



**LIQUI
MOLY**

**MOTOR OILS
ADDITIVES
CAR CARE**

Product catalog

More choice. More efficiency. More performance.



Additives

Oil additives	6
Fuel additives for gasoline	9
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	14
Truck series	15

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	18
Engine oils/single-grade oils	31
Engine oils classic vehicles	31
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	32
Automatic transmission/central hydraulic/ steering gear fluids	32
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/ transfer case fluids	36
Gear oils classic vehicles	40
Hydraulic oils	40
Compressor oils	42
Workshop equipment	43
Greases	54
Pastes	57
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	59
Contact lubricants	59

Vehicle care

Paint	62
Glass	65
Rims / tires	66

Top	67
Interior	67
Plastic	69
Chrome	69
Rubber	70
Care	70
Engine	70
Accessories	71
Winter products	71

Repair aids / service products

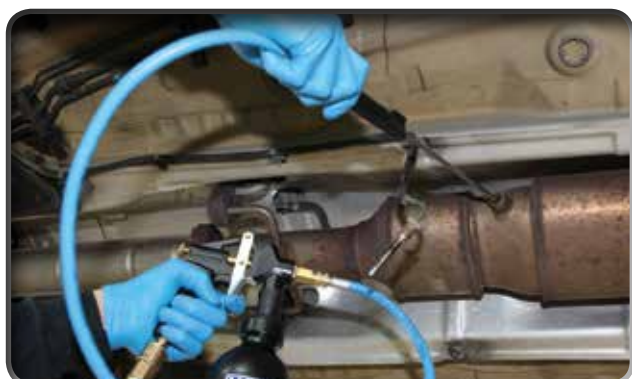
Brake fluids	74
Coolants	75
Rust solvent / multipurpose	77
Exhaust assembly and repair	81
Air-conditioning	82
Cleaner / oil binder	84
Accessories	85
Hand care	86

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	90
Service products	93
JetClean	96

Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	100
Laminated glass repair	101
Sealants	102



Industrial adhesives	104
Plastics repair	106
Accessories / tools	106
Corrosion protection	112
Underseal	113
Cavity protection	114
Accessories / tools underseal	115

Commercial Vehicles/Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	118
Engine oils	120
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	124
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	124
Gear oils	124
Gear oils tractor	129
Hydraulic oils	130
Special Oils	131
Greases/Pastes	131
Laminated glass repair	132
Vehicle Care	132
Cleaner	133
Coolants	133

2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Bike/Snowmobil

Additives	135
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	137
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	140
Engine Oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	141

Engine Oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	141
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	141
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	142
Engine Oils 2-stroke Kart	142
Engine Oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	143
Gear oils	143
Fork oils	144
Maintenance products for filters	145
Maintenance products	145
Accessories	147
Bicycle products	147

Marine

Additives	150
Engine oils 4-stroke	150
Engine oils 2-stroke	151
Gear oils	152
Greases	152
Maintenance products	153
Coolants	153
Accessories	153

Garden Equipment 154

First and Second Placements 157

Advertising Material 160

Table of contents, numeric 164



Engine oil additives are directly filled into the oil filler opening of the engine and clean the system or reduce friction and wearing.

Additives

Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂

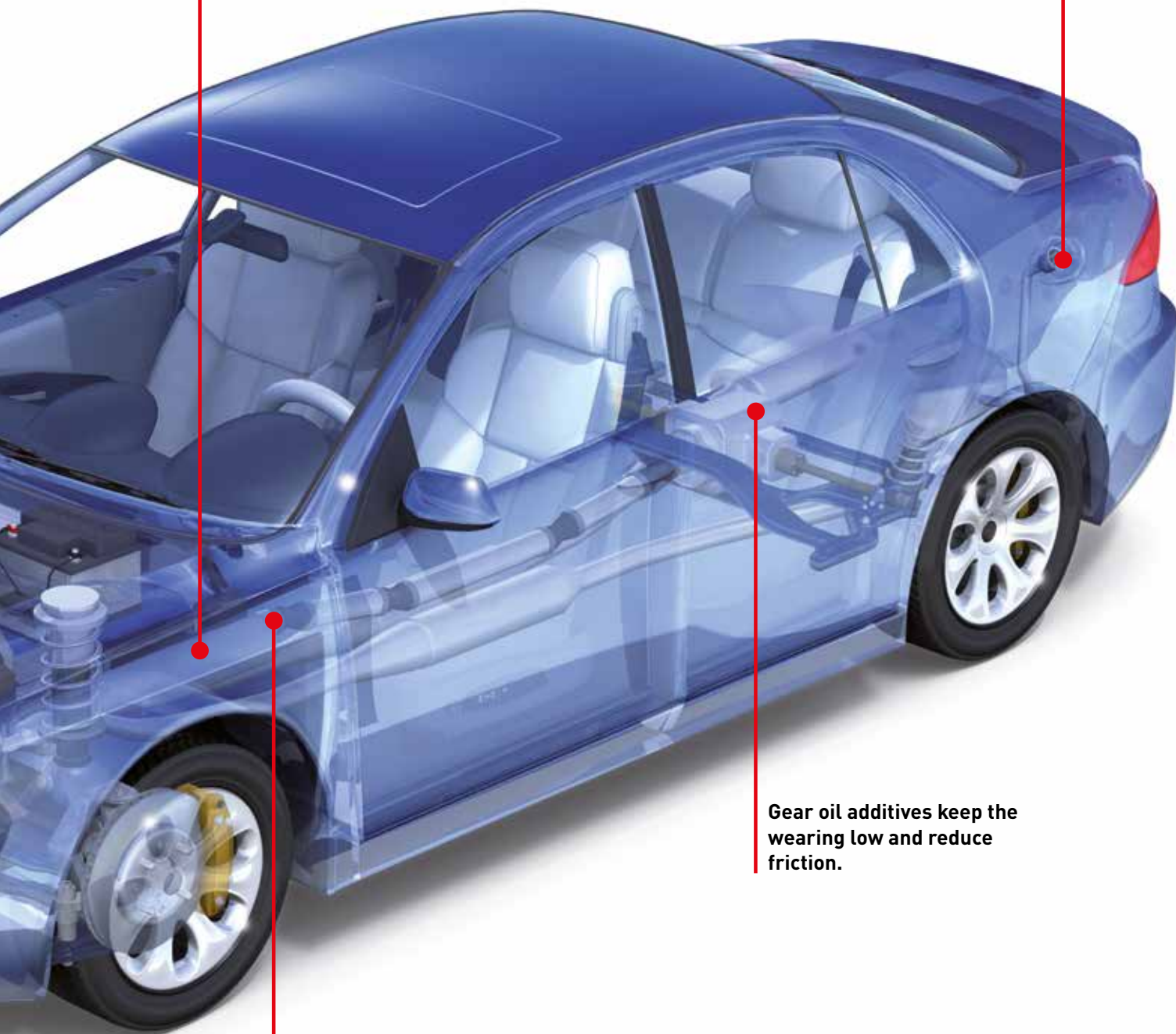


Cooling additives are added to the coolant and clean the system or seal the smallest leakage points.



Gear oil additives are directly filled in the gearbox, reduce the wearing and facilitate the gear changes.

Fuel additives can directly be filled in the tank and thereby clean the entire fuel and combustion system.



Gear oil additives keep the wearing low and reduce friction.

Motor Oil Saver regenerates seals and shaft seals, makes them smooth again and reduces oil loss at the gear, at the rear axle and on the engine.

Additives

Oil additives	6
Fuel additives for gasoline	9
Fuel additives for diesel	11
Radiator additives	14
Truck series	15



Cera Tec

High-tech ceramic wear protection. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils. Reduces friction and wear thanks to ceramic compounds that withstand extremely high chemical and thermal loads. Prevents direct metal-to-metal contact, thus increasing the service life of the assemblies. Reduces fuel consumption in gasoline and diesel engines thanks to the low-friction effect.

Area of use

Wear protection for engines, manual transmissions, pumps and compressors. Is added to the respective oil. Self-mixing. Sufficient for 5 liters of oil. With a long-term effect lasting around 50,000 km. Not suitable for use with wet clutches!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	3721 ¹⁶
300 ml	6	7181 ¹⁸⁰
300 ml	6	20870 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	20988 ³⁷¹

Product video >



Molygen Motor Protect

Synthetic and oil-soluble engine-oil additive which has been developed according to the latest technology for use in modern gasoline and diesel engines. The surface active components of this high-pressure/anti-wear additive in combination with new friction modifiers reduce mechanical wear and friction by modifying the surfaces.

For gasoline and diesel engines. Not suitable for use on motor-bikes with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1015 ¹⁸
--------	---	--------------------



Motor Protect

Full synthetic motor oil additive. It significantly reduces wear. High-pressure wear protection additives create a very thin layer on the engine friction points that is moldable and low-friction under wear conditions. Its effectiveness lasts for at least 50,000 km. That produces these benefits: • Significant wear reduction • Extended engine service life • Fuel and emissions reduction through smooth-run effect • Optimal engine power, quiet running.

The additive is added to the new oil AFTER an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Adding to low-friction full-synthetic low-viscosity oils reduces wear further by approx. 35%. With long-term effectiveness for 50,000 km (comply with oil change intervals from vehicle manufacturer).

500 ml	6	1018 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1867 ²³
500 ml	6	2866 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20872 ²²⁴

Product video >



Oil Additive

The low-friction lubricant MoS₂ creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, high reliability, anti-friction properties.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Our dosage recommendation: add from 3 – 5% to motor oil. For motorcycles with wet clutches, add maximum 2% of the oil filling volume.

125 ml	6	1011 ¹²
125 ml	20	1800 ³³
125 ml	12	8352 ²⁸
125 ml	12	8378 ³⁰
125 ml	12	8341 ³²
125 ml	6	21500 ⁴⁷⁴
150 ml	12	20628 ²⁸
200 ml	6	1012 ¹²
200 ml	12	7178 ³³
200 ml	12	20685 ³⁷¹
300 ml	12	2500 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2805 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	2591 ³³
300 ml	12	2182 ³⁰
300 ml	12	8350 ¹²
300 ml	20	8364 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8342 ³²
500 ml	4	1013 ¹²
5 l	1	3710 ⁸
60 l	1	20606 ⁸

Product video >



Oil Sludge Flush

The perfect solution for cleaning the engine from the inside. Removes black sludge and other contaminants and deposits. Increases the operational reliability of the engine and prevents lubrication deficiency. Gently cleans oil holes, oil screens, piston ring grooves and ducts and prevents engine damage.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add approx. 200 km before an oil change. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	5200 ¹²
300 ml	12	21103 ³⁷¹



Hydraulic Lifter Additive

Prevents hydro tappet noise. Lubrication holes and ducts in the oil circuit are cleaned. Secures optimal hydro tappet performance. Increases the reliability and travel comfort of the vehicle.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 1.6 gal (6 liters) motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1009 ¹²
300 ml	20	2770 ³³
300 ml	12	8345 ³²
300 ml	12	8354 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8367 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8382 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8338 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	12	20801 ⁴⁰⁹
205 l	1	2581 ⁸

⁸D-GB ¹²D-F-NL ¹⁶D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS ¹⁸D-GB-NL-F-E-I ²³GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB ²⁸D-E-P ²⁹GB-ARAB-F ³⁰D-H-RO ³²D-PL-BG ³³GB-GR-I ⁷⁵DK/N-S-FIN ¹⁸⁰D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-RO-H-BG ²¹⁴GB-DK-FIN-N-S ²²⁴JP ³⁷¹D-GB-CN ⁴⁰⁹D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR ⁴⁵⁵DK-N-S-FIN ⁴⁷⁴F-D



Motor Oil Saver

Regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals such as shaft seals and valve stem seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Counteracts oil dilution. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption through piston rings and valve guides.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Sealing action after 600 – 800 km mileage. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	6	1005 ¹²
300 ml	12	2501 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2806 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1802 ³³
300 ml	12	2671 ³²
300 ml	20	8359 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8375 ³⁰
300 ml	12	20802 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20875 ²²⁴



Viscoplus for Oil

Reduces oil consumption and improves compression through optimally flexible sealing. Stabilizes the motor oil and provides ideal oil pressure. Reduces engine noise build-up and ensures outstanding lubricating film stability. Reduces wear.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	6	1017 ¹²
300 ml	12	2502 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2807 ⁷⁵
300 ml	12	2672 ³²
300 ml	20	8362 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8377 ³⁰
300 ml	20	8958 ³³
300 ml	12	20916 ²²⁴



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Motor Clean

The perfect solution to clean the engine inside. Highly effective cleaning additive loosens sludge and enamel-type dirt, surrounds the solid particles and liquid contaminations. They are drained off together with the old oil during an oil change. Following such a prepared oil change, the new oil can develop its full performance: • The engine regains its full power • Runs with less wear • The exhaust emission characteristics are optimized • Prevents incomplete lubrication.

Suitable for all commercial motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to motor oil at operating temperature before changing oil. Cleaning duration ca. 10 minutes. Can contents are sufficient for up to 5 l motor oil. Not suitable for motorcycles with wet clutches.

500 ml	6	1019 ¹⁸
500 ml	6	1883 ²³
500 ml	6	2865 ²
500 ml	6	20873 ²²⁴



Gear Protect

High-pressure wear protection additive from the latest technology. Reduces friction and wear. The transmission runs quieter, smoother and can be shifted more softly. With long-term effect of up to 100,000 km. Smooths tooth flanks and increases the stability of the components.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents sufficient for 2 l transmission oil. Not suitable for automatic transmissions and motorcycles with wet clutches. Add any time and when changing the transmission oil.

80 ml	6	1007 ¹⁸
80 ml	6	2863 ²

Product video >



ATF Additive

Optimally cares for rubber and plastic seals in steering gears and automatic transmissions. Leaks on transmissions and gears, caused by hardened and brittle seals, are prevented and eliminated. Cleans holes and channels in the transmission and refreshes the oil's performance. Reduces noise formation and improves the shifting in automatic transmissions. Extends the life of steering gears and automatic transmissions.

Add ATF Additive to the power steering reservoir or add to the transmission oil through the dipstick. The contents of 250 ml are sufficient for up to 8 l oil volume. Suitable for steering gears and automatic transmissions that are filled with ATF II and ATF III oils.

250 ml	6	5135 ¹
250 ml	12	8336 ²⁹



Hydraulic System Additive

Protects and maintains sealing materials such as O-rings in hydraulic systems. Reduces the friction and prevents the stick slip effect. Lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Protects hydraulic systems against corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. The wear is minimized, the risk of repairs is reduced and operating costs lowered.

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Mix with the hydraulic oil. For preventive use, a dosage of 2 to 4 %, 4 to 8 % when used to treat problem cases. Not suitable for hydraulic systems that are filled with rapidly biodegradable hydraulic oils in accordance with HEPG, HETG or HEES as well as central hydraulic system oils or brake fluid.

1 l	6	5116 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Transmission Cleaner

The special cleaner additive package allows all dirt to be dissolved and drained off with the next oil change. Cleaning ensures a long transmission life and soft, easy gear shifting. The cleaner is neutral to metals, plastics and rubber seals.

Area of use

Special cleaner for manual transmissions, power take-off and differential transmissions. Contents of the can sufficient for up to 4 liters of oil.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	3321 ¹



Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the ATF circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimal shifting performance and prolongs transmission service life.

Suitable for all automatic transmissions. Contents of can are sufficient to treat 6-9 liters of oil. Can be added to the gear oil through the dipstick opening using a funnel or used in all commercial automatic transmission cleaning devices.

300 ml	6	2512 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Gear-Oil Additive

The MoS₂ additive creates a heavy-duty lubricant film on all frictioning and sliding metal surfaces. It reduces friction, wear and decreases temperature peaks. The result is a smoother run, softer shifting and a nearly wear-free running-in in gear wheels, friction couples and tribological pairings. Reliability and antifriction properties are significantly increased.

For manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions – particularly with high thermal loads. Not suitable for motorbikes with a wet clutch.

20 g	12	1040
20 g	12	2652 ⁴⁹
20 g	12	8387 ²⁷⁹
50 g	12	2510 ¹⁹



Gear-Oil Leak Stop

Regenerates rubber and plastic transmission seals such as shaft seals and prevents oil stains under the vehicle. Protects clutches from oil fouling and prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low an oil level. Prevents polluting oil stains.

For manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Contents are sufficient for up to 1 l transmission oil. **Not suitable for DSG or automatic transmissions or differentials and motorbikes with wet clutches.**

50 ml	12	1042
-------	----	------



Power Steering Oil Leak Stop

The additives contained provide optimum care for rubber and plastic seals in the steering gear. Prevents oil loss, stops oil loss in steering gears that drip and regenerates hardened seals. Holes and ducts of the steering gear are cleaned and the performance of the oil is thus revitalized. The noise levels are reduced, the service life is extended and the repair costs are lowered.

Suitable for steering gears that are filled with ATF II, ATF III, ATF VI or central hydraulic system oils. Add to the compensating reservoir of the steering system. 35 ml is sufficient for 1 liter of oil.

35 ml	12	1099 ⁸
-------	----	-------------------



Oil Smoke Stop

Oil Smoke Stop reduces the oil consumption of gasoline and diesel engines via the piston rings and valve guides. It prevents blue smoke and oil mist and acts against the loss in viscosity in motor oils. Oil Smoke Stop increases the compression ratio and reduces engine noise. Provides extra protection in engines with high levels of wear. Extends the service life of catalytic converters.

For all gasoline and diesel engines. Compatible with all commercially available motor oils. Not suitable for use in motorcycles with wet clutches.

300 ml	12	2122 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2808 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	8360 ²⁹
300 ml	20	8901 ³³
300 ml	12	20800 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20874 ²²⁴



Engine Flush Plus

Highly effective cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers quickly and reliably. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics. Wear in the engine is thus reduced and the service life is extended.

For cleaning and flushing out the oil circuits of gasoline and diesel engines. 300 ml sufficient for up to 6 l of motor oil. Not suitable for use on motorbikes with wet clutches!

300 ml	12	2657 ²⁸
300 ml	20	8374 ²⁹
300 ml	12	20871 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	21501 ⁴⁷⁴

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Speed Tec Gasoline

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration and throttle response under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

Suitable for all 2- and 4-cycle gasoline engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

250 ml	6	3720 ¹
250 ml	6	2848 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20878 ²²⁴

Product video >



Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Suitable for all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

20 l	1	8827 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Octane Booster

Fuel additive for improvement of the combustion and optimization of the acceleration. Taps the full performance potential of the engine by increasing the octane number of the fuel. The cleaning effect also ensures a clean fuel system and injection nozzles. Protects the exhaust valves of classic cars. Tried and tested in motor sports.

Suitable for all passenger cars with 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. For the sporty driver.

200 ml	6	21280 ¹²
--------	---	---------------------



Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Cares for all components in the gasoline injection system. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Improves the throttle response and compression. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	6	5110 ¹²
300 ml	12	2522 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2822 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	1803 ³³
300 ml	20	1971 ³²
300 ml	20	1918 ²²
300 ml	20	8361 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8376 ³⁰
300 ml	12	2124 ⁹
300 ml	12	20686 ³⁷¹
300 ml	12	20804 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20867 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	21502 ⁴⁷⁴
50 l	1	5113 ⁸
195 l	1	4036 ⁸



Fuel System Treatment

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for new vehicles for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	6	5108 ¹²
300 ml	6	8365 ²⁹



Carburetor and Valve Cleaner

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. 300 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km. Can also be put directly into the carburetor with the engine running.

300 ml	6	5100 ¹²
300 ml	12	2123 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2507 ²⁹
300 ml	20	2810 ⁷⁵
300 ml	20	1818 ³³
300 ml	20	1902 ²²
300 ml	12	8339 ³²
300 ml	12	20688 ³⁷¹
300 ml	6	21503 ⁴⁷⁴
50 l	1	5102 ⁸



Valve Clean

Provides ideal engine power. Removes deposits on valves, in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Improves compression. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	1014 ¹²
150 ml	12	2503 ²⁸
150 ml	20	2809 ⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2952 ³³
150 ml	20	8373 ²⁹
150 ml	6	20456 ³²
150 ml	12	20690 ³⁷¹
150 ml	6	21504 ⁴⁷⁴

Product video >



Speed Petrol Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in carburetor, in valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. Saves fuel. Improves compression. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – as a preventative measure or to solve problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

1 l	6	5105
-----	---	------



Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

250 ml	6	5107 ¹²
--------	---	--------------------



Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG

Ashless additive combination with preserving and material protection properties. Protects the fuel system against operational malfunctions which arise from age-related fuel deposits. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – Add to fuel for gas-driven vehicles that require gasoline to start. Tested safe with catalytic converters. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 20 l fuel. Also suitable for preservation before decommissioning gasoline engines.

250 ml	6	2817 ⁴⁵⁵
--------	---	---------------------



Lead Substitute

Lubricates and protects valve seat ring on vehicles that originally required leaded fuel. Reduces wear on the cylinder head, maintaining optimal compression. Prevents engine breakdown and increases reliability.

For older gasoline engines for which the manufacturer originally specified leaded gasoline. For preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 25 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

250 ml	6	1010 ¹²
250 ml	12	2819 ⁷⁵
250 ml	12	1838 ³³
50 l	1	2142 ⁸

Product video >



Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles

Protects the engine valves and prevents overheating in the area of the cylinder head. The selected additive combination ensures optimum lubrication and clean combustion. Expensive repairs and engine damage are hereby prevented. Maintains the vehicle's performance and prevents loss of compression. Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles contains no heavy metal compounds and has no harmful effects on catalytic converters.

Specially developed for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) – even with retrofit (bivalent) gas systems. Permanent use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly in the dispenser of a required dosing device. Suitable for all standard dosing units. LIQUI MOLY recommends a dosage of 6 to 8 drops per minute for vacuum controlled dosing devices.

1 l	6	4012 ¹
1 l	6	20803 ⁴⁰⁹
1 l	6	20451 ³²



Hybrid Additive

Additive specially developed for the latest hybrid engines. With outstanding cleaning effect adapted to the engine technology. Removes deposits and protects against corrosion. Stabilizes the fuel and protects against aging and oxidations.

Suitable for all hybrid vehicles with gasoline engine. To be added directly into the fuel tank. 250 ml is sufficient for up to 75 liters of fuel (dosage 1:300).

250 ml	6	1001 ¹
250 ml	6	20978 ²¹⁴

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



E10 Additive

State-of-the-art, ash-free fuel additive for improving combustion and faster acceleration in partial load range. Specially developed to compensate for loss of performance from E10 fuel. Improves the vehicle acceleration and smoothness. Provides protection with high water content in the fuel. Compatible with all gasoline and additive qualities.

Used as an additive in the fuel of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines, especially for motor vehicle engines. Also suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

150 ml	6	21321	³⁷¹
--------	---	-------	----------------



Octane Plus

Octane Plus is a self-mixing combination of agents formulated according to state-of-the-art additive and fuel technology. Octane Plus is for universal use and increases the research octane number (RON) of the fuel by 2-4 points, depending on the RON. Thanks to the increased performance of the fuel, engine damage caused by knocking combustion is prevented. The increase of the octane number ensures low fuel consumption.

For increasing the octane number of gasoline.

150 ml	20	8351	²⁹
150 ml	20	2812	⁷⁵
150 ml	20	2956	³³
150 ml	20	8346	³²
150 ml	20	8355	²⁸
150 ml	20	20879	²²⁴
150 ml	6	21505	⁴⁷⁴
200 l	1	8858	⁸



Fuel Protect

Ash-free, self-mixing combination of active agents formulated according to the latest additive, fuel and engine technologies and specially developed to fulfill the demands of today's engines, fuels and running conditions.

For all gasoline engines (carburetor and fuel-injection engines). For rectifying difficulties with starting, irregular idling, poor throttle response, performance losses. Prevents the problem of corrosion in the gasoline system and thus prevents operational malfunctions.

300 ml	20	2530	²⁹
300 ml	20	2811	⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	2955	³³
300 ml	12	8356	²⁸
5 l	3	2855	⁸



Catalytic-System Cleaner

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans intake valves and the combustion chamber. Improves the combustion of the fuel. Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and therefore CO2 emissions. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter.

300 ml	20	8931	³³
300 ml	12	20687	³⁷¹

Product video >



Catalytic-System Clean

Protects the catalytic converter from clogging with soot. Cleans the injection system and the combustion chamber. The combustion improver works directly, which leads to an immediate, measurable reduction of the pollutants. Clean engines use less fuel and emit less CO2. Prevents corrosion in the fuel system. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Suitable for all gasoline engines with a catalytic converter. Particularly as a preventative measure. 300 ml is sufficient for up to 70 liters of fuel. Effect remains for up to 2,000 km.

300 ml	20	7110	²⁹
--------	----	------	---------------



Long-term Injection Cleaner

Prevents the development of coking and sediments in the entire mixture processing system such as e.g. the injection valves, admission valves or other component parts of the fuel system. With regular application the motor performance will be retained and the repair risk and the connected repair costs are clearly reduced.

Suitable for all gasoline injection systems. Tested for catalytic converters. Recommended for use at each refueling!

250 ml	12	7531	³⁹
--------	----	------	---------------

FUEL ADDITIVES FOR DIESEL



Speed Tec Diesel

This highly modern fuel additive was specially developed to noticeably improve acceleration under partial load. Provides more driving pleasure through optimized performance yield. The engine starts better and even runs more smoothly.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel. Perfect for constant use for any kind of refueling.

250 ml	6	3722	¹
250 ml	6	2367	²¹⁴



Product video >



Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate

Specially developed state-of-the-art fuel additive giving a tangible improvement in acceleration in the partial load range. Enhances the pleasure of driving due to optimized performance, a better engine start and smoother running.

Area of use

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	20605 ⁸



Bio Diesel Additive

Cleans the entire diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves the combustion of bio-diesel and reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and age related deposits. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels along with vegetable oils. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel (dosage 1:280). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	3725 ¹
1 l	6	1812 ³
205 l	1	3730 ⁸



Common Rail Additive

Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Improves engine running and prevents performance decrease. Increases the lubricity of diesel fuels. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use for common rail and pump-jet technology. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel. Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5139 ¹²
250 ml	6	8953 ³³
250 ml	6	2185 ³²
250 ml	12	8357 ²⁸
250 ml	6	8372 ²⁹
250 ml	6	8386 ³⁰
250 ml	12	20808 ⁴⁰⁹
250 ml	6	21508 ⁴⁷⁴
200 l	1	1776 ⁸



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane number and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	12	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
250 ml	12	20692 ³⁷¹
250 ml	12	20807 ⁴⁰⁹
250 ml	12	20868 ²²⁴
250 ml	6	21506 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸

Product video >



Diesel Particulate Filter Protector

Highly-effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and therefore extends service life of the diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). The container is sufficient for 50 - 70 litres of diesel fuel. Note: Avoid excess dosage and use NOT in combination with Diesel Smoke Stop!

250 ml	6	5148 ¹²
250 ml	12	2146 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7180 ³³
250 ml	6	8349 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	6	2650 ³²
250 ml	12	20919 ²²⁴
250 ml	6	21270 ³⁰



Diesel Lubricity Additive

Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and reduces wear. Increases the life us diesel injection pumps and other parts of the fuel system. Increases reliability.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – for preventative use. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 80 l fuel.

150 ml	6	5122 ¹²
150 ml	6	20454 ³²



Diesel Purge

Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Increases the cetane number. Eliminates engine operation problems such as knocking in idle and provides round and quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Optimizes the emission test values. Can also be used as a preventative measure. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs on the fuel system or to solve problems (see application description on the pack or in the technical datasheet). Turbocharger tested. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	5170 ¹²
500 ml	12	2186 ³⁰
500 ml	12	2509 ²⁸
500 ml	20	2813 ⁴⁵⁵
500 ml	20	1811 ³³
500 ml	20	8380 ²⁹
500 ml	20	2666 ³²
500 ml	12	20809 ⁴⁰⁹
1 l	6	2520 ¹
5 l	1	2525 ¹
50 l	1	2524 ⁸
205 l	1	2528 ⁸

Product video >



Diesel Smoke Stop

Accelerates soot burn-off and reduces exhaust smoke. Reduces emissions and odor nuisance. Completely effective right after adding. Cleans the diesel injection system and makes the engine run smooth. Optimizes the emission test values.

For all diesel engines without diesel particulate filters – especially suitable for preventative use. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Optimal effect by adding every time you fill up. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. Can contents are sufficient for up to 50 l fuel.

150 ml	6	5180 ¹²
150 ml	12	2703 ²⁸
150 ml	12	1808 ³³
150 ml	20	8363 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8340 ³²
150 ml	12	20877 ²²⁴
150 ml	6	21507 ⁴⁷⁴



Diesel Flow Fit

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31°C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system – especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. Contents sufficient to treat up to 75 liters of fuel. Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

150 ml	6	5130 ¹²
150 ml	20	1877 ⁵
150 ml	12	8344 ³²
150 ml	20	8929 ³³
20 l	1	5109 ⁸
1000 l	1	2860 ⁸



Diesel Flow Fit K

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31 °C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system, especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1,000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857



Anti-bacterial Diesel additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and moulds. For preventive use in diesel-powered vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time or are in low use such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1 : 1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

1 l	6	21317 ³⁴¹
5 l	1	21318 ³⁴¹
60 l	1	21319 ⁸



Speed Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes engine performance. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser (integrated in the cap) is sufficient for 10 l fuel. For permanent use every time you fill up.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5160
1 l	6	2663 ³²



Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate

Diesel Smoke Stop (C) is a highly effective diesel fuel additive that delivers an important contemporary impact. The product reduces soot emissions from diesel engines by accelerated soot combustion. Diesel Smoke Stop considerably improves the environmental compatibility of diesel passenger cars and trucks and prevents odor pollution and impairment of visibility. Diesel Smoke Stop maintains engine performance and reduces the frequency of repairs.

For all diesel engines, for agricultural and forestry as well as stationary diesel engines.

250 ml	12	2521 ²⁸
250 ml	20	7179 ³³
250 ml	20	8368 ²⁹
205 l	1	2519 ⁸



Diesel Additive K

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The Lubricity Improver contained provides better lubricity for diesel fuels low in sulfur. Protects the entire fuel system from the formation of corrosion and prevents wear associated with low-sulfur fuel.

For all diesel injection systems. Ideally suitable for preserving engines when decommissioned for long periods under extreme conditions. 1 liter is sufficient for 1000 liters of fuel. Add 1 % in the event of decommissioning and preservation of vehicles or assemblies (1 liter for 100 liters of fuel).

1 l	6	2616 ⁴
50 l	1	1901 ⁸
205 l	1	1978 ⁸



Diesel Additive K Green

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------

RADIATOR ADDITIVES



Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. LIQUI MOLY Radiator Cleaner removes deposits containing oil and lime, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

For all cooling water and heating systems. 300 ml are sufficient for 10 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze.

300 ml	6	3320 ¹²
300 ml	12	2506 ²⁸
300 ml	20	2829 ⁴⁵⁵
300 ml	20	1804 ³³
300 ml	20	2699 ³²
300 ml	20	8369 ²⁹
300 ml	12	8383 ³⁰
300 ml	12	20805 ⁴⁰⁹
300 ml	12	20876 ²²⁴
300 ml	6	21509 ⁴⁷⁴



Radiator Stop Leak

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling simple are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). Radiator Stop Leak completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. The content is sufficient for 10 litres of coolant. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

150 ml	6	3330 ¹²
150 ml	12	2505 ²⁸
150 ml	20	8371 ²⁹
150 ml	12	8347 ³²
150 ml	20	8956 ³³
150 ml	12	20806 ⁴⁰⁹
150 ml	6	21510 ⁴⁷⁴
250 ml	20	2828 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	20	1810 ³³
250 ml	20	2676 ³²
250 ml	20	1921 ²²
250 ml	20	8370 ²⁹
250 ml	20	8385 ³⁰
250 ml	20	20869 ²²⁴

Product video >



Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	20	2533 ¹
205 l	1	2534 ⁸



Radiator Stop Leak Plus

Dispersion for sealing leaks in water-cooling systems in motor vehicles. The product reliably seals hair cracks and small leaks. The solids dispersion is stabilised in carrier fluid.

Used for sealing small leaks in cooling circuits of passenger motor vehicles, commercial vehicles, buses and two-wheel vehicles.

TRUCK SERIES



Truck Series Oil Treatment

Engine protection with MoS₂. The molybdenum disulfide (MoS₂) it contains forms a highly resistant lubricating film on all surfaces. Ensures high operational reliability thanks to optimal wear protection. Reduces friction and engine wear and guarantees quiet engine performance. Reduces oil and fuel consumption.

Suitable for use with all standard motor oils in gasoline and diesel engines.

500 ml	6	20998 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	----------------------



Truck Series Complete Fuel System Cleaner

Eliminates starting problems and noisy engine running. Ensures optimum spray diffusion. Removes deposits on the injection nozzle, intake valve, and spark plug, and in the combustion chamber. Prevents new deposits forming. Cares for all parts of the gasoline injection system and protects the entire fuel system against corrosion. Optimizes emissions values and engine performance. Clean engines use less fuel and emit fewer pollutants.

Suitable for all gasoline engines.

500 ml	6	20995 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	----------------------



Truck Series Complete Diesel System Cleaner

Successful test bench analyses prove it optimizes the combustion process and restores the original performance of the engine. Removes deposits on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber. Boosts the cetane number and improves emissions values. Clean engines burn less fuel and emit less CO₂.

Suitable for all diesel engines with and without a diesel particulate filter (DPF).

500 ml	6	20996 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	----------------------



Truck Series Diesel Performance and Protectant

Optimizes the combustion process and restores the original performance of the engine. Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and combustion chamber and prevents new deposits forming. Improves lubrication throughout the fuel system. Boosts the cetane number and improves the ignition capability of the diesel fuel. Protects against corrosion and wear. Optimizes emissions values and engine performance. Clean engines use less fuel and emit fewer pollutants.

Suitable for all diesel engines.

500 ml	6	20997 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	----------------------



Truck Series DPF Protector

Reduces the build-up of soot particles and prolongs the service life of diesel particulate filters (DPF). Protects the diesel particulate filter and acts as a regeneration aid for DPF systems. Guarantees the best possible combustion and reduces the formation of soot. Especially suitable for short-distance and city vehicles.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF) if they are not already fitted with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration.

500 ml	6	20999 ⁴¹⁵
--------	---	----------------------



Hydraulic oils for servo steering, hydropneumatic suspension and convertible folding-top mechanisms.

Engine oils for all vehicles with all current releases.

Lubricants



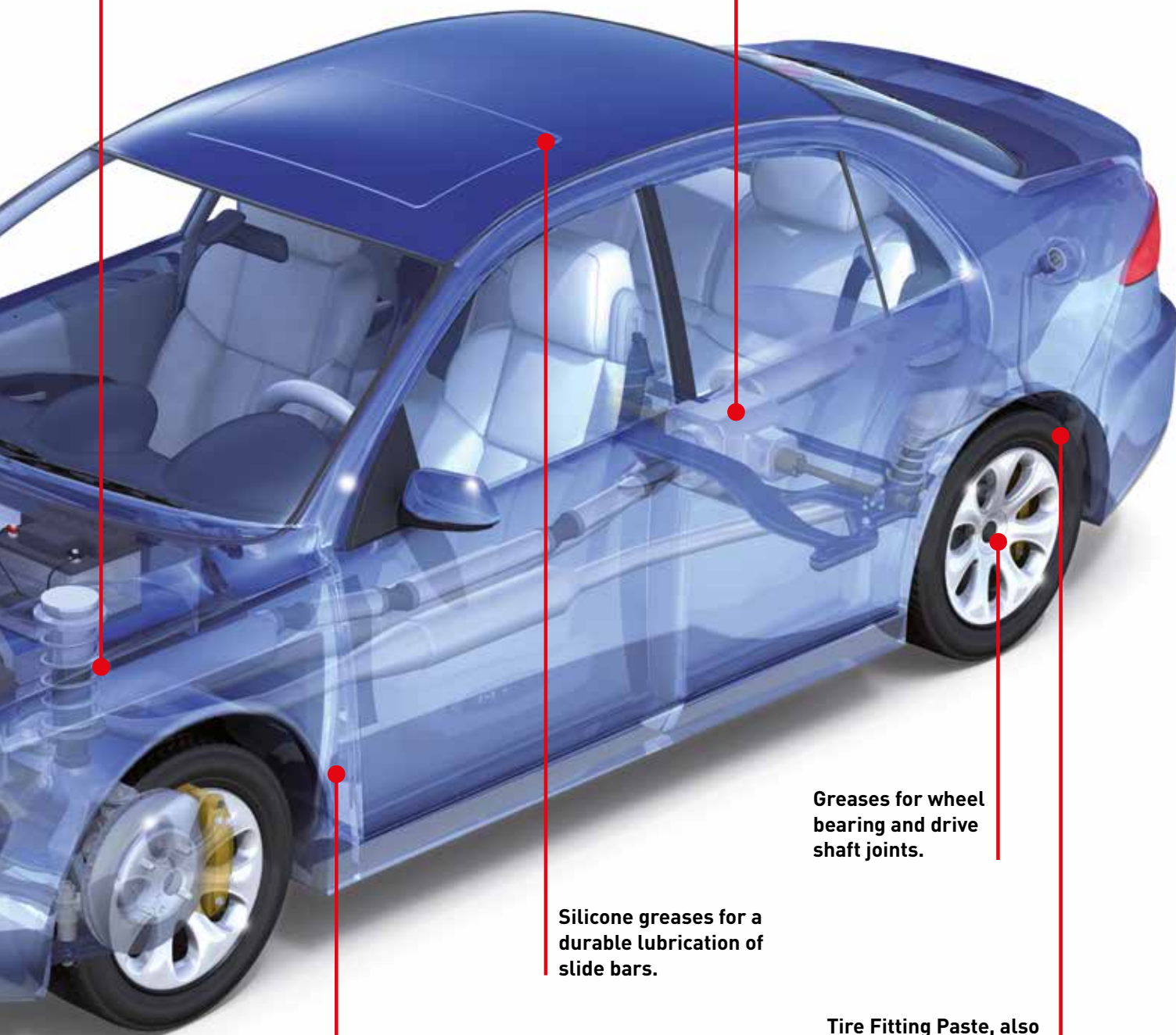
Product video >



For special oils, LIQUI MOLY offers an oil cabinet for 8 x 20 litre and 2 x 60 litre or 12 x 20 litre oils in connection with a specific purchase quantity.

Gear oil for manual gearbox and automatic gearbox.

Hypoid gear oil for differentials with and without differential lock.



Greases for wheel bearing and drive shaft joints.

Silicone greases for a durable lubrication of slide bars.

Lubricants for door hinges and door holding systems.

Tire Fitting Paste, also available as a spray, for professional assembly.

Lubricants

Engine oils 4-stroke car	18
Engine oils/single-grade oils	31
Engine oils classic vehicles	31
Engine oils 2-stroke universal	32
Automatic transmission/central hydraulic/steering gear fluids	32
Manual transmission/hypoid transmission/transfer case fluids	36
Gear oils classic vehicles	40

Hydraulic oils	40
Compressor oils	42
Workshop equipment	43
Greases	54
Pastes	57
Bonded coatings/dry lubricants	59
Contact lubricants	59

0W-20

**Special Tec AA 0W-20**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus + RC, ILSAC GF-5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 947-A/947-B1, GM dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota

Area of use

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	6738 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20891 ²²⁴
4 l	4	9705 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20892 ²²⁴
5 l	4	6739 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	8071 ¹
20 l	1	20924 ²²⁴
60 l	1	8072 ⁸
205 l	1	8067 ⁸

**Special Tec V 0W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. The combination of non-conventional base oils and modern additive technology reduces the friction inside the engine to a minimum and ensures maximum engine performance as well as low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, Volvo VCC RBS0-2AE

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	20631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20632 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20633 ¹
60 l	1	20634 ⁸
205 l	1	20635 ⁸

**Top Tec 6200 0W-20**

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Developed for the high requirements of Audi, Porsche and VW. The lower viscosity ensures excellent cold-start behavior, improves engine efficiency and reduces consumption. The innovative additive technology ensures excellent protection against wear, impressive engine cleanliness and greater oxidation stability. Enables extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

Specifications and approvals: VW 508 00/509 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C5, Porsche C20

For various models of Audi, Porsche and VW. Use only in gasoline and diesel engines with a particulate filter that require a lubricant of VW standard 508 00/509 00 or Porsche C20. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters. Not backwards compatible.

1 l	6	20787 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20788 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20789 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20782 ¹
60 l	1	20783 ⁸
205 l	1	20785 ⁸

**Top Tec 6300 0W-20**

Premium low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Provides optimum lubrication, excellent lubricating film stability and minimum wear and deposits even under extreme loads. Ideally suited for engines with start-stop system. Ensures maximum performance with low fuel consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, MB-Freigabe 229.71

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.51.5122

Specially designed for the high demands that Jaguar, Land Rover and Mercedes-Benz make for various gasoline and diesel engines. Suitable for use where there are long intervals between oil changes and high engine load.

1 l	6	21216 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21217 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21212 ¹
60 l	1	21213 ⁸
205 l	1	21215 ⁸

0W-30

**Special Tec F 0W-30**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology that was developed specially for the requirements of Ford diesel engines. The excellent adhesion of the lubricant to the metal surfaces makes the oil outstandingly suitable for vehicles with start-stop systems. This high-performance lubricant meets the requirements of turbocharging and modern exhaust gas aftertreatment systems such as catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

Specifications and approvals: Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5007

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 950-A

All-season HC synthetic motor oil. Specially for TDCi diesel vehicles from Ford as of model year 2014. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and diesel particulate filters.

1 l	6	8902 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8903 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20724 ¹
60 l	1	20725 ⁸
205 l	1	20726 ⁸

**Special Tec V 0W-30****Especially suitable for Volvo vehicles.**

Low-friction engine oil based on synthesis technology – ensures reliable prevention of deposits, has an extremely high shear stability, reduces friction in the engine and provides excellent protection against wear. Optimally suited to state-of-the-art diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology, Valvetronic, turbochargers and with and without diesel particle filters (DPF) or intercooling. It is especially suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5, API SL/CF, ILSAC GF-3, Volvo VCC 95200377

This lubricant was developed primarily for use in various Volvo models. Other manufacturers such as Mitsubishi, Renault, Jaguar, Honda etc. also use lubricants with these specifications in various vehicle types.

1 l	6	2852 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2853 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2363 ⁸
60 l	1	2364 ⁸
205 l	1	2854 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

0W-30



Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30

Special development for VW, Audi, SEAT and SKODA gasoline and diesel vehicles with service interval extension (also pump jet engines). The fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil from the Longlife 2 generation keeps the engine perfectly clean. Exceeds the high Volkswagen test requirements. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/ MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.
Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1/A5/B1/B5, VW 503 00/506 00/506 01

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without pump-jet technology. Specially developed for vehicles with service interval extension (German abbreviation: WIV) from Audi, Volkswagen, Seat, Skoda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1150 ¹
5 l	4	1151 ¹



Synthoil Longtime 0W-30

For maximum fuel saving. Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil for the cost-conscious driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power.
Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SM

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

1 l	6	8976 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8977 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1173 ¹
60 l	1	1174 ⁸
205 l	1	1175 ⁸



Top Tec 4310 0W-30

State-of-the-art premium low ash, low friction motor oil for year-round use. The combination of part-synthetic base oils together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.
Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2312

Ideal for the latest diesel and gasoline engines with and without multi-valve technology and turbocharging as well as with and without charge air cooling and diesel particulate filter (DPF). In addition to use in various vehicles from PSA as well as Fiat/Alfa Romeo (TwinAir and MultiAir engines), this motor oil can also be used in vehicles from other manufacturers that require a motor oil with this specification. Outstanding suitability for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535 -DS1/-GS1

1 l	6	2361 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2362 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3737 ¹
60 l	1	3738 ⁸
205 l	1	3739 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*20607 ⁸



Top Tec 6100 0W-30

Innovative, fuel-saving year-round motor oil for outstanding performance and long engine life. Ensures better viscosity, reduced friction and lower volatility. An innovative additive technology with a much lower proportion of ash-forming substances provides optimal protection for the diesel particulate filter from dirt. Keeps sensitive engine components clean and provides excellent protection.
Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, BMW Longlife-12 FE

Due to the low HTHS viscosity, the motor oil may only be used in approved BMW diesel and gasoline engines (see product information).

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 21 2 365 935 /83 21 2 405 097 /83 21 2 405 666

1 l	6	20777 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20778 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20779 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20772 ¹
60 l	1	20773 ⁸
205 l	1	20775 ⁸

0W-40



Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40

Premium class low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures immediate oil penetration on cold starts and outstanding lubricating film stability under extreme operating conditions. Provides optimal wear protection for the engine. Prevents the build-up of troublesome deposits and reduces fuel consumption.
Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN

Year-round oil for gasoline and diesel engines without a diesel particulate filter. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API CF, BMW Longlife-01, Ford WSS-M2C 937-A, MB 229.3/229.5, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 502 00/505 00

1 l	12	21222 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20739 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	20740 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	21223 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21272 ¹
205 l	1	21271 ⁸



Synthoil Energy 0W-40

For the greatest engine performance! Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold start properties. Keeps oil consumption low. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keep the engine optimally clean.
Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SM

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, Ford WSS-M2C 937-A, MB 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00

1 l	12	9514 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20701 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20909 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2451 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21101 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9515 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20910 ²²⁴
5 l	4	20990 ³⁷¹
20 l	1	1362 ¹
20 l	1	20932 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1363 ⁸
205 l	1	1364 ⁸

* Only available in CH.

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET ²²⁴JP ³⁷¹D - GB - CN



5W-20

**Molygen New Generation 5W-20**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN, ILSAC GF-5, Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Ford WSS-M2C 930-A/945-A, GM, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Isuzu, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of use

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	8539 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20798 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8540 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	20799 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 5W-20**

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils on synthesis technology in connection with the latest additives guarantees an engine oil which protects against wear, reduces the oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and provides for a quick oiling of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus + RC, ILSAC GF-5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 945-A/945-B1, GM dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota

Ideal for modern Asian and American gasoline engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	20792 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20893 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7658 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20894 ²²⁴
5 l	4	20793 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3834 ¹
20 l	1	20925 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3835 ⁸
205 l	1	7622 ⁸

**Special Tec F ECO 5W-20**

Low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Deposits are reliably prevented, superior lubrication reliability ensured and high fuel economy made possible. In regard to wear resistance the requirements of the older Ford standard WSS-M2C913-C are met and even exceeded in some aspects. Ford recommends its use for all engines for which oils of specifications WSS-M2C913-B, WSS-M2C913-C or WSS-M2C925-B were currently required.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C5, API SN, Ford WSS-M2C 948-B, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5004

The specifications from Ford Company (WSS-M2C948-B) are required for Ford gasoline engines with the exception of (Ford Ka (08/2008), Focus ST (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (V15) engine und Focus RS (2004.75 with 2.5 l Duratec-ST (V15) engine). The motor oil of the standard WSS-M2C948-B is stipulated for all routine services, warranty, recall and warranty service activities on 1.0 l 3-cylinder EcoBoost engines. In addition, it is fully compatible with older versions.

1 l	6	3840 ¹
5 l	4	3841 ¹
20 l	1	3842 ¹
60 l	1	3843 ⁸
205 l	1	3844 ⁸

**Special Tec LR 5W-20**

Especially suitable for Jaguar and Land Rover.

Low-friction engine oil, which provides excellent protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption, keeps the engine clean and ensures its fast lubrication.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1/B1, API SL, Ford WSS-M2C 925-A/925-B, ILSAC GF-3, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5004

Specially tailored to the high requirements set by Jaguar and Land Rover for their vehicles. It is suitable for long oil change intervals and high engine loads.

5 l	4	8460 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	1783 ⁸

5W-30

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN, BMW Longlife-98, Chrysler, Daihatsu, Ford, GM, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, MB 229.3, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota, VW 502 00/505 00

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	8541 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20994 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	8461 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20987 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	8542 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	21268 ⁸
205 l	1	21123 ⁸

**Longtime High Tech 5W-30**

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with the latest wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.





Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Freigabe 229.51, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB 229.31

An all-season oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	9506 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1144 ¹
5 l	4	9507 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1138 ¹
60 l	1	1139 ⁸
205 l	1	1140 ⁸
1000 l	1	1146 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 

5W-30



Longlife III 5W-30

Low-friction motor oil of the Longlife 3 generation based on synthetic technology. Ensures superb engine cleanliness. Reduces the build-up of troublesome deposits. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). For use with vehicles with long oil change intervals (WIV, etc.).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, VW 504 00/507 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API CF, BMW Longlife-04, MB 229.51, Porsche C30

Specially developed for use with Volkswagen and VW Group vehicles. For gasoline and diesel engines including FSI, common rail and pumped-jet technology. Also suitable for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), even if retrofitted. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20820 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20821 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20822 ²¹⁶



Molygen New Generation 5W-30

Low-viscosity high-tech low-friction motor oil with high shear stability. Combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN, ILSAC GF-5, Chrysler, Daihatsu, Ford, GM, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9047 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	21102 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	9089 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20989 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9952 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21320 ¹
60 l	1	9044 ⁸
205 l	1	9045 ⁸



Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with innovative Molygen wear-protection technology and extremely high power reserve for maximum performance. Good dirt suspending and cleaning capacity ensures optimum engine cleanliness. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the operating life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF). Exceeds the test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C2/C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, GM dexos2, Hyundai, Kia, MB 229.31/229.51/229.52

For gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Particularly suited for vehicles with a diesel particulate filter (DPF), also for retrofits. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	21224 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21225 ²¹⁶



Special Tec AA 5W-30

Modern premium-class fuel-efficient engine oil, which especially has been developed for the year-round use in Asian and American vehicles. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus + RC, ILSAC GF-5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A/946-B1, GM dexos1 Gen 2, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7615 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20693 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20895 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7616 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20694 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	20896 ²²⁴
5 l	4	7530 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21108 ³⁷¹
20 l	1	7517 ¹
20 l	1	20926 ²²⁴
60 l	1	20955 ⁸
205 l	1	7518 ⁸



Special Tec DX1 5W-30

High-tech low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology. Optimizes fuel consumption. Ensures excellent cold-start behavior, optimum wear protection and outstanding engine cleanliness. The innovative additive technology minimizes low-speed pre-ignition (LSPI) and thereby ensures a longer engine life. Ideally suited for extended oil change intervals and extreme demands on the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SN Plus + RC, GM dexos1™ Gen 2, ILSAC GF-5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN + RC, Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 946-A/946-B1, Honda, Hyundai, Kia, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota

Specially developed for the requirements of GM and Opel vehicles with gasoline engine. Other vehicle manufacturers such as Chrysler, Ford, Kia, Honda, Hyundai, Mazda, Nissan, Toyota, etc. also sometimes require a lubricant with this specification for various types of vehicles.

1 l	6	20967 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20968 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20969 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3767 ¹
60 l	1	20950 ⁸
205 l	1	20951 ⁸



Special Tec F 5W-30

Especially suitable for Ford vehicles.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. It safely prevents deposits, features extreme shear stability, reduces friction losses in the engine and offers excellent protection against wear and tear. Especially recommended for long oil change intervals and high engine performance requirements.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5, Ford WSS-M2C 913-D, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5003

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-G1, Ford WSS-M2C 913-A/913-B/913-C

The latest Ford specification (WSS-M2C 913 C) primarily applies to various vehicle types from year of manufacture 2009. Backwards compatible and can be used in older Ford vehicles from 7/1998 without hesitation as well. Besides, a lubricant meeting this specification is demanded by manufacturers such as Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar, Mazda and Citroën for use in different vehicle types. **Not suited for VW vehicles with service interval extension!**

1 l	6	2325 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2326 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3854 ¹
60 l	1	3856 ⁸
205 l	1	3857 ⁸
1000 l	1	20848 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ²¹⁶ BOOKLET ²²⁴ JP ³⁷¹ D - GB - CN

5W-30

**Special Tec LL 5W-30****Especially suitable for Opel vehicles.**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With advanced wear-protection formula. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Keeps oil consumption low. Exceeds the strict test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL, BMW Longlife-01, MB-Freigabe 229.5, VW 502 00/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Ideal for Opel vehicles up to model year 2010. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2447 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20901 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2339 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2448 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20902 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1194 ¹
20 l	1	20928 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1195 ⁸
205 l	1	1196 ⁸
1000 l	1	20733 ⁴⁷³

**Special Tec 5W-30**

Especially suitable for Ford vehicles up to year of construction 2008. Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A1/B1, API SL, Ford WSS-M2C 912-A1/913-A/913-B, ILSAC GF-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-G1

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles made by Ford starting 7/98 and for various models made by Land Rover, Rover/MG, Jaguar and Mazda. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9508 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9509 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1181 ¹
60 l	1	1166 ⁸
205 l	1	1165 ⁸

**Synthoil High Tech 5W-30**

Modern premium low-friction motor oil. Protects against wear and keeps oil and fuel consumption low. Oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are thus possible, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. Also outstandingly suitable for use in gas-driven passenger cars (CNG/LPG).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SM/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, BMW Longlife-04, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2, MB 229.51, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025, VW 502 00/505 00/505 01

Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and high requirements on the engine.

1 l	6	20957 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20958 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20959 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9093 ⁸
205 l	1	9079 ⁸

**Top-up Oil 5W-30****Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Approval 229.31, MB-Approval 229.51, MB-Approval 229.5, VW 505 00, VW 505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required:

GM dexos2, Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, Opel GM-LL-A-025, Opel GM-LL-B-025, VW 502 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	21286
-----	---	-------

**Top Tec 4200 5W-30****Can be used universally for the latest engine technologies from Audi, BMW, Mercedes and the VW Group.**

The high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology, the Longlife 3 generation, takes advantage of high performance reserves to ensure excellent engine cleanliness. Exceeds the strictest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Reduces the formation of harmful deposits in direct injection gasoline and diesel engines (FSI, TDI, common rail etc.). Keeps oil consumption low. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. With improved wear-protection formula. Especially for vehicles with extremely long oil change intervals (WIV etc.).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Freigabe 229.31/229.51, Porsche C30, VW 504 00/507 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA C2, BMW Longlife-01/Longlife-01 FE, Fiat 9.55535-S1/9.55535-S3, VW 500 00/501 01/502 00/503 00/503 01/505 00/505 01/506 00/506 01 [Ausnahme R5 und V10 TDI-Motoren vor 6/2006]

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines with FSI, common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8972 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20903 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3715 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8973 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20904 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3708 ¹
20 l	1	20929 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3709 ⁸
205 l	1	3711 ⁸
1000 l	1	3716 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*3069 ⁸

**Top Tec 4300 5W-30****Especially suitable for Peugeot, Citroën, Honda, Toyota and Fiat.**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5% as compared with the specified reference oil. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Enables long oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2, API SN





LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S1, Honda, ILSAC GF-3, Mazda, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2290, Renault RN 0700, Toyota

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2323 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2324 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3742 ¹
60 l	1	3743 ⁸
205 l	1	3744 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

* Only available in CH.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 

5W-30



Top Tec 4400 5W-30

Especially suitable for Renault.

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and guarantees total engine power. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Reduces oil consumption. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C4, Renault RN 0720

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 226.51/229.51

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2319 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2322 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3752 ¹
60 l	1	3753 ⁸
205 l	1	3754 ⁸



Top Tec 4500 5W-30

Especially suitable for Mazda, Mitsubishi, Jaguar and Land Rover.

Latest generation high-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. Secures maximum engine performance. Reduces fuel consumption in one of the toughest consumption tests in Europe (CEC-L-54-T-96/MB M 111) by more than 2.5 % as compared with the specified reference oil. With outstanding wear protection. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 934-B, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR.03.5005, JASO DL-1, Mazda, Mitsubishi

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2317 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2318 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3731 ¹
60 l	1	3732 ⁸
205 l	1	3733 ⁸



Top Tec 4600 5W-30

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. IMPORTANT: Not available for order outside Europe.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2/C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, GM dexos2™, MB-Freigabe 229.31/229.51/229.52, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, Opel GM-LL-A-025/GM-LL-B-025

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	2315 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3763 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2316 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3757 ¹
60 l	1	3758 ⁸
205 l	1	3759 ⁸



Top Tec 4605 5W-30

Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles with and without particulate filter.

Modern motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and exhaust gas turbocharging. The combination of unconventional basic oils using synthetic technology, together with the latest additive technology, guarantee a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear and reduces oil and fuel consumption, while ensuring that the engine is immediately supplied with oil. This product allows for oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km, depending on the manufacturer's specifications. IMPORTANT: Only available for order outside Europe.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C2/C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, MB-Freigabe 229.31/229.51/229.52, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-S3, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, GM dexos2

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology, Valvetronic and turbocharging (with or without charge air cooling). Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements. Also suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8936 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20905 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2596 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	8937 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20906 ²²⁴
20 l	1	8939 ¹
20 l	1	20930 ²²⁴
60 l	1	8940 ⁸
205 l	1	8941 ⁸

5W-40



Diesel High Tech 5W-40

With improved wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines.

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil for the demanding diesel driver. Fastest cold-start oiling during starting and minimum friction during daily driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API CF, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, VW 505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 500 00/502 00

Year-round oil for pump-injector injection systems and other Diesel engines with and without exhaustgas turbocharging. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	6	2679 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1333 ¹
60 l	1	1334 ⁸
205 l	1	1335 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET ²²⁴JP



5W-40

**Diesel Synthoil 5W-40****For the demanding diesel driver**

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil with excellent wear protection. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. Excellent dirt-suspending and cleaning properties keeps the engine optimally clean. Reduces oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, VW 505 00

**Formula Super 5W-40**

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

**Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40**

First class, modern, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional hydrocracked-based base oils and the latest additive technology has provided an engine oil which is guaranteed to reduce oil and fuel consumption while providing for rapid oil penetration in the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-98, MB-Freigabe 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00

**Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40****Suitable for gasoline vehicles and for diesel vehicles without particulate filter.**

Modern top class low-friction engine oil for all-season use in gasoline and diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). The combination of innovative base oils – based on synthesis technology and the latest additive technology – guarantees an engine oil that reduces oil and fuel consumption and that ensures fast lubrication of the engine. Depending on the manufacturer instructions, oil change intervals of up to 40,000 km are possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-01, MB-Freigabe 229.5, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 502 00/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-10725/MS-10850, Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-M2/9.55535-N2/9.55535-Z2, Opel GM-LL-B-025, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294/B71 2296

**Molygen New Generation 5W-40**

Low-viscosity high-tech low-friction motor oil with high shear stability. Combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, BMW Longlife-01, MB 229.5, Porsche A40, Renault RN 0700, VW 502 00/505 00

**Top-up Oil 5W-40****Always have the right oil onboard when on the road!**

High-tech low-viscosity motor oil based on synthetic technology. With improved wear-protection formula. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum engine performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN/CF, BMW Longlife-04, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB-Freigabe 229.31, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-M2/9.55535-S2, Renault RN 0700/0710

Area of use

Specially developed for diesel engines. All-year oil. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1340 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1341 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1342 ¹
60 l	1	1343 ⁸
205 l	1	1344 ⁸

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	3865
5 l	4	3870
205 l	1	1487 ⁸

Optimum for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling, and for use in gas fuelled (CNG/LPG) passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	1346 ¹
1 l	6	2308 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20699 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	1382 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20700 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	1347 ¹
5 l	4	2309 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1378 ¹
60 l	1	1384 ⁸
205 l	1	1385 ⁸
1000 l	1	20609 ⁸

Ideally suited for modern gasoline and diesel engines with multivalve technology, turbocharger and with or without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	2327 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20702 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20899 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2595 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20964 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	2328 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20992 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	20900 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3867 ¹
60 l	1	3868 ⁸
205 l	1	3869 ⁸





Best for modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbochargers. For the protection and value retention of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and with high loads.

1 l	12	8576 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20991 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	8578 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20993 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	8536 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21329 ¹
60 l	1	9056 ⁸
205 l	1	9057 ⁸

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1305
-----	---	------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 

5W-40



Nova Super 5W-40

High-performance low-friction motor oil for year-round use based on synthetic technology. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	7380
1 l	6	20601 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	7381
4 l	4	9980 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	1462



Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Isuzu, JASO DH-2, MB 228.31, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Toyota, Volvo VDS-4.5

Ideal for modern Asian and American diesel pick-ups and passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	6	21330 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21331 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21332 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21333 ¹
60 l	1	21334 ⁸
205 l	1	20425 ⁸



Synthoil High Tech 5W-40

Provides a stable lubricating film.

Fully synthetic low-viscosity motor oil. Keeps oil consumption low. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. Fast cold-start oiling provides excellent engine wear protection during the start and warm-up phase.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SM

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Longlife-98, MB 229.3, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1855 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2194 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1856 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1308 ¹
60 l	1	1309 ⁸
205 l	1	1311 ⁸



Top Tec 4100 5W-40

Sulfur reduced to protect the environment and the particulate filter.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With outstanding wear-protection formula for pump-jet engines. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. For the greatest engine performance. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) and ensures the longest possible service life. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals (up to 30,000 km).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN, BMW Longlife-04, Ford WSS-M2C 917-A, MB-Freigabe 229.31, Porsche A40, VW 502 00/505 00/505 01

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-H2/9.55535-M2/9.55535-S2, Renault RN 0700/0710

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines including common rail and pump-jet technology. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG) and vehicles with diesel particulate filters (DPF) – also for retrofits. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	9510 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	20696 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	20907 ²²⁴
4 l	4	2195 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20697 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9511 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21104 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	20908 ²²⁴
20 l	1	3702 ¹
20 l	1	20931 ²²⁴
60 l	1	3703 ⁸
205 l	1	3704 ⁸
1000 l	1	3071 ⁸
1 l	1	3068 ⁸

5W-50



Molygen 5W-50

Specially developed high-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of synthetic base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the engine oil is of low viscosity and has a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B3, API SJ, MB 229.1, VW 502 00/505 00

Optimum for modern passenger vehicles with gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbochargers. For protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	2542 ¹
4 l	4	2543 ¹



Molygen New Generation 5W-50

High-tech motor oil combined with innovative additive technology and the special Molygen additive. Reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional losses in the engine and provides optimum protection against wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	21124 ²¹⁶
-----	----	----------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET ²²⁴JP ³⁷¹D - GB - CN

10W-30

**Molygen New Generation 10W-30**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API SN, ILSAC GF-5, Chrysler, Daihatsu, Ford, GM, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Area of use

Optimum for modern Japanese and American gasoline engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	9975 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20797 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9978 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	8422 ⁸

**MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30**

Specially developed by Liqui Moly for year-round use. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils as well as the high additive content, including the solid lubricant molybdenum disulfide (MoS₂), guarantee optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and long oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL/CF

Engine oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

4 l	4	8945 ²⁰
20 l	1	9091 ⁸
60 l	1	9095 ⁸

**Special Tec AA 10W-30 Gasoline**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, ILSAC GF-5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Chrysler MS-6395, Daihatsu, Ford, GM 6094 M, Honda, Hyundai, Isuzu, Kia, Mazda, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Subaru, Suzuki, Toyota

Optimum for modern Asian and American gasoline and diesel engines with multi-valve technology and turbocharging with and without charge air cooling. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	21336 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	21337 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21338 ²¹⁶

**Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel**

Modern premium class low-friction motor oil. The combination of unconventional base oils using synthetic technology together with the latest additive technology guarantees a motor oil that provides exceptional protection against wear, reduces oil and fuel consumption and keeps the engine clean while ensuring fast oil penetration of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Isuzu, JASO DH-2, MB 228.31, Mitsubishi, Nissan, Toyota, Volvo VDS-4.5

Ideal for modern Asian and American diesel pick-ups and passenger cars. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and heavy duty engine requirements.

1 l	12	7614 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20897 ²²⁴
4 l	4	7613 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20898 ²²⁴
5 l	4	8423 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21261 ⁸
205 l	1	7526 ⁸

**Touring High Tech 10W-30**

Mineral multigrade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film. With outstanding wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API SF/CD

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles – also with retrofit catalytic converter. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	7521 ⁴³
4 l	4	20796 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1272 ¹
20 l	1	1274 ⁸
205 l	1	1276 ⁸

10W-40

**Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. With improved wear-protection formula. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, MB-Freigabe 229.1/229.3, VW 505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294, Renault RN 0710

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Turbo tested.

1 l	12	21314 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	21315 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1388 ¹
60 l	1	1389 ⁸
205 l	1	1397 ⁸

10W-40



Formula Super 10W-40

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3/E3, API SL/CG-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 271, MB 228.1/229.1, Volvo VDS

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3862
5 l	4	7721



Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40

Semi-synthetic high-performance low-viscosity motor oil with advanced additive technology. It is suitable for all-year use in gasoline and automobile diesel engines, with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers, meeting the requirements demanded by advanced engine concepts.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3, API SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1

Ideal for modern gasoline, automobile-diesel and turbo engines with and without charge-air cooling. Suitable for long oil change intervals and with high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	2338 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8998 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2536 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2537 ⁸
60 l	1	2101 ⁸
205 l	1	2102 ⁸



Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40

All-year low-friction engine oil based on high-tech synthesis technology. Low-Friction Turbo has been developed to meet the highest demands on modern, high-performance gasoline and diesel engines without extended maintenance intervals (WIV). It is tested and approved for catalytic converters and turbocharged engines, saves fuel and offers optimal protection against wear. The formulation has a positive effect on the sealing materials, and thus also on the leak-tightness of the engine. Low-Friction Turbo engine oil is thus ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL/CF, MB-Freigabe 229.3, VW 501 01/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-D2/9.55535-G2, MB 229.1, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710

Ideally suited for vehicles with travelling distances above 100,000 km, and for use in modern gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines.

60 l	1	1219 ⁸
205 l	1	1228 ⁸



Leichtlauf 10W-40

With improved formula for long engine life.

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil with synthetic components. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides fast oiling of engine and turbocharger. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL, MB-Freigabe 229.1/229.3, VW 501 01/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2294, Renault RN 0700/0710

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for gas-powered vehicles (CNG/LPG). Can be used for all vehicles without particulate filters. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9500 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	9501 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9502 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	3911 ⁸
205 l	1	3910 ⁸



Molygen New Generation 10W-40

High-performance, low-friction engine oil for year-round use. The combination of unconventional base oils and advanced additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive ensures that the motor oil is of low viscosity with a high shear stability and reliably prevents the formation of deposits, significantly reducing frictional losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection from wear. The results are savings in fuel and an extended service life for the engine.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL, MB 229.3, VW 502 00/505 00

Best for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbochargers. For the protection and value conservation of the engine during long intervals between oil changes and when there are extreme engine requirements.

1 l	12	9955 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	8538 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	9951 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	9063 ⁸
205 l	1	9064 ⁸



MoS₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40

Semi-synthetic low-friction motor oil with extra wear protection by solid lubricant MoS₂. MoS₂ forms a high-load lubricating film on all rubbing and sliding metal surfaces. The fastest oil penetration when starting and minimum friction while driving ensure an extremely long engine service life. Ensures maximum safety reserves in the start and warm-up phase, under extreme loads and during stop-and-go traffic, etc. Increases operational safety through excellent emergency running properties. Reduces oil and fuel consumption. Special development from LIQUI MOLY.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

For gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for vehicles without soot particle filter. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

1 l	12	2626 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	6948 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2184 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1089 ¹
60 l	1	1090 ⁸
205 l	1	1094 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET

10W-40

**Nova Super 10W-40**

Mineral low-viscosity motor oil. Fast cold-start oiling provides engine wear protection during the start phase and during warm-up phase. Prevents sludge formation and provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3/E3, API SL/CG-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 271, MB 228.1/229.1, Volvo VDS

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	7350
5 l	4	7351

**Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Semi-synthetic all-year, low-viscosity motor oil specifically developed for automobile diesel engines with and without exhaust turbo supercharging and charge-air coolers. Protects the engine from wear, prevents oil sludge formation and saves fuel. Immediate lubrication on cold start. The synthetic components and specially matched additives meet the latest requirements demanded by modern engine concepts.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA B4, API CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 229.1/229.3, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710, VW 505 00

Especially for modern automobile diesel and turbodiesel engines. For long oil change intervals and high automotive requirements.

1 l	12	1434 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1435 ²¹⁶

**Super Leichtlauf 10W-40**

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SN, MB-Freigabe 229.1/229.3, VW 501 01/505 00

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-D2/9.55535-G2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2300, Renault RN 0700/0710

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	9503 ²¹⁶
1 l	12	21106 ³⁷¹
4 l	4	9504 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20698 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	9505 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1304 ¹
60 l	1	1302 ⁸
205 l	1	1303 ⁸
bulk goods	1	*3067 ⁸

**Touring High Tech Special 10W-40**

High-performance, low-friction engine oil based on synthetic technology. It is suitable for year-round use in modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and charge air cooler.

Specifications and approvals: API SM/CF

Optimum oil for modern gasoline and passenger vehicle diesel and turbocharged engines with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2560 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2561 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2563 ²¹⁶
205 l	1	2564 ⁸

10W-60

**Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60**

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil for sporty drivers and extreme operating conditions. Offers maximum lubrication reliability, optimum oil pressure and maximum wear protection through classic motor-sport viscosity. Maximum performance and high power reserve get you to the finish line faster and more safely.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Fiat 9.55535-H3

Specially developed for motor sports. Suitable all year for gasoline and diesel engines under sporty use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	8908 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20911 ²²⁴
5 l	4	8909 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20912 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1392 ¹
20 l	1	20933 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1393 ⁸
205 l	1	1394 ⁸
1000 l	1	1772 ⁸

15W-40

**Formula Super 15W-40**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A2/B3/E3, API SJ/CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E/46152 D, Volvo VDS





LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.1, MTU Typ 1

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1439
1 l	12	1893 ³
1 l	12	9516 ²⁰
4 l	4	9526 ²⁰
5 l	4	1440
5 l	4	1866 ³
5 l	4	9517 ²⁰
20 l	1	1451 ⁸
60 l	1	1442 ⁸
205 l	1	1443 ⁸

* Only available in CH.

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 

15W-40



MoS₂ Low-Friction 15W-40

All-season, state-of-the-art motor oil manufactured from selected base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2570 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2631 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2571 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2572 ¹
60 l	1	2573 ⁸
205 l	1	2574 ⁸



Nova Super 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A2/B3/E2, API SJ/CF-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E/46152 D, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.1, MTU Typ 1

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1428
5 l	4	1426
20 l	1	1432 ¹
60 l	1	1418 ⁸
205 l	1	1430 ⁸



Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD/SF, MIL-L 2104 C/46152 B

Used as a universal oil for gasoline and diesel engines with and without turbocharging.

1 l	12	4735 ¹¹¹
5 l	4	4736 ¹¹¹
60 l	1	4739 ⁸
205 l	1	4738 ⁸



Super HD 15W-40

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD/SF

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

5 l	4	1899 ¹¹¹
20 l	1	1896 ⁸
205 l	1	1898 ⁸



Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. For the demanding diesel driver. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For diesel vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA B4/E2, API CG-4, Allison C4, MAN M 3275-1, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Mack EO-L, MB 228.3/229.1, MTU Typ 2

All-year oil. Specifically for diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Turbo tested.

1 l	6	1070 ¹
5 l	4	1864 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1071 ¹
60 l	1	1072 ⁸
205 l	1	1075 ⁸



Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL, MB-Freigabe 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	2474 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2475 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1061 ¹
60 l	1	1062 ⁸
205 l	1	1063 ⁸
1000 l	1	4293 ⁸



Touring High Tech 15W-40

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Prevents the formation of oil sludge. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With advanced wear-protection technology. Keeps engine gaskets such as the shaft seal and valve stem seals elastic and ensures low oil consumption. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL/CG-4, Allison C4, MAN M 3275-1, Volvo VDS

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, Mack EO-L, MB 228.3/229.1, MTU Typ 2, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2295

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	8905 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2911 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1862 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1298 ¹
60 l	1	1296 ⁸
205 l	1	1240 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ¹¹¹D - RUS - PL - H - RO - BIH - HR - SCG ²¹⁶BOOKLET

15W-50

**Molygen 15W-50**

High-quality engine oil for year-round use. Proven base oils and a future-oriented additive technology as well as the special Molygen additive have resulted in an optimized engine oil which is able to withstand the stresses of modern gasoline and diesel engines with and without catalytic converters and turbochargers. The ideal engine lubricant for reliably preventing the formation of deposits, reducing friction losses in the engine and providing the optimum protection against wear.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B3, API SJ, MB 229.1, VW 501 01/505 00

Area of use

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines. For protection and value conservation of the engine. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	2538 ¹
4 l	4	2539 ¹

**Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS₂ 15W-50**

Modern, all season, low friction motor oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) ensures optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL/CF

Motor oil for gasoline, diesel and turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

1 l	12	2456 ³
4 l	4	2457 ³

20W-50

**Diesel Hot-Climat 20W-50**

All season, high-performance motor oil for using in diesel engines with and without exhaust gas turbocharging. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL/CF/CG-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

Universal motor oil for diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust-gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

60 l	1	2113 ⁸
205 l	1	2112 ⁸

**Formula Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	1444
1 l	12	9518 ²⁰
1 l	12	2463 ³
1 l	12	2386 ²⁰
4 l	4	9519 ²⁰
4 l	4	2387 ²⁰
5 l	4	1445
5 l	4	2464 ³
5 l	4	9520 ²⁰
20 l	1	1452 ⁸
205 l	1	1449 ⁸

**MoS₂ Low-Friction 20W-50**

Modern, year-round engine oil formulated from selected mineral base oils. The high additive content which includes the solid lubricant molybdenum disulphide (MoS₂) guarantees optimum lubrication under extreme running conditions and with long periods between oil changes.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA A3/B4, API SL

Engine oil for gasoline and diesel turbocharged engines. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme running conditions.

1 l	6	1220 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	1212 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20795 ⁸
205 l	1	1221 ⁸

**Nova Super 20W-50**

Mineral motor oil. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides the ideal oil pressure under all operating conditions. High safety reserves under extreme loads.





Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, Allison C4, API SL, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for older vehicles - also with retrofit catalytic converter. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	1427
5 l	4	1421
20 l	1	1431 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 

20W-50



Super HD 20W-50

is a year-round engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Selected base oils and a high additive content guarantee optimum lubrication under normal running conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API CD/SF

Universal engine oil for gasoline and diesel engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	1890 ¹¹¹



Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50

All season, high-performance motor oil formulated using state-of-the-art technology. Selected base oils and a high additive content ensure optimum lubrication under extreme operating conditions and during long periods between oil changes. Especially suitable where there are long intervals between oil changes and extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E7, API SL/CH-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3

Universal motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines (aspirated diesel engines and diesel engines with exhaust gas turbocharging, with and without charge air cooler).

1 l	12	2920 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2132 ²¹⁶



Touring High Tech 20W-50

Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage.

Mineral high-performance motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Ensures the greatest lubricating film stability, ideal oil pressure and maximum wear protection even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E2, API SL/CG-4, Allison C4, MIL-L 2104 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 271, MB 228.3

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Can be used on all vehicles without particulate filters - also in mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	6	20812 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	2568 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	20813 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1257 ⁸
60 l	1	1254 ⁸
205 l	1	1260 ⁸

ENGINE OILS/SINGLE-GRADE OILS



Touring High Tech HD 10W

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SG/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1249 ¹
20 l	1	1244 ⁸
60 l	1	1247 ⁸



Touring High Tech HD 30

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0, Volvo VDS

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

5 l	4	1265 ¹
20 l	1	1267 ⁸
60 l	1	1263 ⁸
205 l	1	1269 ⁸



Touring High Tech HD 40

Mineral single grade oil for classical engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. Prevents sludge formation. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With increased wear-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: API SG/CF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

Can be used for all gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for aggregates and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

20 l	1	1270 ⁸
205 l	1	1271 ⁸

ENGINE OILS CLASSIC VEHICLES



Classic Motoroil SAE 30

Very mildly blended mineral-based single-grade motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter). Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter) in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1132 ¹
5 l	4	1133 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ¹¹¹D - RUS - PL - H - RO - BIH - HR - SCG ²¹⁶BOOKLET

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



Classic Motoroil SAE 50

Very mildly blended mineral-based single-grade motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter). Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Area of use

Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles without oil filter or with cyclone separator (disk filter) in which an unblended or very mildly blended lubricant is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1130 ¹
5 l	4	1131 ¹



Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD

Mildly blended mineral-based motor oil. Specially tailored to the requirements of classic cars and motorcycles with oil filter. Selected base oils and additives guarantee optimum lubrication and very good wear protection under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API SC/SD/SE/CC

Specially designed for classic cars and motorcycles with oil filter elements in which a mildly blended lubricant is required.

1 l	6	1128 ¹
5 l	4	1129 ¹
60 l	1	1135 ⁸
205 l	1	20659 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE UNIVERSAL



2-Stroke Motor Oil

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

For separate lubrication and gas-oil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1:50.

100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
1 l	6	20459 ⁴
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700 ⁸

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION/CENTRAL HYDRAULIC/STEERING GEAR FLUIDS



ATF III

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058 ⁸
60 l	1	1246 ⁸
205 l	1	1245 ⁸



ATF III (yellow)

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9521 ²⁰
5 l	4	9522 ²⁰
205 l	1	20661 ⁸



Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100





High-performance oil based on synthetic technology and synthetic base oils. By the use of extremely shear-stable viscosity index improvers, modern anti-wear additives and stable friction reducers, an excellent clutch performance is obtained. The lubricant is also suitable for use in dual-clutch transmissions that have a common oil supply for clutch, synchronization, gear set and hydraulic steering.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 0 440 214/83 22 2 147 477/83 22 2 148 578/83 22 2 148 579/DCTF-1/MTF LT-5, Chrysler, Ford WSS-M2C 936-A, MB 236.21, Mitsubishi MZ320065 Dia-Queen SSTF-I, Nissan WSS-M2C 936-A, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) 9734.S2, Porsche 999.917.080.00, Volvo 1161838/1161839, VW G 052 182/G 052 529, VW G 055 529

Specially developed for use in dual-clutch transmissions (DCT transmissions) in vehicles made by Audi and the VW Group. Usage according to the prescribed specifications from the unit or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	3640 ¹
1 l	6	1180 ³
1 l	6	20466 ⁴
5 l	4	20626 ¹
20 l	1	3641 ⁸
60 l	1	3642 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 



Steering Gear Oil 3100

Mineral hydraulic oil specifically developed based on the highest requirements demanded by Mercedes-Benz in accordance with the MB-approval 236.3 standard. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron II D, MB-Freigabe 236.3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW G 009 300, ZF TE-ML 03D/04D/09, ZF TE-ML 11, ZF TE-ML 14A/17C

Can be used in both mechanical steering systems and in power steering in numerous Mercedes-Benz vehicles. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1145 ¹



Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB-Freigabe 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/09/11A/11B/14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
1 l	6	20467 ⁴
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654 ⁸
205 l	1	3655 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1100 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Meets the specifications acc Dexron III, IIE, IID and TASA (Type A, Suffix A). Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB-Freigabe 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/09/11A/11B/14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9700 ²⁰
-----	---	--------------------



Top Tec ATF 1200

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III H, Ford Mercon V, Honda ATF Z1 (ausser CVT), Hyundai SP-II/SP-III, JASO 1-A, Kia SP-II/SP-III, Mazda ATF M-III/ATF M-V, Mitsubishi SP-II/SP-III, Nissan AT-Matic D Fluid/AT-Matic J Fluid/AT-Matic K Fluid, Toyota Type T-II/Type T-IV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 295, BMW 7045 E/8072 B/LA 2634/LT 71141, Caterpillar TO-2, Chrysler ATF +3/ATF +4, Daimler NAG-1, JWS 3309 (Aisin Warner), MAN 339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1/339 Typ Z2, MB 236.2/236.3/236.5/236.6/236.7/236.9/236.10/236.11, Subaru ATF, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), Volvo 97340/97341, VW G 052 162/G 052 990/G 055 025, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/05L/09/11A/11B/14A/14B/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3680 ¹
1 l	6	3681 ¹
1 l	6	2393 ²⁰
1 l	6	20460 ⁴
1 l	6	21105 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	3682 ¹
20 l	1	3683 ¹
60 l	1	3684 ⁸
205 l	1	3685 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ²⁰D - GB - F - ARAB ³⁷¹D - GB - CN



Top Tec ATF 1200 G

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil of the latest generation. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Arrive at your destination faster and safer with maximum transmission performance and power reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Ensures exact friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Highest lubrication security under all conditions. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III H, Ford Mercon V, Honda ATF Z1 (ausser CVT), Hyundai SP-II/SP-III, JASO 1-A, Kia SP-II/SP-III, Mazda ATF M-III/ATF M-V, Mitsubishi SP-II/SP-III, Nissan AT-Matic J Fluid/AT-Matic K Fluid/AT-Matic D Fluid, Toyota Type T-II/Type T-IV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 295, BMW 8072 B/LA 2634/LT 71141, Caterpillar TO-2, Chrysler ATF +3/ATF +4, Daimler NAG-1, JWS 3309 (Aisin Warner), MAN 339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1/339 Typ Z2, MB 236.2/236.3/236.5/236.6/236.7/236.9/236.10/236.11, Subaru ATF, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), Volvo 97340/97341, VW G 052 162/G 055 025/G 052 990, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/05L/09/11A/11B/14A/14B/17C

Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	9703 ²⁰
-----	---	--------------------



Top Tec ATF 1300

Mineral automatic transmission oil; was developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: Ford ESW-M2C 33F / ESW-M2C 33 G and Volvo 97330. For vehicles with proven transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Prevents frothing.

Specifications and approvals: Ford ESW-M2C 33-F/ESW-M2C 33-G

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Volvo 97330

Specifically developed for older generation Ford automatic transmissions and steering gears. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

1 l	6	3691 ¹
20 l	1	3698 ¹
60 l	1	20613 ⁸
205 l	1	3699 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1400

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high power reserves. Prevents the build-up of harmful deposits and permanently maintains transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Exceeds the highest requirements specified by renowned vehicle and aggregate manufacturers.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Dodge CVTF+4/NS-2, Ford CVT23/CVT30, Ford Mercon C, GM/Saturn DEX-CVT, Honda HCF2/HMMF, Hyundai SP-CVT 1, Jeep CVTF+4/NS-2, Kia SP-CVT 1, MB 236.20, Mini Cooper (EZL 7/99), Mitsubishi CVTF-J1/CVTF-J4, Nissan CVT NS-2 Fluid/CVT NS-3 Fluid, Subaru E-CVT/High Torque CVTF/Lineartronic CV-30/Lineartronic CVTF/Lineartronic CVTF II/NS-2, Suzuki CVT Green1/CVT Green2/NS-2/TC, Toyota CVTF FE/TC, VW G 052 180/G 052 516

For latest generation CVT transmissions with steel thrust belt or traction chain. Proven and tested in Mercedes-Benz A-Class and B-Class transmissions, in Audi Multitronic transmissions and in numerous other vehicles. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3662 ¹
1 l	6	3669 ³
20 l	1	3692 ¹
60 l	1	20614 ⁸
205 l	1	3661 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1600

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Secures maximum transmission performance. Ensures optimal friction behavior and guarantees outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the toughest conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it provides flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Especially suitable for shifting problems. With improved formula for long transmission life. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: MB-Freigabe 236.14

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.12

Developed for the latest Mercedes-Benz 7-speed automatic transmission generation and downward compatible to all older Mercedes-Benz 5-speed automatic transmissions. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3659 ¹
1 l	6	3670 ³
5 l	4	21176 ¹
20 l	1	3694 ¹
60 l	1	3696 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.





Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Voith H55.6336.XX (G 1363 alt)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 339 Typ V2/339 Typ Z3, MB 236.81, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/14C/16M/17C/20C

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 



Top Tec ATF 1800

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron VI, Ford Mercon LV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Aisin Warner AW-1, BMW 83 22 0 142 516/83 22 2 152 426/83 22 2 289 720/83 22 2 305 396/83 22 2 305 397/83 22 2 355 599/M-1375.4, Fiat 9.55550-AV5, JWS 3324 (Aisin Warner), Land Rover TYK 500050, Honda ATF 3.1, Honda ATF DW-1, Hyundai SP-IV, Mazda ATF FZ, MB 236.12/236.14, Mitsubishi Dia Queen ATF-PA, Nissan AT-Matic S Fluid, Toyota WS, VW G 055 005/G 055 540/G 060 162

For ZF 6HP19/21/26/28/32, ZF 8HP45/50/55/65/70/75/90/95 and ZF 9HP48 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Honda, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. The specifications and instructions from the assembly or vehicle manufacturer must be followed!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3687 ¹
1 l	6	9704 ²⁰
1 l	6	20461 ⁴
1 l	6	21107 ³⁷¹
5 l	4	20662 ¹
20 l	1	3688 ¹
60 l	1	3689 ⁸
205 l	1	20624 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1800 R

Low-viscosity high-performance oil of the new generation for automatic transmissions. It is based on synthesis technology with modern, high-performance additives. Aside from excellent ageing and oxidation stability, optimal shifting is guaranteed under all operating conditions thanks to the extremely high viscosity index. It enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron VI, Ford Mercon LV

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Aisin Warner AW-1, BMW 83 22 0 142 516/83 22 2 152 426/83 22 2 289 720/83 22 2 305 396/83 22 2 305 397/83 22 2 355 599/M-1375.4, Fiat 9.55550-AV5, JWS 3324 (Aisin Warner), Land Rover TYK 500050, Honda ATF 3.1, Honda ATF DW-1, Hyundai SP-IV, Mazda ATF FZ, MB 236.12/236.14, Mitsubishi Dia Queen ATF-PA, Nissan AT-Matic S Fluid, Toyota WS, VW G 055 005/G 055 540/G 060 162

For ZF 6HP19/21/26/28/32, ZF 8HP45/50/55/65/70/75/90/95 and ZF 9HP48 type automatic transmissions that are installed in various Audi, BMW, Honda, Jaguar, Land Rover, Porsche, etc. vehicles. Meets further specifications, allowing it to cover an even wider range of vehicles. The specifications and instructions from the assembly or vehicle manufacturer must be followed!

1 l	6	20625 ¹
20 l	1	20982 ¹
60 l	1	21206 ⁸
205 l	1	21152 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1900

High-performance oil for automatic transmissions. It is based on selected basic oils and modern, high-performance additives. The low viscosity helps to reduce the fuel consumption and increases the efficiency. The excellent stability of the friction coefficient enables extended oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 236.15

Developed for the new generation of Mercedes-Benz 7-gear automatic transmission type 722.9, manufacturing date from 21/06/2010 (except vehicles with engine 629).

1 l	6	3648 ¹
20 l	1	3649 ¹
60 l	1	20615 ⁸



Central Hydraulic System Oil

Full synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring optimal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: MAN M 3289

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 81 22 9 407 758, Fiat 9.55550-AG3, Ford WSS-M2C 204-A, MB 345.0, Opel 1940 766, VW G 002 000/G 004 000, ZF TE-ML 02K

For hydraulics in vehicles from various manufacturers such as ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension, steering systems, shock absorbers, etc. Use in accordance with the specifications prescribed by the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer.

1 l	6	1127 ¹
1 l	6	8184 ²²
1 l	6	1158 ³
1 l	6	2366 ²¹⁴
1 l	6	9524 ²⁰
1 l	6	20468 ⁴
20 l	1	1147 ¹
60 l	1	1148 ⁸
205 l	1	1188 ⁸



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200

Semi-synthetic central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles and aggregates that require these specifications: MB 344.0. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 344.0

For steering systems and hydraulics such as ride-height control. Specifically for Mercedes-Benz vehicles types 203.2 and 210 with Tandem pumps (mutual oil tank for steering and height control). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3664 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MB 343.0

For hydraulics in Mercedes-Benz passenger cars e.g. ride-height control, hydropneumatic suspension and hydraulic plants from ASD, 4Matic and tops. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3665 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ²⁰D - GB - F - ARAB ²²D - F - I ²¹⁴GB - DK - FIN - N - S ³⁷¹D - GB - CN



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400

Mineral central hydraulic system oil developed based on the highest requirements. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Maximum wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. With increased corrosion-protection component proportion.

Specifications and approvals: ISO 7308

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: LHM-Plus, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2710

Area of use

For hydraulics such as ride-height control, hydraulic brakes, steering systems, etc. in PSA Group vehicles (Peugeot and Citroën). Can be mixed with older, mineral LHM formulas. A lubricant of this specification is also required in part for commercial vehicles for the hoisting devices in rear trailing axles and cab tilting mechanisms. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3666 ¹
1 l	6	20979 ²¹⁴



Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500

Synthetic hydraulic oil with ash-free additives. Special additives suppress the foaming tendency in the hydraulic systems even under top loads and protect the oil from premature ageing. This hydraulic oil can be used even in regions with Arctic climate due to the extremely low pour point.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: LDS, Peugeot Citroen (PSA) S71 2710

For use in central hydraulic systems such as power steering, level control systems, hydraulic brake boosters and hydro-pneumatic suspension. Hydraulic oil with these specifications is primarily required in vehicles from Peugeot/Citroen (PSA).

1 l	6	3667 ¹
1 l	6	20980 ²¹⁴

MANUAL TRANSMISSION/HYPOID TRANSMISSION/TRANSFER CASE FLUIDS



Top Tec MTF 5100 75W

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid. Suitable for a number of manual transmissions. Offers high potential fuel savings and optimum wear protection thanks to excellent shear stability. The good viscosity-temperature properties ensure outstanding shifting comfort under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 7 533 818/MTF LT-3, Ford WSS-M2C 200-D2, Toyota, VW G 052 178/G 052 512/G 052 726/G 060 726/G 070 726

Specially developed for manual transmissions. Recommended particularly for use in new manual transmissions from BMW, Ford and Volkswagen.

1 l	6	20842 ¹
20 l	1	20843 ⁸
60 l	1	20844 ⁸



Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80

Low-viscosity high-performance transmission fluid with excellent high pressure and wear protection properties. Multi-purpose. Reduces friction, lowers fuel consumption and emissions and ensures smooth shifting operations. The outstanding thermal and oxidative stability guarantees a clean transmission and a long oil service life.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 0 309 031/83 22 0 403 247/MTF LT-2/MTF LT-4, Ford WSD-M2C 200-C, GM 1940764/1940768, NISSAN MT-XZ/MT-XZ TL (JR Type), Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2330, Special Honda MTF-II, Toyota, Volvo 97308

Developed for use in transaxles, manual transmissions and transfer cases. Recommended particularly for BMW, Ford, GM/Opel, Honda, Nissan, Toyota/Peugeot/Citroën (PSA), Volvo and vehicles from other manufacturers.

1 l	6	20845 ¹
20 l	1	20846 ¹
60 l	1	20847 ⁸



High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL3+

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000km), IVECO, MAN 341 Typ E3/341 Typ Z3, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 02D/08

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from BMW, Mercedes-Benz, Opel and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4426 ¹
1 l	6	4427 ¹
1 l	6	1134 ³
1 l	6	20464 ⁴
20 l	1	4428 ¹
60 l	1	4429 ⁸
205 l	1	4018 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MB-Freigabe 235.1, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000694

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039 ⁸
205 l	1	4718 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034 ⁸
205 l	1	1038 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 16A/17A/19A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002054

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

20 l	1	4772 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Ensures easy shifting and smoothest running.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4+, Ford ESD-M2C 175-A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: VW 501 50 (G50), ZF TE-ML 08

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Audi, Ford EU, the VW-Group and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	4433 ¹
1 l	6	4434 ¹
1 l	6	8180 ²²
1 l	6	1125 ³
1 l	6	20462 ⁴
20 l	1	4435 ¹
60 l	1	4436 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania ST0 1:0, ZF TE-ML 02B/08/16B/17B/19B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708 ⁸
205 l	1	4709 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90 MoS₂

Multipurpose gear oil for universal application in commercial vehicles. The test lubricant MoS₂ forms a high load-bearing protective film on all sliding parts. As this is a Total Drive Line (TDL) gear oil, it is very well suited to the lubrication of all drive elements, from sophisticated synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions to hypoid geared axle drives. Because of the reduction in the number of product types and the reduced risk of confusion between them, Hypoid Gear Oil TDL contributes significantly to streamlining the modern vehicle fleet. Reduced friction as a result of the optimum viscosity level helps to save fuel.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania ST0 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 12E/16B/17B/19B

Universal use in manual transmissions and axle drives in which transmission oil with this performance level is required.

1 l	6	2773 ³
-----	---	-------------------



Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ Z2/342 Typ S1, MB-Freigabe 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania ST0 2:0A, ZF TE-ML 02B/05 A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001347

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E3/342 Typ M3/3343 Typ S, SAE J 2360, Scania ST0 1:0, Volvo 97312

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183 ⁸
205 l	1	1184 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ²²D - F - I



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ E2/341 Typ Z2/342 Typ M2, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E, ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12M/16B/17H/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001323

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MB 235.0, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 17B

Area of use

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20645 ¹
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705 ⁸
205 l	1	4721 ⁸



Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80

Semi-synthetic gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 2330

For the latest manual and transaxle transmissions – especially from Citroën and Peugeot. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3658 ¹
1 l	6	20463 ⁴
20 l	1	3690 ⁸



Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90

Full synthetic transmission oil. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Facilitates easy shifting and smoothest running.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D

For highly stressed manual and auxiliary transmissions – especially for modern transaxle systems and axle drives without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1413 ¹
1 l	6	1414 ¹
1 l	6	8505 ²²
1 l	6	2183 ⁴
1 l	6	8967 ³
20 l	1	1415 ¹
60 l	1	1412 ⁸
205 l	1	1411 ⁸



Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Reduces transmission noise. Enables maximum oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW Hinterachsgetriebeöl, Ford WSL-M2C 192-A, Scania STO 1:0, VME, ZF TE-ML 05D/12D/16G/21D

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Perfectly suitable for motorsports. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product especially for BMW axle drives.

500 ml	6	4420 ¹
1 l	6	4421 ¹
1 l	6	1126 ³
20 l	1	4422 ⁸
60 l	1	4423 ⁸
205 l	1	4444 ⁸



Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Offers high lubrication reliability and optimal wear protection. Has excellent low temperature behavior, reduces transmission noise and enables very long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: BMW 83 22 2 365 987/Synthetic OSP, MIL-PRF 2105 E, SAE J 2360, Volvo 97312, ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A

Universal gear oil for manual, auxiliary and differential transmissions without locking differential. Note the vehicle or unit manufacturer's instructions!

1 l	6	1024 ¹
20 l	1	20956 ¹



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear.





Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 17B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, Volvo 97314

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036 ⁸
205 l	1	20759 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16B/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002053

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, MB 235.0

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049 ⁸



Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5/MT-1, MAN 342 Typ M3, MB-Freigabe 235.20, MIL-PRF 2105 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ARVIN MERITOR AXLES, MAN 342 Typ M2, MB 235.0/235.6, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 05A/07A/08/12E/16B/16C/16D/17B/19B/21A

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598 ⁸
205 l	1	3599 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MB-Freigabe 235.0, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16C/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000695

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
1 l	6	20465 ⁴
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031 ⁸
205 l	1	2165 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, Volvo (Achsen/Sperrdifferential)/97311, ZF TE-ML 05C/21C

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706 ⁸
60 l	1	4707 ⁸
205 l	1	3596 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Greatest lubrication security, maximum wear protection through large viscosity bandwidth. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16D/21A

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MIL-L 2105 C

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1027 ¹
60 l	1	3595 ⁸
205 l	1	1028 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Reduces transmission noise.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	1055 ¹
60 l	1	3122 ⁸
205 l	1	3387 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB



Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90

Mineral-based transmission oil specially designed for classic vehicles and motorcycles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Offers very good lubrication properties and optimum corrosion protection. Enables smooth gearshifting.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL1/GL2/GL3, Alfa Romeo, AMC, BMW, Jeep, Opel, Rolls-Royce, Volkswagen, Volvo

Area of use

For manual transmissions of classic vehicles and motorcycles with a low load in which a transmission oil compliant with API GL1/GL2/GL3 is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20816 ¹



Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140

Mineral-based transmission oil specially designed for classic vehicles and motorcycles. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear. Offers very good lubrication properties and optimum corrosion protection. Enables smooth gearshifting.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL1/GL2/GL3

For transmissions in classic vehicles and motorcycles (especially manual transmissions) and axle drives with a low load in which a transmission oil compliant with API GL1/GL2/GL3 is required.

1 l	6	20817 ¹
-----	---	--------------------

HYDRAULIC OILS



Hydraulic Oil HEES 46

Biodegradable Hydraulic Oil based on synthetic esters. Especially for use at high fluctuation of temperature and very low temperature. EP-Additives, antioxidants and corrosion-inhibitors, high pressure absorption and good ageing delivering good performance. Toxicologic harmless, fully biodegradable and consolute with all mineral based products, not water soluble.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl VDMA 24568 HEES 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 HVLP 46, RAL- UZ 178

Hydraulic systems used for outside work, to protect against detrimental effects on the environment. Mobile cranes and excavators, dredgers, sluice hydraulic systems, snow cat etc. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	4737 ¹
60 l	1	4740 ⁸
205 l	1	4726 ⁸



www.blauer-engel.de/uz178



Hydraulic Oil HLP 10

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 10, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 10

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 10

20 l	1	4130 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Hydraulic Oil HLP 15

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 15, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 15

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 15

20 l	1	4790 ⁸
60 l	1	4780 ⁸
205 l	1	4791 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 22

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 22, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 22

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719 ⁸
205 l	1	4131 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 32

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 32, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	1107 ¹
60 l	1	1108 ⁸
205 l	1	1109 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111 ⁸
205 l	1	1112 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 46

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46



Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z

Mineral-based hydraulic oil in accordance with the HLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 2. Can be used as pressure fluids for power transmission and control. Contains agents for increasing the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideal in systems in which there is high thermal stress and where corrosion can take place due to the presence of water. With modern wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, Arburg-Spritzgießmaschinen, Krauss Maffei Spritzgussmaschinen, Engel Austria Spritzgussmaschinen, Putzmeister WN022521

For machines, pumps and plants in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. Viscosity ISO VG 46. The specifications and instructions from the machine and plant manufacturer must be followed.

20 l	1	3298 ⁸
60 l	1	3299 ⁸
205 l	1	4217 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 68

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 68, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 68

20 l	1	1113 ⁸
60 l	1	1114 ⁸
205 l	1	1115 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 100

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 100, Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 100

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 100

20 l	1	4132 ⁸
60 l	1	3300 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HLP 150

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HLP acc DIN 51524 Part 2. HLP hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads arise and in which corrosion due to water can form. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 150

For machines, pumps and plants in which a hydraulic oil of the stated type and the corresponding viscosity grade is specified. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 150

60 l	1	3301 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed. Viscosity ISO VG 32

20 l	1	4156 ⁸
60 l	1	4710 ⁸
205 l	1	4711 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46

Mineral-based hydraulic oil with the HVLP type classification as per DIN 51524 Part 3. Contains selected agents for improving the resistance to aging, corrosion protection and EP properties. Due to their special additives, they are capable of maintaining virtually constant viscosity-temperature properties. Foaming behavior and air separation properties are adjusted for optimum performance.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 46

For machines, pumps and plants that are exposed to extreme temperature fluctuations or low temperatures. For systems in which the specified type of hydraulic oil with the corresponding viscosity class is required. The operating instructions of the machine and plant manufacturers must be observed. Viscosity ISO VG 46

5 l	4	4106
20 l	1	1116 ⁸
60 l	1	4712 ⁸
205 l	1	4713 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB



Hydraulic Oil HVLDPD 46

Mineral hydraulic oil correspondent to the classification type HVLDPD acc DIN 51524 Part 3. HVLDPD hydraulic oils are used as pressure fluid for power transmission and control. They contain ingredients to increase the ageing resistance in the corrosion protection and the EP properties. The extremely high viscosity index guarantees outstanding viscosity-temperature behavior. The high proportion of detergent and dispersing additives facilitate a being able to absorb a certain amount of water without turbidity. Ideally suited for systems in which additional large temperature fluctuations and an increased portion of condensate can arise. With advanced wear-protection technology.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLDPD 46

Area of use

For machines, pumps and plants. That especially applies to construction machines of all types such as for Poclain, Jumbo and Atlas power shovels. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	6950 ⁸
60 l	1	6951 ⁸
205 l	1	6952 ⁸



Liftgate Oil

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

COMPRESSOR OILS



Compressor Oil

Modern low-friction oil that was developed specifically for all-season use in air compressors. The combination of unconventional base oils with a selected additive technology guarantees a compressor oil that supplies the compressor with oil perfectly, has outstanding high-pressure and wear protection properties and ensures a long compressor service life thanks to the excellent corrosion protection.

For compressed air compressors that require a lubricant with this specification.

1 l	6	1187
-----	---	------



Compressor Oil VDL 100

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4172 ⁸
60 l	1	6600 ⁸
205 l	1	4173 ⁸



Compressor Oil VDL 150

A high-quality compressor oil made from specially selected, tried-and-tested additives and solvent-refined products with outstanding aging resistance. Type DIN 51506: VDL

Suitable for use in all air compressors with compression temperatures up to 220 °C.

20 l	1	4174 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20

Synthetic diester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.

For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains.

10 l	1	4402 ⁸
20 l	1	4409 ⁸







LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30

Synthetic diester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 410 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.

For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains.

10 l	1	4076 ⁸
199 l	1	4077 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic 
Semi synthetic 
Synthetic technology 
Mineral-based 



LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40

Synthetic triester-based compressor oil. With an extremely high self-ignition temperature of 400 °C. Ensures high oxidation stability and optimum lubrication. Tested and approved by well-known compressor manufacturers.

For use in screw, rotation and piston compressors and for lubricating cylinders and power trains. Also for breathing apparatus used for diving.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	1	4414 ¹⁵
10 l	1	4419 ¹⁵
195 l	1	4416 ⁸



Compressor Oil B 68

Modern compressor oil with extremely high resistance to aging. Very powerful thanks to the combination of synthetic and Group II base oils with a special additive package. Has a high flash point, is very stable to oxidation and ensures optimum lubrication under all operating conditions. Offers perfect protection for the compressor against carbon and other deposits even at high final compressor temperatures. The excellent cleanliness of the entire oil system drastically reduces repairs and downtimes. With above-average demulsification capacity.

Suitable for air compressors of all kinds. Especially suitable where conventional VDL and VCL compressor oils are not sufficient for optimum machine performance or life.

5 l	1	20814 ⁸
205 l	1	20815 ⁸

WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

Gear oil flushing unit



Gear Tronic II

Fully automatic ATF oil changing device with the most up-to-date control technology for automatic transmission systems. Intuitive operation thanks to self-explanatory, user-friendly menu guidance. Universal device suitable for use with all makes of car. After the integrated cleaning program is applied, a high level of functionality is guaranteed even with extremely dirty transmissions. Data concerning the total fill quantity, type and density of the automatic transmission fluid, tightening torques of the oil sump, drain plug and checking screws and the vehicle manufacturer, vehicle type and engine size can be retrieved free of charge using the integrated database. Contains the following accessories: Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01 (part no. 29021).

Suitable for all converter gears, automatic continuously variable transmissions and dual clutch transmissions. Specially designed for the professional replacement of transmission fluids. Enables the change to be made via the cooler as well as the dipstick mode including cleaning. More detailed information about the device and its operation can be found in the operating instructions or the application video.

1 Piece	1	29066 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------



Product video >



Gear Tronic DSG adapter

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part plastic adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the VAG 6-speed dual clutch transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29020
---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01

Accessory for the Gear Tronic unit. 31-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections including the Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13 (part no. 29017), among others. Included in the scope of delivery of the Gear Tronic unit.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for many European vehicles.

1 Piece	1	29021
---------	---	-------



Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 30-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.








For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including those for American and Asian vehicles.

1 Piece	1	29027
---------	---	-------








For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

⁸ D - GB ¹⁵ D - GB - I

Gear oil flushing unit

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit BMW Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types ZF 5HP, 6HP and 8HP.	1 Piece	1	29022
	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit VAG Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 12-part adapter kit with Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types from manufacturers like Audi, Seat, Skoda, Porsche and Volkswagen.	1 Piece	1	29023
	Gear Tronic Adapter Audi A8 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi A8 and Audi RS6.	1 Piece	1	29004
	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW 001 Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part adapter with one Parker H2C connection.	For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the respective BMW vehicle types, including BMW F06, BMW F07, BMW F10, BMW F12 and BMW F13.	1 Piece	1	29082
	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part adapter with a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Audi, BMW, Porsche and VAG.	1 Piece	1	29017
	Gear Tronic Adapter Citroën DS Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of DS and PSA.	1 Piece	1	29072
	Gear Tronic Adapter Jatco/Aisin Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two fixing screws and a rubber seal.	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Audi, BMW, Citroën, Ford, Lancia, Mini, Peugeot, Seat, Skoda and Volkswagen.	1 Piece	1	29015

Gear oil flushing unit

			Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter MB 7G Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the Mercedes-Benz 7 and 9-speed automatic transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29005
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter MB DCT Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including Mercedes-Benz dual-clutch transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29016
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter PSA Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 3-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections, two hollow screws and a rubber seal.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Citroën, Fiat, Opel, Peugeot and Renault, that are equipped with a DP0 or AL4 transmission.	1 Piece	1	29008
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter Renault/Nissan Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types of Renault and Nissan.	1 Piece	1	29029
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter Saab/Opel Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type AF 40 for Saab and Opel models.	1 Piece	1	29025
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter VAG TF-60SN/VW09G Accessories for the Gear Tronic unit: 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and two rubber seals.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic unit to the relevant transmission types, including Skoda and Volkswagen with 6-speed automatic transmission TF-60SN and VW 09G transmission.	1 Piece	1	29058
	<p>Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo 001 Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections.</p>	For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission type of Volvo.	1 Piece	1	29081

Gear oil flushing unit

**Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford Power Shift**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 1-part aluminum adapter with two Parker H2C connections and a rubber seal.

Area of use

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including for Dodge Journey, Fiat Freemont, Ford and Volvo.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	29007

**Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford/PSA**

Accessory for the Gear Tronic device. 2-part adapter with two rubber seals.

For connecting the Gear Tronic device to the relevant transmission types, including TF 80 and AF 40 transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29024
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Cover**

Our practical cover offers sure and reliable protection for your Gear Tronic against external influences, prolonging its life.

1 Piece	1	29014
---------	---	-------

**Gear Tronic Test Strip**

Automatic transmissions are subject to very high loads and are placed under extreme stress. That is why many automatic transmissions are cooled in the engine's cooling system. No coolant must be allowed to get into the transmission oil, otherwise the transmission will be damaged. The test system indicates if there is water in the oil.

A document for recording coolant in the transmission oil.

1 Piece	25	50315 ³⁵⁴
---------	----	----------------------

Oil-container packets

**Drum Packet A****Hand pump**

consisting of:

- Drum pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 l to 205 l
- Measuring cup 3 l with flexible outlet pipe and cover (not calibrated)

1 Piece	1	7950
---------	---	------

**Drum Packet A1****Hand pump**

Consisting of:

- Professional hand pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters

1 Piece	1	7996
---------	---	------

**Drum Packet B1****Pneumatic oil feed unit with pump nozzle**

Consisting of:

- Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
- Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
- Pump nozzle without counter
- 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"
- Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

1 Piece	1	7952
---------	---	------

Oil-container packets



Drum Packet B

Pneumatic oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter

- Consisting of:
- Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
 - Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
 - Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60°
 - 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"
 - Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7951



Drum Packet C

Pneumatic oil feed unit, movable

- Consisting of:
- Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
 - Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
 - Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60°
 - Carriage incl. drip cup for drums up to 205 liters
 - 4 m dispensing hose
 - Maintenance unit with shutoff valve

1 Piece	1	7953
---------	---	------



Drum Packet D

Pneumatic oil feed unit for wall mounting

- Consisting of:
- Pneumatic pump 3:1, double-action
 - Intake pipe for 60 to 205 liters
 - Hand-held flow meter, outlet fixed at 60°
 - Hose reel, open, 10 m, 1/2 inch
 - Fuel nozzle bracket
 - Maintenance unit with shutoff valve
 - Rear wall not included

1 Piece	1	7954
---------	---	------



Electric Pump for Oils

Electric oil feed unit with hand-held flow meter

- Consisting of:
- Electric pump 230 V, delivery 9 l/min.
 - Intake pipe with foot valve for 205 liters (with pump wall holder for 60 l available as an option)
 - 4 m dispensing hose 3/4"

Suitable for motor oils, gear oils, ATF oils and hydraulic oils, as well as for other oils with a viscosity of up to 700 cSt. Optimally designed for filling Gear Tronic transmissions (part no. 7917) with ATF and dual clutch transmission oils.

1 Piece	1	29013
---------	---	-------

Storage containers



Waste Oil Collecting Tank

with pressurized draining, 70 liters

- 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend
- Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve
- Maximum height: 1,800 mm

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms.

1 Piece	1	7810
---------	---	------



Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device

with pressurized draining and vacuum extraction, 70 liters

- 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge bend
- Height-adjustable collecting funnel with removable sieve
- Maximum height 1,800 mm
- Sensor holder, complete with 5 suction sensors
- Adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA-Group

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55° C.

1 Piece	1	7828
---------	---	------

Storage containers



Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder

with pressurized emptying system and independent extraction by the compressed air system 70 l

- 1,60 m dispensing hose with discharge pipe and drip guard
- overpressure valve
- vacuum pump with display
- 2 m vacuum hose with handle
- shut-off valve
- with pivoting funnel incl. splash guard
- funnel: Ø 440; H = 180 mm; max. H = 1800 mm
- probe holder, complete with 5 suction probes
- adapter for BMW, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G., PSA Group
- cylinder with 10 l content used solely for checking the extracted oil for weight and quality

Area of use

Oil collecting tank for oil changes on vehicles under lifting platforms. IMPORTANT: Only suitable for old oil A III (of known origin) with a flash point > 55 °C.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	29002

Gear oil filler



Gear Oil Filler

5 to 60 liters, transportable

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet. For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

- Total height 830 mm, weight approx. 9 kg.
- Post including pump can be unscrewed from chassis, with plastic handle.
- Collar for sealing the drum fauce

For 5 to 60 liter containers and up to 620 mm height and R2 faucet. For transmission oils up to SAE 90.

1 Piece	1	7839
---------	---	------



Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions

- Tank volume: 7 liters
- Filling hose: 1,600 mm
- 16 adapters for BMW, Ford, Mercedes-Benz, V.A.G. in case
- Drip pan

For filling transmissions and differentials with oil. Specifically for dual-clutch transmissions.

1 Piece	1	7941
---------	---	------

Organization and stock management systems



Oil Cabinet

for 20 liter and 60 liter LIQUI MOLY container consisting of 8 x 20 liter canister + 2 x 60 liter drum (as desired) alternatively: 12 x 20-liter canister (as desired) with third shelf

- Dimensions: 2,100 (H) x 950 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 116 kg
- Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of oil specialties with integral drip pan (lockable).

1 Piece	1	29011 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------



Gear oil cabinet

for 20 liter and 1 Liter LIQUI MOLY container Consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter gear oil bottles (as desired)

- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 52 kg
- Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of gear oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece	1	29035 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------



Motorbike oil cabinet

for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired)

- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
- Weight: 52 kg
- Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece	1	29034 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------

Organization and stock management systems



Sticker oil cabinet Marine

Sticker for oil cabinet (part no. 7993 resp. 29035).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	50690



Chemical cabinet for workshop products

Steel cabinet for legally sound storage of aerosol packages and compressed gas cartridges in the work area or for proper and organized storage of workshop products.

- Dimensions: 950 (H) x 450 (W) x 320 (D) mm
- Weight: 23,5 kg
- Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

1 Piece	1	7973
---------	---	------

Oil storage



Oil Drip Pan

For 2 drums up to 205 liters

- Wastewater type approval
- Dimensions: 1.200 x 800 x 360 mm (L x W x H)
- Weight: 76 kg

For environmentally friendly storage of drums.

1 Piece	1	7812
---------	---	------



Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums with oil drip pan

- Dimensions: LWH (mm) 450 x 820 x 1310
- Weight: approx. 18 kg

For the storage of 2 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.

1 Piece	1	7803
---------	---	------



Drum Rack with oil drip pan

- For storing 6 x 60 liter drums, horizontal
- with 3 storage levels and canister support
- LWH (mm) 1320 x 800 x 1300

For the storage of 6 x 60-liter drums, horizontal.

1 Piece	1	7994
---------	---	------

Other accessories for containers / drums



Drum wrench

For the safe opening of all standard oil drums.

- Suitable for 2" and 3/4" screw joints
- Material: aluminum
- Length: 275 mm
- Width: 60 mm
- Width across: 39 mm

1 Piece	25	29057
---------	----	-------









Hand Pump for Drums

Standard pump with telescopic intake pipe for 60 l to 205 l.

Not compatible with biodegradable oils (called "bio-oils", e.g. HEES oils).

1 Piece	1	7900
---------	---	------

Other accessories for containers / drums

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Plastic Hand Pump for 60 l and 205 l drums. Plastic hand pump for drums with polypropylene telescope immersion pipe. Adjustable from 480 to 950 mm.	Can be used for nearly all low viscosity fluids. Do not use to pump Hazard Class A I and A II solvents and fluids.	1 Piece	1	7932
	Drum Fill Level Indicator For commercially available 60 and 205-liter drums. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Re-usable • Oil and gasoline-resistant • Provides ventilation 	Can be used for all fresh oils, industrial oils and used oils as well as diesel fuel and other liquids. Simplifies stockpiling, reordering and inventory.	1 Piece	1	7988
	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml Manual metering syringe with transparent hard PVC outer tube and scale for accurate metering. Filling hard-to-reach transmissions is easier with the PVC flexible tubing and bent outlet.	For direct filling of transmissions with oils and additives.	1 Piece	1	7989
	Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibrated)	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	7804
	Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l 3 liter capacity, not calibrated.	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	29078
	Oil for Pneumatic Devices For lubricating pneumatic devices through compressed air units or oil-mist lubricators.	For lubrication and extension of the service life of the respective pneumatic tools used in compressed air service units or oil-fog lubricators.	50 ml	12	7841

Accessories for drum packages

	Hose reel, closed 10 m hose length, 1/2"		1 Piece	1	7838
---	--	--	---------	---	-------------

Accessories for drum packages



Hose reel, open
 10 m hose length, 1/2"
 • for wall or floor mounting
 • Dimensions: 472 (L) x 152 (W) x 498 (H) mm
 • Weight: 15 kg

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7883



Trolleys for Containers/Drums
 Carriage incl. drip cup for containers or drums up to 205 liters.

1 Piece	1	7912
---------	---	------



Wheel Wrench
 Transport trolley for 60 liter or 120-liter oil containers or 60 to 205-liter oil drums.

1 Piece	1	7913
---------	---	------

Drain tap and oil change accessories



Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51
 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.

Suitable for thread sizes DIN 51.

1 Piece	1	3322
---------	---	------



Drain cock 3/4" a
 For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.

1 Piece	1	3323
---------	---	------



Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61
 For canisters and drums. Is suitable for a simple, clean and fast siphoning of fluids.

Suitable for thread sizes DIN 61.








1 Piece	1	3378
---------	---	------



Drain cock with o-ring DIN 61
 Suitable for all LIQUI MOLY canisters in 20 liter container size with ventilation and thread DIN 61. Drain cock without ventilation.

1 Piece	1	7924
---------	---	------

Drain tap and oil change accessories

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>3/4" Ball Drain Faucet For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3329
 <p>Drain cock for brake fluid 20 l Drain cock with ventilation for 20 l canister. For simple, clean and fast siphoning of brake fluids.</p>	For all LIQUI MOLY brake fluids in 20 l containers.	1 Piece	1	29076
 <p>Hand Pump - plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter - adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints - for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY - for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread</p>	For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.	1 Piece	1	29026
 <p>Empty Canister for Oil Bar 5-liter canister</p>	For discharge of oils from large containers. The oil type can be checked off on the universal label.	1 Piece	1	7050
 <p>Measuring cup set 0,5 / 1-liter capacity (calibrated)</p>	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	7804
 <p>Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l 3 liter capacity, not calibrated.</p>	For easier filling and measuring of liquids such as oils, radiator antifreeze, etc.	1 Piece	1	29078
 <p>Drain Cock in Brass For 50, 60 and 205-liter drums, with 3/4" thread.</p>		1 Piece	1	3385

Drain tap and oil change accessories



Oil Funnel, plastic

For easy fluid filling.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7806



Oil Change Canister

- Capacity of 10 liters
- Separate venting screw
- Suitable for passenger cars and motorcycles

For environmentally friendly do-it-yourself oil change without lifting platform.

1 Piece	4	7055
---------	---	------

Grease supply



Grease system, pneumatic

for large containers 25 kg, movable

- Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit
- Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min
- High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel
- Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston
- Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple
- Carriage
- 4 m high-pressure hose

For 25-kg container with Ø 300 – 340 mm

1 Piece	1	7991
---------	---	------



Grease system, pneumatic

for large containers 25 kg, movable

- Pneumatic grease pump 1:55 with intake pipe and pumping unit
- Delivery: approx. 600 cc/min
- High-pressure grease gun with Z-swivel
- Dust cover, tank fastening and grease follower piston
- Pressure relief valve and push-on nipple
- Carriage
- 4 m high-pressure hose

For grease container with Ø 360 – 405 mm.

1 Piece	1	7992
---------	---	------

Additive pumps



Hand Drum Pump

for 50-liter additive drums

- Stainless steel hand pump with Teflon seals
- Delivery rate 0.25 liter per stroke

For pumping low-viscosity acids and bases, neutral, aggressive and non-flammable liquids from 50–60 l drums.

1 Piece	1	7928
---------	---	------



Electric Drum Pump

for 205 liters additive

- Delivery rate: up to 80 l/min
- Hand-held flow meter
- Dispensing hose 2.50 m

For pumping low-viscosity acids and bases, neutral, aggressive and non-flammable liquids from 205 l drums.

1 Piece	1	7927
---------	---	------

Battery greases

**Battery Clamp Grease**

Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2G-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +100 °C.

Area of use

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 g	50	3139
50 g	12	3140 ⁹
1 kg	4	3142 ¹

**Battery Clamp Grease Spray**

Plastic compatible special grease based on lime soap. Protects battery terminals and electric contacts from corrosion and oxidation. For sure starting, bright lights and longer battery life. Prevents acid damage. Good compatibility with plastics. Prevents leakage currents and contact resistances. Designation acc DIN 51502 M2C-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +60 °C.

Especially for battery terminals and connections along with plug connectors in vehicle electronics.

300 ml	6	3141 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

Fluid greases

**Viscous Grease ZS K00K-40**

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714 ⁸
25 kg	1	4715 ⁸

Multipurpose greases

**Multipurpose Grease**

Lithium soap grease for use in slide and roller bearing lubrication under normal loads and at normal to high temperatures. Wide temperature range and good water resistance. That makes it suitable as a universal grease for the automotive sector and for general machine lubrication. Good long-term lubrication is ensured by the carefully selected raw materials and additives. Designation acc DIN 51502 K2K-20. Service temperature: -25 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C.

Suitable as universal lubricating grease in the automotive, construction, agricultural machinery and industrial sector. Note manufacturer's instructions.

400 g	12	3552 ¹
400 g	12	1833 ³
1 kg	4	1834 ³
1 kg	4	3553 ¹
5 kg	1	3554 ⁸
25 kg	1	3555 ⁸
50 kg	1	3556 ⁸
180 kg	1	3557 ⁸

**Lubricant Fix**

Lubricant Fix is an exceptionally adhesive, water resistant, special paste with a wide range of applications. It provides outstanding protection from wear, corrosion and oxidation and prevents creaking and squeaking. Extremely adhesive, reduces friction, is resistant to hot water and seawater. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KP2G-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to 110 °C.

For general use in the workshop, industrial, house, hobby, garden areas, etc. For reliable lubrication of bearings, sliding guides, seat rails, sunroofs, door locks.

50 g	12	1080
------	----	-------------

**Silicone Grease Transparent**

Lubricant with wide-ranging application area. Ideally suited for low to high temperatures. Excellent isolation and sliding properties, e.g., on metal/plastic matings. High oxidation resistance, low volatility. Cold and hot water resistant, age and temperature stable, dirt sealing and transportable in central lubrication plants. Can be used in weakly acidic or weakly alkaline area. Also suitable for roller and roller bearing lubrication with low bearing pressures. Designation acc DIN 51502 KS12 S-40. Service temperature: -40 °C to +200 °C.

For lubricating sunroofs, seat rails, door hinges, rods, etc.

100 g	12	3312 ⁹
500 g	15	2851 ⁴¹⁷

Special greases

**LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS₂**

High-grade special grease. The MoS₂ content provides the selected base grease with outstanding lubricity and high-performance properties that normal grease simply does not have. During operation, a permanently adhering, ultra-thin molybdenum disulfide film forms at the sliding surfaces. This film retains its lubrication properties for a long time even after the grease supply completely fails. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties, can be delivered by central lubrication systems. Labeling according to DIN 51502 KPF2K-30. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C, short term up to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides. For constant-velocity drive joints.

100 g	12	3510
400 g	12	1842 ³
400 g	12	3520 ¹
1 kg	4	1843 ³
1 kg	4	3530 ¹
5 kg	1	3540 ⁸
25 kg	1	3550 ⁸
180 kg	1	2582 ⁸

Special greases



LM 50 Litho HT

Squeeze-stable, water resistant, oxidation and corrosion resistant high performance lithium complex soap grease. Can be used everywhere. Guarantees very good wear protection and high-pressure absorbance capacity. Designation acc: DIN 51502 KP2N-30. Service temperature: -30 °C to +140 °C. Intermittent up to +180 °C.

For lubrication of high-load bearing plain and roller bearings such as wheel bearings or greased industrial transmissions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 g	12	3406 ²⁵⁷
1 kg	4	3407 ²⁵⁷
5 kg	1	3400 ⁸
25 kg	1	3405 ⁸



Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue color visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30

High-quality lithium soap grease for the lubrication of roller and plain bearings at high temperatures and under extreme loads. As well as anti-corrosion and anti-oxidant additives, this grease also contains EP additives which give it optimum lubrication properties. The product is still fully effective in the presence of a high water content. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30 operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Short periods to +130 °C.

For installation, maintenance and repair of vehicles, tools, construction, agricultural and printing machines. For highly stressed bearings and joints, splined shafts, threads and guides.

15 kg	1	4192 ⁸
25 kg	1	4193 ⁸
50 kg	1	4194 ⁸
180 kg	1	4195 ⁸



White Universal Grease

For use on high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings. The solid lubricants contained in the product guarantee high load-carrying capacity for clean lubrication points and long-life lubrication. Hygienically safe within the meaning of section 31 (1) of the German Foodstuffs and Consumer Goods Act. Complies with grease product labeling according to DIN 51502: KF2K-30

For lubricating high-load plain, roller and rocker bearings, spindles and guides on machines in the food, drinks, paper, textile and clothing industries as well as on domestic appliances.

400 g	12	8918 ³
-------	----	-------------------



LM 900 Special Grease

Milling-stable, oxidation and corrosion-resistant highperformance lithium complex saponified grease, suitable for a wide temperature range. A high proportion of EP additives, which reduce wear, and solid lubricants guarantee an excellent pressure absorption capability and an extremely high wear protection. In addition, LM 900 Special Grease is easily pumped, has high adhesion properties and a wide range of applications.

Specifically for the lubrication of high-load tripod joints, as well as for friction and roller bearings as well as clutch release bearings, couplings or industrial gear units.

1 kg	4	3403 ¹
15 kg	1	3294 ⁸

Accessories

**Grease Gun for Cartridges**

Grease gun for grease dosing from 400 g grease cartridges.

Area of use

Device for grease application in the workshop and industry.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	5310

**Reinforced hose with gripper coupling**

Suitable for use with a manually-operated lever grease guns (part-no. 5310).

- 300 mm long
- Ø 13 mm, especially flexible
- 4-jaw professional hydraulic coupler
- 1,600 bar burst pressure – high working safety
- 2-layer hose with markings
- Safety tested in compliance with DIN 1283
- Fast accessory changing – no unscrewing necessary

For flexible grease dosing using manually-operated lever grease guns in workshops and industry.

1 Piece	1	5311
---------	---	------

**Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose**

Rugged 18V battery grease press with filling/bleed valve for 400 g grease cartridges. A high-performance electric DC motor with planetary gear and crank gear creates a max. pressure of 400 bar that is limited by a pressure-relief valve.

Scope of delivery:

- Battery grease press, 18V Li-ION rechargeable battery, 1500 mAh, delivery rate: approx. 100 ccm/min
- Electronically controlled rapid charger with overcharge protection (1 h normal charge time)
- High-pressure reinforced rubber hose 750 mm (burst pressure 1650 bar) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler R1/8"
- Plastic case with room for a second rechargeable battery and for grease cartridges

For the application of greases in LubeShuttle® system cartridges.

1 Piece	1	3513
---------	---	------

**Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press**

Hand-lever grease gun (two-hand operation) for Lube-Shuttle® system cartridges, high-quality design with galvanized grease tank, ergonomically shaped handle and 300 mm safety reinforced rubber hose RH-30C: (steel braid inserts, burst pressure 1650 bar, Ø 13 mm) with 4-jaw hydraulic coupler. Operating pressure over 400 bar, maximum pressure up to approx. 800 bar, TÜV, DLG, BLT tested.

For the application of greases in Lube Shuttle® system cartridges.

1 Piece	1	3514
---------	---	------

**Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system**

Aluminum adapter for handling Lube Shuttle® screw-on cartridges in Fuchs grease guns.

1 Piece	1	3516
---------	---	------

**Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 18V**

Powerful battery for cordless grease gun 18V
- 18 V Li-ion battery/1500 mAh
- Charging time approx. 1 hour

Replacement battery for Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose (part no. 3513).

1 Piece	1	33023
---------	---	-------

**Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 14.4V**

- High-performance 14.4 DC / 1,500 mAh NiCd rechargeable battery
- Charge time approx. 1 h.

1 Piece	1	3528
---------	---	------

Brake pastes

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Brake Anti-Squeal Paste

A special synthetic agent for use in the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing sounds from brakes that occur between the brake caliper pistons or contact points and brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents the seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. Application range - 40 °C to + 1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

10 g	50	21121	²⁵
100 g	12	3077	¹
1 kg	4	3084	¹



Product video >



Brake Anti-Squeal Spray

A special synthetic lubricant for the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing noises that occur between brake caliper pistons or contact points and the brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating spray for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

400 ml	12	3079	¹⁹
--------	----	------	---------------



Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)

A special synthetic lubricant for the brake system. Extremely adherent, resistant to road salt and splash water. Prevents and eliminates squealing noises that occur between brake caliper pistons or contact points and the brake lining. Secures the function of the entire brake system and prevents seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hub. Operating temperature range: -40 °C to +1200 °C.

For the entire brake system at disk brake pads, studs, pins as well as contact points for drum brakes. Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs and other plugged and screwed connections.

200 ml	6	3074	¹
--------	---	------	--------------



Brake Pin

Synthetic special lubricant for assembly and repair of brake systems. Keeps brake pins moving. Ensures the best possible function and even wear of the brake linings. Damps down noise generated through vibrations. Based on the outstanding elastomer compatibility, keeps the rubber sleeves leaktight and prevents the ingress of water and aggressive environmental influences. Protects against corrosion and ensures a long service life. Corresponds to the requirements of various OEMs for greases for the use on supported guides.

Specially developed to lubricate brake pins in floating caliper brake systems and keep them from seizing up.

5 g	100	21119	²⁵
-----	-----	-------	---------------



Ceramic Paste

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range -40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

50 g	12	3418	⁹
250 g	6	3420	¹
1 kg	4	3413	¹
5 kg	1	3831	



Ceramic Paste (Spray)

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range - 40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	3419	¹
--------	---	------	--------------



Ceramic Paste (can with brush)

Partly synthetic, white high-temperature paste. Prevents seizing, cold welding, rust freezing and stick-slip. Metal-free. Very good wear and corrosion protection. Universal use. Resistant to hot and cold water as well as to acids and alkalis. Application range -40 °C to + 1400 °C.

For lubrication of all kinds of highload sliding surfaces. Especially for low speeds and oscillating movements. Separation of components subject to heat stress. Corrosion protection at bolts, pins, studs, flanges, spindles and fittings.

200 ml	6	3415	¹
200 ml	6	2725	³
200 ml	6	2365	²¹⁴



Copper Paste

Copper Paste is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range - 35 °C to + 1100 °C.

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

100 g	12	3080	⁹
100 g	12	2869	²¹⁴
250 g	6	3081	¹
500 g	4	1829	³
1 kg	4	4061	¹
1 kg	4	1848	³

Brake pastes

**Copper Spray**

Release agent and lubricant made from ultra-fine copper particles for use with machine elements subject to high thermal stress. Makes dismantling easy after long running times. Copper Spray is used for the highest temperatures in threaded connections and contact surfaces that are exposed to high pressures and corrosive influences such as compressor and turbine screws, exhaust bolts, sparkplug threads. Application range - 30 °C to + 1100 °C.

Area of use

For lubrication and as corrosion protection for thermally highly stressed connections. Chemical and petrochemical industry, electric power plants, ceramic industry, machines and vehicle manufacturing. Here especially in threaded connections to exhaust manifolds, mufflers, chassis parts.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	1520 ¹
250 ml	12	1824 ³
250 ml	12	2864 ²¹⁴

Tailpipe pastes

**Exhaust Assembly Paste**

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴

**Exhaust Repair Paste**

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²¹⁴

Special pastes

**LM 48 Installation Paste**

High-performance tungsten disulfide paste for heavy-duty applications. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. Rubbed into bearings and slideways, it prevents running-in damage and seizing marks when pressing in pins and bearing liners and mounting antifriction bearing rings. For basic lubrication. Prevents running-in damage. "For life" lubrication of joints and small components. Contains a synergistically active solid lubricant system with a zinc sulfide, graphite, fluorides and tungsten disulfide base. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to +450 °C.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

50 g	12	3010
1 kg	4	4096 ⁴¹

**LM 48 Spray Paste**

High-performance tungsten disulfide paste for heavy-duty applications. It adheres even to apparently smooth surfaces. Rubbed into bearings and slideways, it prevents running-in damage and seizing marks when pressing in pins and bearing liners and mounting antifriction bearing rings. For basic lubrication, prevents running-in damage. "For life" lubrication of joints and small components. Contains a synergistically active solid lubricant system with a zinc sulfide, graphite, fluorides and tungsten disulfide base. Operating temperature range: -35 °C to +450 °C.

For installation, repair and maintenance in all technical sectors.

300 ml	12	3045 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

**LM 49 Fluid Paste**

Thixotropic combination of lubricants developed from commercially available MoS₂ solid lubricant pastes. Outstandingly easy to use and therefore specially suitable for the workshop. Spontaneous adherence, highest load carrying capacity, good corrosion protection, universal use, quick and easy application, cost-effective and emergency lubrication properties.

Used for assembly, repairs and maintenance in all engineering applications. Especially suitable for use in maintenance and repair work.

500 g	4	3060 ¹
-------	---	-------------------

**Wheel Hub**

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

10 g	50	21120 ²⁵
------	----	---------------------

Special pastes

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml 6 4058¹



Tire Fitting Spray

Prevents damage to tires during fitting and removal. Is economical to use, enables work to be performed quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white when applied, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the side of the tire is therefore necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of all types of tires. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for low profile tires and run-flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml 6 1658¹



Tire Fitting Paste

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Spraying application.

For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.

5 kg 1 3021¹



Screw Grip

Restores the grip and support of worn out screw heads and tools. All standard screw types can be effortlessly tightened and loosed with Screw Grip. Immediately effective (without curing). Can also be used upside down. Simply wipe off after applying. Does not produce material deposition on cutting-tool tips.

For loosening damaged screw heads of all kinds like slot, Phillips, Allan, polygon-head Allan, Torx screws.

20 g 6 3811

BONDED COATINGS/DRY LUBRICANTS



PTFE Longlife Spray

Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE for a wide range of applications. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance help to ensure a lasting lubricant film. The solid lubricant ensures very good damping and emergency running characteristics. Extremely adherent and penetrative.

For preventive periodic lubrication of components in the passenger car, commercial vehicle, construction machinery and industrial sector and for eliminating popping and creaking on hinges, joints, linkages, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door retaining straps, door bolts, etc. Also suitable as a release agent when using sparingly.

400 ml 6 20971¹



PTFE Powder Spray

Grease-free slip and separator agent based on PTFE (polytetra-fluoroethylene). Can be used everywhere, especially where oil and silicon based agents would cause rework problems.

Slip agent for practically every material, especially in textile and wood processing for bearings, slide rails, rollers, chains and threads. Universal application in the household. Well suited as a separator agent in plastic machining.

400 ml 6 3076¹
400 ml 6 2871²¹⁴

CONTACT LUBRICANTS



Electronic Spray

Makes the car electrical system reliable. Reduces wear. Suppresses moisture. Neutral to paints, plastics and rubber. Cleans and protects from corrosion. Good lubricating properties. Full synthetic.

For repairing and maintaining all electrical contacts such as plug and terminal connections, lamps and fuses, distributor and circuit breaker, battery terminals, generators, starters, etc. For lubricating precision-mechanics components such as door locks, levers, rails, Bowden cables.

200 ml 6 3110¹
200 ml 12 1832³
200 ml 6 2832²¹⁴



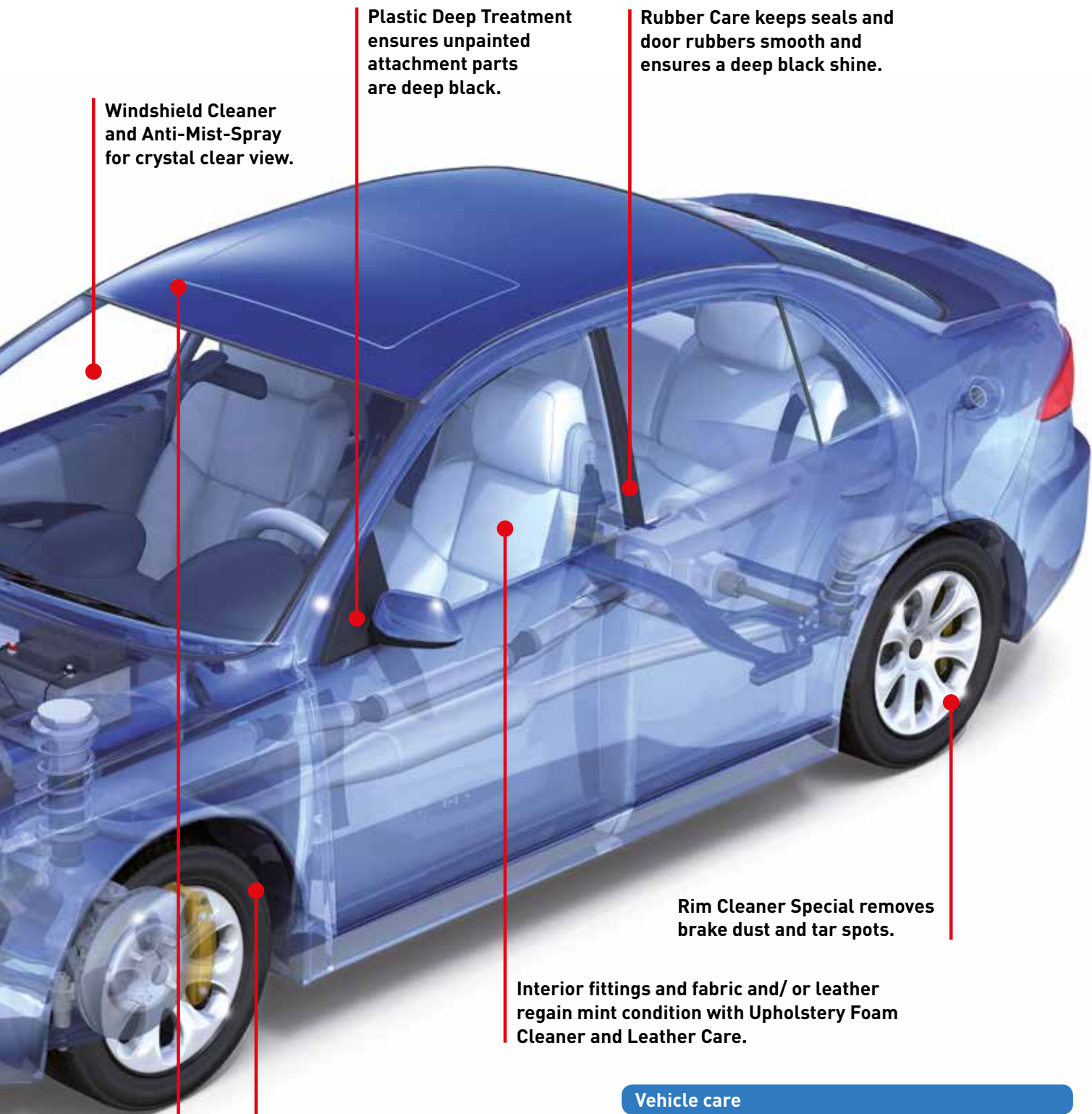
Chrome Polishing Cream to clean and protect surfaces.

Vehicle Care



Cockpit-Spray cleans and protects plastic surfaces and restores the original satin shine.





Windshield Cleaner and Anti-Mist-Spray for crystal clear view.

Plastic Deep Treatment ensures unpainted attachment parts are deep black.

Rubber Care keeps seals and door rubbers smooth and ensures a deep black shine.

Rim Cleaner Special removes brake dust and tar spots.








Interior fittings and fabric and/ or leather regain mint condition with Upholstery Foam Cleaner and Leather Care.

Tire Bright Foam provides the tires again with a deep black.

Finish restorer and polish maintain a nice surface and provide the desired shine and protection against environmental influences.

Vehicle care

Paint	62
Glass	65
Rims / tires	66
Top	67
Interior	67
Plastic	69
Chrome	69
Rubber	70
Care	70
Engine	70
Accessories	71
Winter products	71

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Intensive Car Cleaner Quickly and completely removes grease, oil, fuel and other heavy soiling along with finish rust and flash rust. Intensive Car Cleaner has excellent wetting and penetration ability and is highly biodegradable.	For pretreating strongly soiled chassis parts before car washing and body care.	500 ml	6	1546 ¹
	Insect Remover For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.	Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.	500 ml	6	1543 ¹
	Tar Remover Highly effective solvent combination to remove sap and tar spots on automobiles, campers, motorcycles, bicycles, tools, etc. Tuned for high efficiency and paint compatibility.	For cleaning tar soil on all kinds of vehicles, e.g., for removing tar, asphalt, grease stains and fresh paint stains. Do not use on polycarbonate plastics and acrylic glass.	400 ml	6	1600 ¹
	Silicone & Wax Remover Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.	After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.	250 ml	6	1555 ¹
	Car Wash & Wax Shine and protection in one step. For fast paint care in-between. Effortlessly removes dirt and protects the paint by using selected waxes and tensides. No limestone lines. Eases polishing with a chamois and is gentle to the hands. The gloss intensification optically upgrades your car. Paint protection against weather and other aggressive influences. Regular use provides optimal paint care.	Especially for thorough and gentle cleaning of paint finishes while protecting at the same time.	1 l 1 l	6 6	1542 ¹ 2736 ²¹⁴
	Car Washing Sponge Especially absorbent – gentle on the paint. Durable and tough.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1549
	Scratch Stop Silicone oil-free, universal grinding paste. The product is suitable for the removal of scratches, paint mist, traces of grinding and orange-peel surface on colored and metallic paints. The product is suitable for manual and mechanical treatment.	Specially developed product for the removal of scratches. Suitable for colored and metallic paints. Ideally suited for treating matt/dull plastic windows or headlamp lenses made of polycarbonate.	200 ml 200 ml	12 12	2320 ²⁰ 20887 ²²⁴

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Grinding Paste

For easy removal of weathered and dull layers of paint, coarse contamination, paint spray dust, scratches and surface cracks. Areas treated with grinding paste can be painted over again without any further treatment. Silicone-free. Suitable for polishing machines.

Especially for pretreating before paint jobs and to remove paint damage such as scratches and paint spray mist. Suitable for non-ferrous and metallic paint.

300 g 6 1556 ¹



Paint Cleaner

Removes tar, dirt, grease spots and flash rust. Cleans and polishes. Brings back the original color depth. Equalizes slight scratches. Removes soiling and weathered paint particles. Cleans and smooths out the paints. When finished, the paint should be treated with LIQUI MOLY-Hard Wax. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints from dull to extremely weathered paint finishes.

500 ml 6 1486 ¹



Paint Polishing Cream

Cleans, polishes and protects. For radiant gloss through carnauba wax. Offers outstanding protection against damaging environments. Evens out small hairline scratches and restores the finish gloss. Provides the paint with deep gloss. The original appearance of matt paintwork is easily restored. Its creamy consistency means sparing use.

For both new and slightly weathered colored and metallic paints.

300 g 6 1532



Polish & Wax

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. With outstanding long-time protection. Even protects against harmful environmental influences. For radiant high luster. Cleans, polishes and preserves in one step. Regular use provides optimal paint care. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml 6 1467 ¹
500 ml 6 1374 ²⁹
500 ml 6 2726 ²¹⁴



Gloss Polish

Cleans, polishes, protects and shines. Freshens up dull paint and lets it shine again. Equalizes slight paint irregularities. Protects the paint from weather influences. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous paint, from dull to weathered. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml 6 1436 ¹



Metallic High Gloss

Protects, treats and seals metallic paintwork against negative climatic effects. For a radiant gloss. With long-term weather protection. Repels rain and dirt over long periods and increases the paint's resistance to environments. Tiny particles of wax are deposited even in the finest of microscratches, which they fill up to leave a perfect paint surface. Suitable for polishing machines.

For all metallic paints. Slightly weathered to dull. **Do not use on matt paints!**

500 ml 6 1424 ¹










Hard Wax

Cleans, protects and shines. Liquid hard wax for high luster sealing. With intensive long-time protection. This high quality care-emulsion protects the paint against aggressive environmental influences. Also perfectly suited for prepared paint (with LIQUI MOLY Paint Cleaner). Provides a mirror-like shine. Suitable for polishers.

Especially for non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared.

500 ml 6 1422 ¹

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Universal Polish Cleans, polishes and protects vehicle paints. High-quality plant-based and synthetic components permanently protect the paint against weather and the strain of frequent car washing. A brilliant and lush mirror finish is restored. Suitable for polishing machines.	Polish developed for all commercially available vehicle paints with light to moderate signs of wear and tear. Slightly weathered and scratched vehicle paints regain their original appearance. Do not use on matt paints!	250 ml	6	1679 ¹
	Gloss Spray Wax Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.	Outstanding paint care for in-between. Ideal paint finish sealing against weather influences. For non-ferrous and metallic paints, new or correspondingly prepared plus fast treatment of new vehicles as well as used vehicles in showrooms.	400 ml	12	1647 ¹
	Insect Removal Sponge Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.	For glass, paint and plastic.	1 Piece	12	1548
	Car Wash Shampoo For a thorough carwash. Is gentle on the paint and produces a gloss. Car Wash Shampoo, with its wash-active substances, eliminates dust and oil and greasy dirt without a trace. Highly biodegradable.	For thorough and gentle paint finish cleaning.	1 l 20 l	6 1	1545 ¹ 7509
	Natural Car Cleaning Leather Chamoised soft automobile and window leather. Especially absorbent. No streaks and beading traces. Natural product. Not suitable for detergent or automobile shampoo. Do not put in a bag when wet or expose to heat and sunlight. Use washing soap to clean the leather.	For leathering off all glass, chrome and paint finishes on cars. Also for household use.	1 Piece	10	1596 ¹
	Microfiber Cloth Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.	For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.	1 Piece	10	1651
	Car Cloth For leathering off after a carwash. Especially absorbent and tough. No streaks and beading traces. The soft care cloth is ideally suited for cleaning automobile upholstery.	For glass, chrome and paint – in the automotive and motorcycle sector as well as in the household.	1 Piece	10	1551 ¹



Gloss Waxing Shampoo

Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.

For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motor-bikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	8198
25 l	1	8199

GLASS



Insect Remover

For fast, effortless insect remnant removal. For glass, plastic, paint and chrome. Gently and quickly softens insect soiling. Also perfectly suitable for pretreating before washing cars. Highly effective and biologically degradable.

Especially for the windowpanes, chrome parts, headlights and paint surfaces. Suitable before machine car brush washing.

500 ml	6	1543 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Insect Removal Sponge

Easily and gently removes insects and dirt from glass, paint and plastic. Thoroughly and without scratches. With two different material sides.

For glass, paint and plastic.

1 Piece	12	1548
---------	----	-------------



Windshield Cleaner

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and bio-degradable. Dosage 1: 10.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

1 l	12	1514 ¹
-----	----	--------------------------



Windshield Cleaner Foam

Highly effective foam cleaner. Promotes glare-free car windshields to increase safety. Dissolves and removes silicone, nicotine, insect, oil and greasy residues. Suitable for polycarbonate. Does not attack rubber, paints or plastics.

For the efficient internal and external cleaning of windshields, particularly after windshield repairs. Also suitable for mirrors and headlights in the automotive sector and windows, mirrors, etc. in the home.

300 ml	12	1512 ¹
300 ml	12	2833 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	20888 ²²⁴



Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner

Gives you a clear, smear-free view in seconds. Removes oil, silicon films and insect soiling. With citrus power. Phosphate-free and biodegradable. Dosage 1:100.

For the windowpane washing plant in summer operation. Suitable for polycarbonate and fan nozzles.

50 ml	40	1517
20 ml	50	22033 ⁸
250 ml	6	1519 ¹
250 ml	6	2735 ²¹⁴
250 ml	6	1379 ²⁹
250 ml	6	20890 ²²⁴
200 l	1	1976 ⁸



Glass Cleaner

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Glass Cleaner removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Glass Cleaner has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195



Fix-clear Rain Repellent

Reliable rain repellent for car windows and helmet visors. Provides better visibility and more safety, as raindrops roll off rapidly in the wind. Also suitable for easy removal of insects, ice and snow.

Area of use

For all car windows and helmet visors.

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

125 ml	12	1590
--------	----	------



Silicone & Wax Remover

Removes silicon and wax from paint, glass and chrome parts. Cleans car panes and removes wax drops after the car wash wax-wash. Provides good visibility after washing the car. Creates the right substrate before painting.

After vehicle washing. Especially for substrate preparation when painting and for removing bothersome wax and silicon films on vehicle panes.

250 ml	6	1555 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Windshield Cleaner Compact

Tab for cleaning windshields.

For windscreen washer systems in both winter and summer use.

apple	1 Piece	24	6925 ⁴⁷
-------	---------	----	--------------------

RIMS/TIRES



Special Rim Cleaner

With dirt indicator.
For gentle and intensive cleaning of all aluminum and steel rims. Prevents stubborn re-soiling. Periodic rim care gives your rims luster and secures long service life. The rims will look like new. Effortlessly cleans and removes brake dust and other dirt. Special Rim Cleaner is highly biodegradable. Acid free.

Especially for caring for, cleaning and maintaining the value of all kinds of rims. Also perfectly suitable before using the carwash. Do not use on hot rims or in direct sunlight.

500 ml	6	1367 ²⁹
1 l	6	1597 ¹
1 l	6	21220 ²¹⁴



Tire Bright Foam

Developed for cleaning, caring for, protecting and optically upgrading tires in one step. Tire Bright Foam lends weathered tire walls an intensive luster again, refurbishing their looks. Not suitable for two-wheeled vehicles.

Do not use on hot, chrome-plated or magnesium rims.

400 ml	6	1609 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Acid Rim Cleaner

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193



Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

200 ml	6	4058 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Wheel Hub

Synthetic, metal-free separating paste primarily developed to prevent seizing or rust freezing of the rims on the wheel hubs. When used properly, the product's excellent adhesion properties avert spin-off, even at high wheel speeds. The product can also be used for lubrication at screw connections or for repair and maintenance work on brake systems. Application range -40 °C to 1400 °C.

Separating paste for centering rings on aluminum rims, connection points between rims and wheel hubs, for other plugged and screwed connections and for repair and maintenance work on brake systems.

10 g 50 **21120** ²⁵



Tire Fitting Spray

Prevents damage to tires during fitting and removal. Is economical to use, enables work to be performed quickly, has outstanding creep and lubrication properties and prevents the tire from shifting on the rim after fitting. The lubricating film, which is white when applied, acts as an indicator and becomes transparent after a short time. No additional cleaning of the side of the tire is therefore necessary.

For easy and professional fitting and removal of all types of tires. Some tire manufacturers recommend this type of fitting spray for low profile tires and run-flat tires with emergency running properties.

400 ml 6 **1658** ¹



Tire Fitting Paste

For fast and easy mounting and removal. Ensures very good slide action. Chemically neutral to rubber and metal. Prevents creep of the tire on rim. Improves the leakproofness of tubeless tires. Easy on the skin and nontoxic. Spraying application.

For all standard wheel/tire combinations in cars, trucks, agricultural equipment and two-wheeled vehicles.

5 kg 1 **3021** ¹

TOP



Convertible Soft Top Cleaner

For all convertible tops. Cleans thoroughly and gently. Just spray Convertible Soft Top Cleaner on the prewetted top. Quickly and thorough cleans off even stubborn soiling. Does not corrode paint.

Fabric and plastic convertible tops.

500 ml 6 **1593** ¹



Fabric impregnation

For optimal moisture protection. The fabric remains supple and breathable. Protects from stain formation caused by oil, grease and dirt. Silicon-free.

Universal use for textile convertible tops, backpacks, awnings, tents, sports clothes, sunshades. Also suitable for products with climate membrane and suede.

400 ml 6 **1594** ¹⁹

INTERIOR



Speed Air Freshener

Promotes sporty fresh air. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon 1 Piece 24 **1661** ⁴²



Speed Air Freshener

Promotes sporty fresh air. Open the bag and hang the air freshener in a suitable place. The effect lasts for several weeks.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

sport fresh 1 Piece 24 **1664** ⁴²



Air Freshener Decoration Girl

Promotes fresh air.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
Unit

Part
no.

Passenger and heavy-goods vehicle interiors.

lemon	1 Piece	50	1698 ⁴²
-------	---------	----	--------------------



Car interior cleaner

Cleaning liquid for intensive, gentle and fast cleaning of plastic parts and fabrics and trims in the vehicle interior. Thoroughly removes oil, grease, nicotine and other soiling. Especially suitable for removing beverage and candy leftovers and nicotine residue.

Eliminates dirt in the entire vehicle interior. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight.

500 ml	6	1547 ¹
500 ml	6	1368 ²⁹



Cockpit Bright

Renews dull and weathered plastic. The plastic parts regain their original appearance and do not dry out. Prevents bothersome creaking and squeaking noises. Cares without greasing, is antistatic and dust-repellent. Good lubrication action on rubber and plastic parts, impregnates and insulates, general use. Contains silicon.

On squeaking and creaking dashboards, for stiff seatbelts (spray belts on both sides). For all matt plastics such as plastic bumpers, spoilers, etc. For general interior care in automobiles.

200 ml	12	1510 ¹
400 ml	12	1836 ³
600 ml xxL	12	1610 ¹



Cockpit Care vanilla

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

vanilla	300 ml	12	1598 ¹
---------	--------	----	-------------------



Cockpit Care citrus

Gives a matt-silky gloss back to dull plastics. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Cares for and protects without greasing. Cockpit Care is antistatic so it is dust repellent. Plastics treated with Cockpit Care look like new again. Prevents squeaking and creaking.

For general interior care in automobiles. For dull and brittle plastics such as spoilers and bumpers. For squeaky dashboards.

citrus	300 ml	12	1599 ¹
citrus	300 ml	12	2763 ²¹⁴



Leather Care

Protects smooth leather from becoming brittle. Cleans and maintains. Excellent leather care lotion for auto, riding suit and household. Smooth leather regains its suppleness and good feeling. Manufactured from various waxes and other carefully selected care products.

For maintenance, cleaning and protection of all leather parts in the automotive and two-wheeled vehicle sector as well as leather riding suits. Not suitable for suede.

250 ml	6	1554 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



One for all Deep Treatment

Universal product for cleaning, preserving maintaining and protecting. Can be used for motor vehicles, hobbies, household and garden. The highly concentrated care product lends even strongly weathered plastic finishes a satin deep gloss. Acts dust, dirt and water repellent and has good long-time protection. Regular use ensures long service life and like-new gloss. Contains silicon.

Preserves, protects, cleans and maintains cockpit, door seals, plastic bumpers, garden furniture, sealed wood surfaces, leather, window frames, PVC awnings, etc. For indoors and outdoors.

250 ml	12	1650 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Super K Cleaner

Intensive and universal cleaner for all cleaning work in the motor vehicle interior and exterior. If used properly, does not attack materials such as metals, plastics (*exceptions: polycarbonate, PMMA), wood, glass, rubber, cured paints or textiles.

Thoroughly and gently cleans paints, metals, chrome, plastics* and textile materials (upholstery, interior linings, roof lining, footwell and trunk mats) of sooty, dusty, oily and greasy soiling as well as abraded matter from brakes, insect remains and bird droppings.

250 ml	12	1682 ¹
250 ml	12	2756 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20889 ²²⁴



Upholstery Foam Cleaner

Active foam cleaner that quickly and gently removes dirt from upholstery, velour, carpets and automobile fabric covers. Does not leave any dirt rings. The upholstery colors will look like new. With nonallergenic citrus aroma.

For gently cleaning upholstery, carpets, velour, car fabric covers, textiles, etc.

300 ml	12	1539 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Microfiber Cloth

Special cleaning microfiber cloth for cleaning all surfaces without chemicals.

For cleaning jobs in commerce, industry and household.

1 Piece	10	1651
---------	----	------

PLASTIC



„Like new“ Plastic Care (black)

Was specifically developed to protect, maintain and refurbish strongly faded plastic parts in the automotive exterior sector. The contained dye of „Like new“ Plastic Care ensures ideal plastic treatment in one step. With outstanding protection against aggressive environmental influences and UV radiation. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastics in the automotive exterior sector.

250 ml	6	1552 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. The lotion ensures deep penetration. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes. Mainly for indoor use.

250 ml	6	1537 ¹
250 ml	6	2728 ²¹⁴



Plastic Deep Treatment

Cleans, maintains and protects all plastic and rubber parts and freshens them up. Deep penetration into the plastic ensures long-lasting action. Acts antistatic and dirt repellent. For a silky gloss. Also perfectly suitable for plastics in the house, hobby and garden area. Contains silicon.

Especially for maintaining and protecting all plastic finishes in the automotive sector, campers, boats, sports articles and household. For indoors and outdoors.

500 ml	6	1536 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

CHROME



Chrome Gloss Cream

Makes the chrome shine again. Eliminates dull spots and rust on chrome parts and decorative metal. With long-time protection.

For cleaning and maintaining chrome and decorative metal parts in the automotive, motorcycle and bicycle sectors. Do not use on pedals, footrests and tires.

250 ml	6	1529 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

RUBBER

**Rubber Care**

Maintains, cleans and beautifies door, window and trunk seals and tires. Prevents freezing-up in winter. Keeps rubber parts elastic and extends the service life. Also ideally suited for maintaining and deep-cleaning car tires and rubber mats.

Area of use

Especially for maintaining and protecting and treating rubber parts such as tires, door seals, mats etc. in the automotive sector.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
75 ml	12	7182
500 ml	6	1538 ¹

CARE

**Car Care Set**

consisting of:
 1 x Window Cleaner Super Concentrate
 1 x Car Cloth
 1 X Cockpit Care Citrus
 1 x Gloss Spray Wax
 1 x Super K Cleaner

1 Piece	6	1681 ¹
---------	---	--------------------------

ENGINE

**Marten Spray**

Aromatic substance to prevent marten odor traces in the engine compartment. Simple and quick to use. Prevents expensive repairs. Spray plastic and rubber components from all sides. Repeat application every 14 days.
Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and chassis.

200 ml	12	1515 ¹
--------	----	--------------------------

**Marten Protection Spray (biocide free)**

Aromatic substance to prevent marten odor traces in the engine compartment. Simple and quick to use. Prevents expensive repairs. Has no harmful effect on the environment or animals. Spray plastic and rubber components from all sides. Repeat application every 14 days.

For all accessible plastic and rubber parts in the engine compartment and on the chassis.

200 ml	12	2708 ³⁸¹
--------	----	----------------------------

**Engine Preserver**

Long-time protection against rust and corrosion. High reliability, simple handling. Compatible with all motor oils.

For secure long-time preservation of all 2- and 4-cycle combustion and diesel engines such as car, truck and boat engines and in the engine compartment, lawnmowers, snow removal equipment, emergency power generators, pumps, etc.

300 ml	6	1420 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

**Engine Compartment Cleaner**

Makes engine compartments shiny clean. Loosens oil and greasy soiling, tar and brake dust. With high washing and cleaning action. Free of chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's).

For cleaning engines and engine compartments.

400 ml	12	3326 ¹
--------	----	--------------------------

**Motor-Conserve**

High-gloss, water repelling protective paint for preserving the engine compartment. The engine will look like new. Prevents corrosion and is dirt-repellent. Protects the engine, ignition cables and aggregates from wetness. Compatible with rubber and plastic parts.

For motor vehicle engines and engine compartments.

400 ml	6	3327 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	12	3325 ¹
400 ml	12	1844 ³



Carburetor Housing Cleaner

Special solvent mixture for fast and thorough removal of greasy soiling and deposits. Cleans without disassembly.

For degreasing and cleaning greasy soiling and deposits on carburetors and injection systems such as the housing, throttle valve, nozzles and holes. Interior and exterior.

ACCESSORIES



Dosing Center

Universal dosing tube pump for continuous dosing of liquid media with manual control.

For mixing and applying liquid cleaning agents or other chemicals in open containers or bottles.

1 Piece	1	29012
---------	---	-------



Tornador Gun

Special compressed air cleaning gun for removing contamination in problem areas. The characteristic tornado effect effortlessly lifts dirt by means of the suction produced.

To remove contamination on floor mats, upholstery and seats, storage compartments, door hinges, etc.

1 Piece	1	29077
---------	---	-------



Tornador Gun spare hoses

Spare part kit consisting of rotary hose with reinforcement and inner hose part.

Replacement hose for Tornador Gun from LIQUI MOLY (part no. 29077).

1 Piece	1	29080 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------

WINTER PRODUCTS



Windshield De-Icer

Quickly rids auto windshields of ice and frost. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. With cleaning agents. Prevents rapid re-freezing and increases driving safety by providing a clear view.

Iced vehicle windows.

500 ml	6	6902 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C

Prevents windshield washing systems from freezing up. With highly effective cleaning additive. Increases the driver visibility through clear windows. Does not attack paints, rubber or plastics. Economical, mixes in all proportions.

Windshield washing systems on motor vehicles. Must only be used diluted: Concentrate effective up to -60 °C.

1 l	12	6923
5 l	4	6926
60 l	1	6928
200 l	1	6929



Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	---------------------



Electronic Spray prevents the corrosion of contacts and protects against penetrating moisture.

V-belt Spray prevents noise development and lengthens the life of drive belts.

Repair aids / Service Products



Seal Remover enables faster and cleaner working during assembly of engine and gearbox casings.

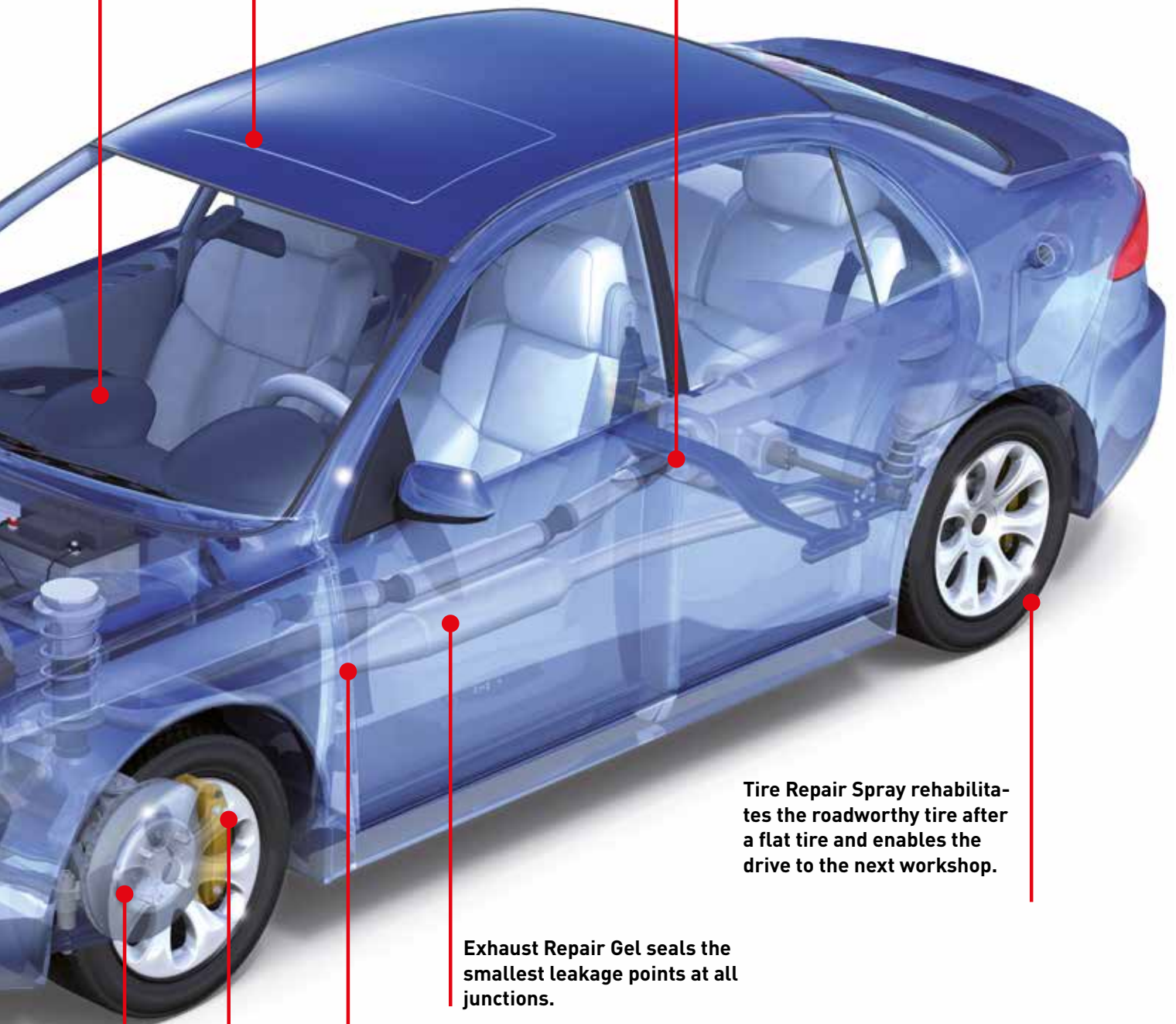
PAG Air Conditioner Oils protect all movable parts of the compressor against wearing.



Regular application of Air Conditioning Cleaning removes bacteria and germs and ensures a clean atmosphere inside the vehicle.

Silicone Lubricant keeps slide bars made of metal and plastic working.

Door Lock Care ensures the function of precision-mechanical component parts, also in winter.



Tire Repair Spray rehabilitates the roadworthy tire after a flat tire and enables the drive to the next workshop.

Exhaust Repair Gel seals the smallest leakage points at all junctions.

Maintenance Spray ensures long-lasting lubrication of movable parts at door check straps, locks and hinges.

Brake-Anti-Squeal Gel prevents brake squealing and protects against corrosion.

Express Cleaner enables fast and clean brake repair.

Repair aids / service products

Brake fluids	74
Coolants	75
Rust solvent / multipurpose	77
Exhaust assembly and repair	81
Air-conditioning	82
Cleaner / oil binder	84
Accessories	85
Hand care	86



Brake Fluid DOT 3

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and alkyl polyglycols. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3, ISO 4925 Class 3, SAE J 1703

Area of use

Suitable for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	3091 ²⁸¹
500 ml	24	3089 ²⁶
500 ml	6	21154 ⁸



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 3/4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3091 ²⁸¹
250 ml	6	21155 ⁸
250 ml	24	2884 ⁴⁴
250 ml	24	20866 ²²⁴
500 ml	6	21156 ⁸
500 ml	24	3093 ²⁶
500 ml	24	2885 ⁴⁴
500 ml	24	20703 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	21157 ⁸
1 l	12	2886 ⁴⁴
5 l	4	21158 ⁸
5 l	4	2887 ⁴⁴
20 l	1	21159 ¹



Brake Fluid DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl poly glycols and glycol ether esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has a high wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to prevent against the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 3/4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Ideally suited to use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as motor vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited to use in ABS brake systems.

500 ml	6	3085 ¹
500 ml	6	5985 ²²³
20 l	1	2888



Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703/J 1704

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi 501 14 (TL 766-Z), BMW QV 34 1, GM Europe GMW 3356, Seat 501 14 (TL 766-Z), Skoda 501 14 (TL 766-Z), VW 501 14 (TL 766-Z)

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

500 ml	6	3086 ¹⁵
500 ml	6	5984 ²²³



Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers and their boric acid esters. Has a high boiling point and wet boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 6, SAE J 1703/J 1704

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi 501 14 (TL 766-Z), BMW QV 34 1, GM Europe GMW 3356, Seat 501 14 (TL 766-Z), Skoda 501 14 (TL 766-Z), VW 501 14 (TL 766-Z)

Ideally suited for use in motor vehicle hydraulic brake and clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid is prescribed. Ideal for vehicles equipped with safety systems such as ESP/DSC, ABS and/or ASR.

250 ml	6	21166 ⁸
500 ml	6	21167 ⁸
1 l	6	21168 ⁸
5 l	4	21169 ⁸
20 l	1	21170 ¹
55 l	1	21171 ¹



Brake Fluid DOT 5.1

Synthetic brake fluid based on glycol ethers, alkyl polyglycols and polyglycol esters. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid enjoys excellent wet and dry boiling points, thus guaranteeing safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special moisture scavengers help to minimize the formation of steam bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 3/116 DOT 4/116 DOT 5.1, ISO 4925 Class 3/4925 Class 4, ISO 4925 Class 5.1, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Exceptionally well-suited for use with all disk and drum brake systems, as well as vehicle clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also ideally suited for use in ABS brake systems.

250 ml	24	3092 ²⁸¹
250 ml	6	21160 ⁸
250 ml	24	5986 ⁸⁸
250 ml	24	20864 ²²⁴
500 ml	6	21161 ⁸
1 l	6	21162 ⁸
5 l	4	21163 ⁸
20 l	1	21164 ¹
55 l	1	3672
55 l	1	21165 ¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	24	3679 ²⁹
250 ml	24	20865 ²²⁴
500 ml	6	21172 ⁸



Brake Fluid Racing

Synthetic brake fluid for extreme operating conditions. It contains inhibitors to prevent the corrosion of metallic brake components and to reduce oxidation at increased temperatures. The brake fluid has an excellent wet and dry boiling point, thus ensuring safe braking even after the absorption of some moisture over an extended period of use. Special additives prevent the premature build-up of vapor bubbles.

Specifications and approvals: FMVSS 116 DOT 4, ISO 4925 Class 4, SAE J 1703/J 1704

Exceptionally well-suited for the use of all disk and drum brake systems, as well as clutch systems for which a synthetic brake fluid of this specification is prescribed. The brake fluid is also suitable for use in ABS brake systems.

COOLANTS



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating. Amine-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, CUMMINS 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, Iveco-Standard 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MB 325.0/325.2, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002/Construction/Trucks

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21149 ¹
1 l	12	1380 ²⁹
5 l	4	21150 ¹
20 l	1	21127 ⁸
60 l	1	21128 ⁸
200 l	1	21129 ⁸



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol. With an ingenious OAT inhibitor package specially developed for modern aluminum high-performance engines. Provides outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates, borates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ADE, Aston Martin, Audi TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Behr, Bergen Engines 2.13.01, Case New Holland MAT 3624, Caterpillar / MAK, Caterpillar GCM34/MWM 0199-99-2091/12, Chevrolet, Claas, Cummins CES 14439/CES 14603/IS series u N14, DAF74002, Detroit DFS93K217, Deutz DQC CB-14, Fendt, Fiat 9.55523, Ford WSS-M97 B44-D, Foton Q-FPT 2313005-2013, Great Wall, Hitachi, Irisbus Karosa, Isuzu, Jaguar CMR 8229, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR 651.5003, Jenbacher TA 1000-2000, John Deere JDM H5, Kobelco, Komatsu 07.892 [2009], Land Rover, Lancia 9.55523, Leyland Trucks DW03245403, Liebherr MD1-36-130, Mack 014 GS 17009, MAN 324 Typ SNF/B&G A/S/B&W AG D36 5600/Diesel & Turbo SE, Mazda MEZ MN 121 D, MB 325.3/326.3, Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI), MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GMW 3420, Proton, Renault-Nissan Renault RNUR 41-01-001/-S Type D, Renault Trucks 41-01-001/-S Type D, Saab B040 1065, Santana Motors, Saturn, Seat TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Skoda TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+/61-0-0257, Suzuki, Tedom, Thermo King, Valtra, Van Hool, Vauxhall GMW 3420, Volkswagen Semt Pielstick/TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Volvo Construction/Penta/Trucks, Wärtsilä 32-9011/SAMC Diesel DLP799861, Waukesha, Yanmar

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. Particularly suitable for engines of the latest generation. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21145 ¹
1 l	12	1381 ²⁹
5 l	4	21146 ¹
20 l	1	21138 ⁸
60 l	1	21147 ⁸
200 l	1	21148 ⁸



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating across its entire engine service life. Amine-, borate-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi TL-774 G = G12++, MAN 324 Typ Si-OAT, MB 325.5, Seat TL-774 G = G12++, Skoda TL-774 G = G12++, Volkswagen TL-774 G = G12++

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. Especially for all-alloy engines in which a special aluminum protection is required at higher temperatures. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21134 ¹
5 l	4	21135 ¹
20 l	1	21136 ⁸
60 l	1	21137 ⁸
200 l	1	21304 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹ D - GB - I - E - P ⁸ D - GB ²⁹ GB - ARAB - F ²²⁴ JP



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13

Combination of active agents which is formulated using an ingenious selection of inhibitors based on hybrid technology. Offers outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating across its entire engine service life. Amine-, borate-, nitrite- and phosphate-free radiator antifreeze based on ethylene glycol.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Audi TL-774 J = G13, Seat TL-774 J = G13, Skoda TL-774 J = G13, Volkswagen TL-774 J = G13

Area of use

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. Especially for all-alloy engines in which a special aluminum protection is required at higher temperatures. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	21139 ¹
5 l	4	21140 ¹
20 l	1	21141 ⁸
60 l	1	21142 ⁸
200 l	1	21143 ⁸



Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33

Combination of active agents based on ethylene glycol. With an ingenious OAT inhibitor package. Provides outstanding protection against frost, corrosion and overheating and does not contain amines, nitrites, phosphates, borates or silicates. Adding the correct amount to the water provides reliable vehicle performance all year round.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Peugeot Citroen (PSA) B71 5110, Toyota Motor Corporation (TMC)

For engines made of cast iron, aluminum or a combination of the two as well as cooling systems with aluminum and/or copper alloys. For passenger cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and devices that require a radiator antifreeze of this quality.

1 l	6	21130 ¹
5 l	4	21131 ¹
20 l	1	21132 ⁸
60 l	1	21133 ⁸



Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant

Long-term cooling system protectant is a combination of antifreeze and corrosion protection components. When the correct amount of product is added to water, safe vehicle operation is ensured by preventing the cooling system from freezing up and overheating all year round.

Used for all water-cooled engines in passenger and commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines and stationary units.

1 l	12	6921 ¹
-----	----	-------------------



Coolant Ready Mix

Substance combination with components that protect against freezing and corrosion. It allows reliable vehicle operation as it prevents the coolant system from freezing or overheating throughout the entire year.

Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines.

200 l	1	8819 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Coolant Ready Mix green

Combination of active agents with antifreeze and corrosion protection components. Prevents freezing at outside temperatures to -12 °C and overheating of the cooling system. Thus ensures vehicle operation. Glycol-based and free of nitrites, amines, silicates and phosphates. All-year-round application.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: British Standard

Suitable for use in all water-cooled engines in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines. Note manufacturer's instructions!

5 l	4	21144 ¹
-----	---	--------------------



Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze agent contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers excellent protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating thanks to its special inhibitors. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, CUMMINS 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, Iveco-Standard 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002/Construction/Trucks

Suitable for all coolant systems and engines (including aluminium engines) in passenger vehicles, commercial motor vehicles, buses, agricultural machinery and stationary engines/machines where coolant system protection of this quality is required.

1 l	12	20660 ¹
5 l	4	8809 ¹
20 l	1	8822 ⁸
200 l	1	8823 ⁸



Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol featuring a sophisticated inhibitor package (OAT technology) developed specifically for advanced aluminium high-performance engines. The product is free from amines, nitrites, phosphates and silicate and provides superior protection against freezing, corrosion and overheating. This results in reliable vehicle operation throughout the entire year.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ADE, Aston Martin, Audi TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Behr, Bergen Engines 2.13.01, Case New Holland MAT 3624, Caterpillar / MAK, Caterpillar GCM34/MWM 0199-99-2091/12, Chevrolet, Claas, Cummins CES 14439/CES 14603/IS series u N14, DAF74002, Detroit DFS93K217, Deutz DQC CB-14, Fendt, Fiat 9.55523, Ford WSS-M97 B44-D, Foton Q-FPT 2313005-2013, Great Wall, Hitachi, Irisbus Karosa, Isuzu, Jaguar CMR 8229, Jaguar / Land Rover STJLR 651.5003, Jenbacher TA 1000-2000, John Deere JDM H5, Kobelco, Komatsu 07.892 (2009), Land Rover, Lancia 9.55523, Leyland Trucks DW03245403, Liebherr MD1-36-130, Mack 014 GS 17009, MAN 324 Typ SNF/ B&G A/S/B&W AG D36 5600/Diesel & Turbo SE, Mazda MEZ MN 121 D, Mitsubishi Heavy Industry (MHI), MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GMW 3420, Proton, Renault-Nissan Renault RNUR 41-01-001/--S Type D, Renault Trucks 41-01-001/--S Type D, Saab B040 1065, Santana Motors, Saturn, Seat TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Skoda TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Suzuki, Tedom, Thermo King, Valtra, Van Hool, Vauxhall GMW 3420, Volkswagen Semt Pielstick/TL-774 D = G12/TL-774 F = G12+, Volvo Construction/Penta/Trucks, Wartsila 32-9011/SAMC Diesel DLP799861, Waukesha, Yanmar

Used for all cooling systems and engines, particularly aluminum high-performance engines in passenger cars, commercial vehicles, motorcycles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require cooling system protection of this quality.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	6924 ¹
5 l	4	8810 ¹
20 l	1	8811 ⁸
200 l	1	8812 ⁸

RUST SOLVENT/MULTIPURPOSE



Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect

High-tech Rust Solvent with special, novel properties. The extremely good creep properties and the lubrication action of the ceramic particles quickly free rusted-in parts from each other. That in turn is supported and accelerated by the cold-effect, which additionally shrinks the metal parts you want to remove.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	6	1641 ¹
300 ml	6	2847 ²¹⁴



Rust Solvent XXL

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in little time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

600 ml	12	1611 ¹
600 ml	12	2867 ²¹⁴



Rapid Rust Solvent

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1612 ¹
300 ml	12	1825 ³



Rapid Rust Solvent, by the liter

Extra-fast acting Rust Solvent. Loosens stuck screws and nuts in no time. It penetrates even narrow passages. The rust is tunneled and loosened.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

5 l	1	3611 ⁸
50 l	1	3612 ⁸



MoS₂-Rust Solvent

Outstanding lubricant for all moving parts. Penetrates the closest tolerances. Penetrates and dissolves rust. MoS₂ Rust Solvent stops squeaking and keeps moving parts permanently operating smoothly. Prevents corrosion and oxidation. Penetrates rapidly and does not attack plastics, paints or metals. Drives away water, low friction values due to MoS₂ solid lubricant.

Rusted-in and corroded metal parts like screws, bolts and other movable parts.

300 ml	12	1614 ¹
300 ml	12	1817 ³
300 ml	12	2694 ⁴
600 ml XXL	12	1613 ¹
600 ml	12	2653 ⁴
600 ml	12	2993 ²¹⁴



Multi-Spray Plus 7

Multi-function spray for all automotive, household, hobby and garden applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Area of use

Universal usage in the household, shop and in the company. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, car antennas, etc. Maintains and protects the entire electrical system.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	3304 ¹
300 ml	12	1826 ³
300 ml	12	20936 ²²⁴
500 ml	12	3305 ³⁵⁹
500 ml	12	21180 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	20881 ²²⁴



Multi-Spray Plus 7, by the liter

Multi-function spray for all automotive, household, hobby and garden applications with 7 performance benefits: 1. Suppresses moisture and starts wet motors. 2. Protects the electrical system. Eliminates creep currents and short circuits. 3. Loosens rusted-in screws. 4. Keeps movable parts permanently free. 5. Protects against corrosion and oxidation. 6. Maintains rubber parts; no freezing-on. 7. Prevents squeaking noises. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Suitable for universal use in the home, business and workshop. For hinges, rollers, locks, screws, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas, etc. Maintains and protects all electrical systems.

5 l	1	3309 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

50 ml	12	3394 ⁸
200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴



LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray, by the liter

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

5 l	1	3395
-----	---	------



Care and Lubricating Spray

Silicone-free care and lubricating spray for the lubrication, assembly and maintenance of plastic and rubber parts. Ideally suited for paint-sensitive areas. Eliminates and prevents rattling and squeaking noises, particularly between plastic parts. Expels water and moisture, does not resinify or become sticky. Transparent and for universal use.

For all assembly work on plastic or rubber parts. For the care and maintenance of plastic surfaces as well as the lubrication of slip rails, window guides, rollers of seat belts and as a care agent for door seals. Facilitates the assembly of plastic parts together.

400 ml	6	20665 ⁹
--------	---	--------------------



Sealant Remover

Stuck and baked-on seals are removed effortlessly in no time. Just spray on. Removes baked-on, hardened seals and adhesives on engines and machine components quickly and easily. Even adheres to vertical surfaces.

For the automotive sector, construction and agricultural machines and for industrial application.

300 ml	6	3623 ¹
300 ml	6	2337 ²
300 ml	6	20882 ²²⁴

Product video >



Fluorescent Leak Finder K

is a water-soluble leak detection fluid for fast and precise localization of water leaks and wind noises using an indicator lamp (UV flashlight). Use it to avoid repairs and complaints after repairs. Mixing ratio 1:0 - 1:500.

For localizing water leaks after making repairs on glass roofs or sunroofs, when repairing accidents and for fast and exact localization of wind noises.

50 ml	12	3339 ¹
-------	----	-------------------



Zinc Aluminum Spray

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	1640



Tacky Lube Spray

This thermostable, adhesive and centrifugal forces resistant high-performance lubricant has a range of outstanding properties. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive and soft lubrication film remains. Good corrosion protection, resistant against hot and cold water. High-performance only when used pure. With long-term effect. Good creeping properties.

For preventative and interval lubrication of components in the automotive sector such as hinges, joints, rods, pivot arms, door arresters, etc.

400 ml	6	4084 ¹²
400 ml	12	2518 ¹
400 ml	12	2664 ⁴
400 ml	12	2842 ²¹⁴

Product video >



Cold Spray

Can be universally used for repair purposes and trouble shooting in all sectors. Structural parts can be inserted into the tightest fits. Likewise, faults in electronic circuits caused by thermal overloads can also be easily found.

Inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in fits. For checking electronic components such as temperature sensors, pcb's., etc.

400 ml	6	8916 ¹⁴
400 ml	6	2826 ²¹⁴



Assembly spray

Ensures fast and intense cooling of treated components, thereby assisting in assembly work, repairs and troubleshooting. Has an immediate cooling effect and leaves no residues. Special ingredients provide support during assembly work thanks to their lubricating effect.

For inserting ball bearings, shafts and bushings in extremely tight spaces as well as checking electrical components such as temperature sensors, circuit boards, etc.

400 ml	6	39012 ³⁹⁴
--------	---	----------------------



V-Belt Spray

Eliminates V-belt slipping and squeaking. Makes them supple and extends the service life. Spares belts and discs from wear. Increases the traction effectiveness. Maintains and protects.

For all types of V-belts such as leather, rubber, balata etc. Not suitable for flat belts.

400 ml	6	4085 ¹
400 ml	12	1841 ³
400 ml	6	2834 ²¹⁴



Chain Spray

By being sprayable and through the outstanding creep behavior, the chain spray reaches even the remotest lubrication points. After the solvent has evaporated, an extremely adhesive, soft lubrication film remains. Its centrifugal forces resistance excels especially on highly-stressed and high-speed chains. Cold, heat and spray resistant; suitable for O-ring chains. Friction and wear-reducing, prevents chain elongation in high-performance motor-cycles.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. With its extremely good adhesion, it is especially suitable for highly-stressed, high-speed chains.

200 ml	12	3581 ¹
200 ml	12	2804 ²¹⁴
400 ml	12	3579 ¹
400 ml	12	1813 ³



Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks

High-quality, thermostable, adherent and synthetic lubricant compound. With selected white solid lubricants. Suitable for all types of chains.

For initial and maintenance lubrication of power-transmission chains. Especially suitable for dusty, dirty and corrosive environments. Ideal for high-load chains thanks to extremely good adherence.

400 ml	6	20946 ¹
--------	---	--------------------



Leak Finder Spray

Leak test fluid for detecting spots where gas and compressed air may escape. Locates leaks on tanks, pipes, hoses, screw joints, welding seams, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid filled with environmentally friendly propellant. The product's high air bubble formation guarantees economic and reliable application.

Area of use

In automotive maintenance during repairs on compressed air brake systems and air conditioners (trucks, busses, cars, commercial vehicles). For localizing leaky points in tires, hoses, welders. In industry during test and maintenance work on compressed air, gas lines and plants.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	3350 ¹
400 ml	12	1809 ³
400 ml	12	2836 ²¹⁴



Leak Finder

Locates leaks on tanks, pipes, hoses, screw joints, welding seams, flange connections and fittings. Water-soluble and biodegradable test fluid. The product's high air bubble formation guarantees economic and reliable application.

In vehicle maintenance during repair work on pneumatic brake systems and air conditioning systems (trucks, buses, cars, commercial vehicles). For locating leaks on tires, hoses and welding equipment. In industry for test and maintenance work on compressed air lines and systems.

5 l	1	4120 ⁸
-----	---	-------------------



Air Flow Sensor Cleaner

Special active solvent for fast and gentle cleaning of sensitive components of the air flow sensor in gasoline and diesel engines. The Cleaner also distinguishes itself by means of a very fast evaporation that is free of residues. A dirty hot wire or hot plate in the air flow sensor leads to incorrect readings for calculating the fuel/air mixture. The starting and idling properties of the vehicle are thus impaired, the engine performance is reduced and the fuel consumption increases.

Removes contaminants at the hot wire or the hot plate of air flow sensors. Suitable for use in gasoline and diesel engines.

200 ml	6	4066 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area

Engine Leak Detector is an extremely simple application which localizes leaks in the intake area in seconds. As soon as the engine rpm's slump, the leaky point has been localized. Engine Leak Detector has a high spontaneous-ignition temperature, so safety regulations are complied with. Engine and catalytic converter compatible.

Air intake area in combustion engines (carburetor and injection engines).

200 ml	6	3351
--------	---	------



Tire Repair Spray

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! Problem-free subsequent tire repair.

For initial aid and roadside assistance for all common automobile and caravan tire sizes.

500 ml	6	3343 ¹
500 ml	6	2897 ²¹⁴



Weld Protection Spray

Prevents welding beads from adhering to the workpiece and burner without impairing the weld seam. Weld Protection Spray is formulated based on state of the art technology. Increases the service life of welding nozzles and burner interiors. Free of silicones CFC's.

For all inert gas welding work on steel, aluminum and stainless steel.

500 ml	12	4086 ³⁷²
--------	----	---------------------



Silicone Spray

is a mineral oil and grease free isolation, lubricant and protective agent on silicone basis. For plastics, rubber, metal and wood. Clean application. Thinly spray on the parts to be treated and let dry. Eliminates bothersome noises in synthetics. Impregnates and insulates. Pleasant scent.

Outstanding lubricant for sunroof and seat tracks, carburetor control linkages, door and window hinges. Care and protective product for plastics and rubber. Separator agent during inert welding. For noise elimination on plastic trims.

300 ml	12	3310 ¹
300 ml	12	2899 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	2665 ⁴
400 ml	12	1835 ³

Product video >





Start Fix

The reliable starting aid in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps combustion engines to start and is effective even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, boats, construction machinery, tractors, lawnmowers, motor saws, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
200 ml	12	1085 ²²
200 ml	12	20768 ³⁷²
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴



Door Lock Care

Door Lock Care was specifically developed for lubricating and maintaining installed lock barrels and ignition locks. Use this care spray to keep movable parts permanently free and to deice frozen door locks.

For lubricating, maintaining and de-icing door locks, door hinges and mechanical wing mirrors.

50 ml	24	1528
-------	----	------



Maintenance Spray, white

Maintenance Spray as an adhering, water-resistant, white high-performance lubricant. Perfectly suited for lubricating all moving parts. It is extremely adhesive, provides reliable corrosion protection and is age and squeeze-stable. Guarantees long-term lubrication security. It is used wherever conventional lubricants cannot be used for reasons of "cleanliness". Excellent low and high temperature properties.

For lubricating moving parts like: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, closing parts, etc.

250 ml	12	3075 ¹
250 ml	12	1839 ³
250 ml	12	2872 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	2712 ⁴



Zinc Spray

Top-grade primer with a zinc purity of 99 % with dried film. For subsequent painting work. Highly resistant and flexible and protects metal parts by means of electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to approx. 500 °C.

As rust and corrosion protection on iron and steel surfaces, especially at welding seams. To repair damaged galvanic surfaces and to protect the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴

Product video >



EXHAUST ASSEMBLY AND REPAIR



Exhaust Assembly Paste

For permanently sealing exhaust parts. Heat resistant. Simple, fast application. For professional installation of exhaust systems. Installed pipes do not seize up and can be easily removed. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For gas-tight installation of exhaust systems, tailpipe trim, screw and plug connections and flame rings.

150 g	6	3342 ¹
150 g	6	2835 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Repair Paste

Developed for simple, economical and fast repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Repair Paste is asbestos and solvent free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight. Service temperature range up to approx. +700 °C.

For minor exhaust repairs. For larger repairs, use LIQUI MOLY Exhaust Bandage.

200 g	6	3340 ¹
200 g	6	2898 ²¹⁴



Exhaust Bandage

Developed for fast, economical repairs to exhaust systems. Exhaust Bandage is asbestos-free, non-polluting, heat resistant and seals small holes and cracks in exhaust systems gas tight.

For repairing and sealing holes and cracks in exhaust systems.

1 m	6	3344 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Air Conditioner Cleaning Set

Complete set for professional performance and marketing of air conditioner cleaning. Includes 5 l Cleaner for air-conditioning systems (part no. 4092), A/C System Cleaner gun (part no. 4090) with pressure tank, sticker, end customer brochures and rearview mirror tags.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

For cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioning systems.

1 Piece	1	9802
---------	---	------



A/C System Cleaner (Spray)

Special cleaner for removing mold and bacteria simply and effectively from A/C systems without dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning. All service recommendations released by vehicle manufacturers regarding the cleaning of air conditioning systems are to be followed. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.

250 ml	6	4087 ¹
250 ml	6	2870 ²

Product video >



A/C System Cleaner

Special cleaner for removing mold and bacteria simply and effectively from A/C systems without dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasantly fresh fragrance after cleaning. All service recommendations released by vehicle manufacturers regarding the cleaning of air conditioning systems are to be followed. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Used for cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning systems in passenger motor vehicles and commercial vehicles. The product can also be used for domestic air conditioning systems.

1 l	6	4091 ¹¹³
5 l	1	4092 ¹¹³



Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun

Spray gun with flexible probe that produces a ball-shaped directed spray. The approx. 1.2 liter (0.32 gal) tank is connected to the gun via a quick connector located on the tube and thus enables ideal handling when cleaning.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	4090 ⁴⁰⁷
1 Piece	1	29033 ²²⁴



Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe

Long, flexible spray probe for simple access to the evaporator and with a 360° nozzle for clean distribution of the cleaning fluid.

Cleaning automotive and industrial air conditioners.

1 Piece	1	4099
---------	---	------



Climate-Fresh

Within a short time (approx. 10 min.) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Easy to use - no need to disassembly the pollen or dust filter. Leaves a pleasant, fresh aroma behind.

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.

150 ml	12	4065 ¹
150 ml	12	20764 ³⁷¹

Product video >



Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC

Quickly and easily (approx. 20 minutes) removes microbes, mold and bacteria (e.g. legionellae) from passenger car, commercial vehicle and bus air conditioning systems as well as the entire ventilation system. Unpleasant odors in the vehicle interior are eliminated, with a citrus smell signaling fresh, clear air. Annual cleaning is recommended as part of the inspection. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For cleaning and disinfecting air conditioning and ventilation systems in passenger cars, commercial vehicles and buses. For eliminating unpleasant odors in vehicle interiors.

100 ml	6	4079
--------	---	------



Climate-Fresh Plus

Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Simple use without removal of the pollen or dust filter. A pleasant, fresh fragrance lingers behind.

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	12	2369 ²¹⁴
150 ml	12	2389 ³
150 ml	12	7629 ⁵⁰



2K A/C System Cleaner

Cleaning fluid consisting of 2 components that are mixed together for activation immediately before use. The mixture is used to clean and eliminate unpleasant odors from air conditioning systems installed in cars, commercial vehicles, buses or in the home without the need for dismantling. Leaves behind a pleasant fresh fragrance after cleaning.

For cleaning of air conditioning systems in cars, commercial vehicles, buses and in homes. Removes the film of dirt on the surface of the evaporator and eliminates any unpleasant odors.

1 Piece	1	9001 ²¹⁸
5 l	1	20915 ²²⁴



PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46

Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.

Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	4083 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF

Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. The formulation mixes very well with refrigerants of type R1234yf and type R134a. Is hygroscopic and absorbs moisture from the ambient air, which is why it is filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of standard refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.

For air conditioning systems filled with R1234yf and R134a. For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Note the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	20735 ¹
--------	---	--------------------



PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100

Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 46 acc DIN 51519.

Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	4089 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF

Fully synthetic oil based on polyalkylene glycol (PAG). For lubricating, sealing and cooling refrigerant compressors and refrigerant circuits in passenger and commercial vehicle air conditioning systems. The formulation mixes very well with refrigerants of type R1234yf and type R134a. Is hygroscopic and absorbs moisture from the ambient air, which is why it is filled under nitrogen. Meets the requirements of standard refrigerant compressor and refrigeration system manufacturers. The fluorescent color allows leaks to be located quickly using a UV lamp.

For air conditioning systems filled with R1234yf and R134a. For lubricating, sealing and cooling sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Note the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	20736 ¹
--------	---	--------------------



PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150

Fluorescent, fully synthetic air conditioning system oil based on polyalkylene glycol is highly compatible and miscible with R134a. Not suitable for refrigerant circuits that are filled with R1234yf refrigerant and not for hybrid and electric vehicles with electrically driven compressors. It meets the requirements placed by the prevailing air conditioning compressor manufacturers. Complies with ISO VG Class 150 acc DIN 51519.

Developed for air-conditioners filled with R134a. It is used to lubricate, seal and cool the sliding and rotating parts in the refrigerant circuit. Comply with the vehicle or compressor manufacturer's instructions.

250 ml	6	4082 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Oil Spot Remover

Eliminates polluting oil stains quickly and effectively from all absorbent and non-absorbent.

Area of use

Oil-contaminated workshop floors. All absorbent and non-absorbent substrates such as screed, bricks, asphalt, concrete and ceramic.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	3315 ¹



Oil Binder

Powerful oil binder on a 100% rigid polyurethane foam (PUR) basis in granulate form. Water is not absorbed. Registered oil binder. Complies with the requirements acc Type I, II, III / SF with R Rating.

For absorbing and binding oil, fuel and chemicals. For small and large-scale area usage indoors and outdoors. 1 liter oil binder binds approx. 0.62 liter oil.

25 l	1	7250 ¹
------	---	-------------------



Rapid Cleaner (Spray)

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Excellent penetration, controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

500 ml	12	3318 ¹
500 ml	12	2395 ²²
500 ml	12	2868 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	1816 ³
500 ml	12	2695 ⁴
500 ml	12	9525 ²⁰
500 ml	12	20880 ²²⁴

Product video >



Rapid Cleaner

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Removes oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. Parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Excellent penetration, controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

5 l	1	3319 ¹
5 l	1	1840 ³
5 l	1	2824 ²¹⁴
60 l	1	3333 ⁸
196 l	1	4013 ⁸



Rapid Cleaner Pro

Makes assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. Eliminates oil, grease and dirt quickly and completely. The parts treated will be completely free of residues and fully degreased. Saves time and money and guarantees trouble-free repair work. Removes resin, oil and grease residues. Excellent penetration, controlled evaporation, free of residues.

Universal cleaner for rapid cleaning and degreasing of small components in the automotive and industrial sector. For brakes, clutches, transmissions, and for fitting and repair work. Removes oil and grease spots from floor coverings, materials and linings.

500 ml	12	21269 ¹
500 ml	12	3368 ³⁹⁴
500 ml	12	20849 ⁴³⁸



Brake and Parts Cleaner AllII

Makes your assembly work easier, cleaner and safer. It completely eliminates oil, grease and dirt. The treated parts are absolutely deposit-free and completely degreased. Good penetrating ability, controlled and clean evaporation.

Universal cleaner for cleaning and degreasing small components in the automotive and industrial sectors. Brakes, clutches, transmissions and for assembly and repair work. Removes oil and grease stains from floor coverings, fabrics and clothes.

500 ml	12	3389 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Universal Cleaner

Concentrated Universal Cleaner that can be diluted with water. Phosphate-free, silicate-free and solvent-free. Biologically degradable. For mixing ratios up to 1:2,000, depending on the application.

Thanks to its high effectiveness, it is suitable for universal use in households, workshops and industry.

1 l	6	1653 ¹
5 l	1	1654 ¹
20 l	1	1655 ¹
225 kg	1	6721 ⁸



Universal-Cleaner Extreme

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, Universal Cleaner Extreme is particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For the rapid and effortless removal of stubborn organic contaminants, such as graphite powder, abraded brake material and rubber, oil, grease, polymers, bird excrement, insect remains, etc. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴



Cleaner and Thinner

Solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.

For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stone-guards, body sealant and seam sealing.

ACCESSORIES



Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station

Refillable spray can (air spray can) that can be filled with cleaning fluid and air at the same time. The special valve on the base of the can allows it to be filled in a single operation without having to unscrew it.

For chemicals such as Rapid Cleaner in container systems and from the garage drum.

1 Piece	1	6630
---------	---	------



ASD Filling Station

Connection accessories required:
 • Part no. 7847 adapter with side connection for container or
 • Part no. 3386 riser pipe for filling station for drums

System for refilling the air spray can (part no. 6630) with Rapid Cleaner/compressed air mixture

1 Piece	1	3384
---------	---	------



Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can

Metal valve for refillable spray cans.

For filling compressed air into air spray cans.

1 Piece	1	3367
---------	---	------



Riser pipe for filling station

Intake pipe for the extraction of Rapid Cleaner from drums in combination with the ASD filling station (part no. 3384).

1 Piece	1	3386
---------	---	------



Pump Spray Bottle

Spray bottle with hand pump. For applying a variety of chemicals. With its chemically resistant Viton seal material, this pump can be used universally. Capacity 1 l cleaning liquid.

Universal use for applying and atomizing chemicals such as Rust Solvent, Rapid Cleaner, Multi Spray, Leak Detector and Universal Cleaner. Clean the container and pump before changing products.

1 l	1	3316
-----	---	------



Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle

Acid-resistant spray bottle with hand pump. For applying the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner, Universal Cleaner, Universal Cleaner Extreme, Rapid Rust Solvent, Multi-Spray Plus 7, LM 40 Multi-Purpose-Spray, Glass Cleaner, Gloss Waxing Shampoo, Fluorescent Leak Finder K and Leak Finder.

For applying and atomizing chemicals of the LIQUI MOLY Acid Rim Cleaner, Universal Cleaner, Universal Cleaner Extreme, Rapid Rust Solvent, Multi-Spray Plus 7, LM 40 Multi-Purpose-Spray, Glass Cleaner, Gloss Waxing Shampoo, Fluorescent Leak Finder K and Leak Finder. Concentration 1:3 to 1:10. Capacity: 1.25 l.

1,3 l	9	29032 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------



Dosing Center

Universal dosing tube pump for continuous dosing of liquid media with manual control.

For mixing and applying liquid cleaning agents or other chemicals in open containers or bottles.

1 Piece	1	29012
---------	---	-------

ACCESSORIES

**Tornador Gun**

Special compressed air cleaning gun for removing contamination in problem areas. The characteristic tornado effect effortlessly lifts dirt by means of the suction produced.

Area of use

To remove contamination on floor mats, upholstery and seats, storage compartments, door hinges, etc.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	29077

**Tornador Gun spare hoses**

Spare part kit consisting of rotary hose with reinforcement and inner hose part.

Replacement hose for Tornador Gun from LIQUI MOLY (part no. 29077).

1 Piece	1	29080 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------

HAND CARE

**Skin Care Lotion**

Slightly greasy skin lotion. Easy to spread and quickly absorbed. Contains the important skin care substance pro-vitamin B5 (D-panthenol), which can support the formation of new skin cells and thus assists regeneration. Consistent use strengthens the immune system of healthy skin. This keeps the skin supple and outstandingly well cared for. Silicone-free and dermatologically tested.

Regulates the moisture content of the skin on the entire body and prevents excessive dryness.

2 l	6	3341
-----	---	------

**Hand Cleaner**

For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even the stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, tar, bitumen, inks, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground corn cob meal. Dermatologically tested.

For cleaning dirty hands.

2 l	6	3345
-----	---	------

**Skin Protection Cream**

Dirt-repellent, washable Skin Protection Cream. Ideal for contact with aqueous and non-aqueous substances. Special inorganic protective pigments prevent many substances from making contact with the skin and reduce penetration into the skin by dirt. Facilitates the cleaning process with the addition of dirt-binding components and skin-friendly, mild surfactants. Free of silicones, preservatives and fragrances.

Protects the skin when in contact with non-water-soluble substances such as oils, greases, lubricants, cast-iron and graphite dusts, paints, coatings, adhesives, soot, bitumen, etc.

2 l	6	3362
-----	---	------

**Dispenser for soft bottle**

Refillable dispenser (without contents). Sturdy plastic casing with dispenser mechanism adjustable to three settings. Including materials for wall-mounting.

Dosing dispenser for Hand Cleaner (Part no. 3345), Skin Care Lotion (Part no. 3341) and Skin Protection Cream (Part no. 3362) from LIQUI MOLY.

1 Piece	1	3336
---------	---	------

**Skin Protection Starter Set**

Set for professional skin care.
Consisting of:
1 x Skin Protection Cream, 2 l (Part no. 3362)
3 x Hand Cleaner, 2 l (Part no. 3345)
1 x Skin Care Lotion, 2 l (Part no. 3341)
3 x Dispenser for soft bottle (Part no. 3336)
1 x Skin Protection Plan (Part no. 6243)
Inc. fixing materials

1 Piece	1	3306
---------	---	------

**Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste**

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatological tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

500 ml	6	3355 ¹
10 l	1	3354



Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste

For wall mounting. Refillable dispenser (without content).

For LIQUI MOLY Hand Cleaning Paste (part no. 3354).

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	3353



Hand Care Cream

LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream is a product from the latest cosmetic research into preventing occupational-related skin diseases. Protects and cares for overstressed skin. LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream supplies the skin with important moisturizing agents and prevents brittle and chapped skin.

For skin care for occupationally-stressed skin.

100 ml	12	3358 ¹
--------	----	-------------------



Liquid Hand Cleaner

For thorough and gentle cleaning of hands. Removes even the stubborn contamination such as oils, greases, tar, bitumen, inks, etc. without excessive stress on the skin. Consists to a large extent of renewable raw materials and contains only substances which protect the skin as well as natural abrasives made from finely ground corn cob meal. Dermatologically tested.

For cleaning dirty hands.

3 l	6	3365 ¹⁰⁴
3 l	6	2831 ²¹⁴



Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner

Red dosing dispenser.

Dosing dispenser for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).

1 Piece	1	3335
---------	---	------



Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner

Painted metal wall bracket.

Wall bracket for LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaner (part no. 3365).

1 Piece	1	3332
---------	---	------



Hand Cleaning Paste

For thorough and gentle hand cleansing. Even removes stubborn soiling such as paint, oil and brake dust. Gentle on the skin and sparing in consumption. Dermatologically tested. Thoroughly rub into dry hands and rinse off. Best cleaning effect in connection with LIQUI MOLY Hand Care Cream (part no. 3358) and LIQUI MOLY Invisible Glove (part no. 3334).

For cleaning dirty hands.

500 ml	24	2394 ⁹⁸
12,5 l	1	3363 ¹⁰⁴
12,5 l	1	2187 ²⁴



Invisible Glove

Protects hands from stubborn soiling. "Invisible Glove" protects from oils and greases, soot, paints, glues, brake dust, primers, etc. Cares for the hands with elastin. Does not contain silicon; breathing. With easy-on-the-skin ph-value 5.5. Dermatological tested. Optimal when combined with LIQUI MOLY Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste (Part no. 3354).

For preventative protection against dirty hands.

650 ml	4	3334 ¹⁰⁴
--------	---	---------------------



Skin Protection Plan

Plastic coated poster.

General plan for correctly using LIQUI MOLY Hand Care products.

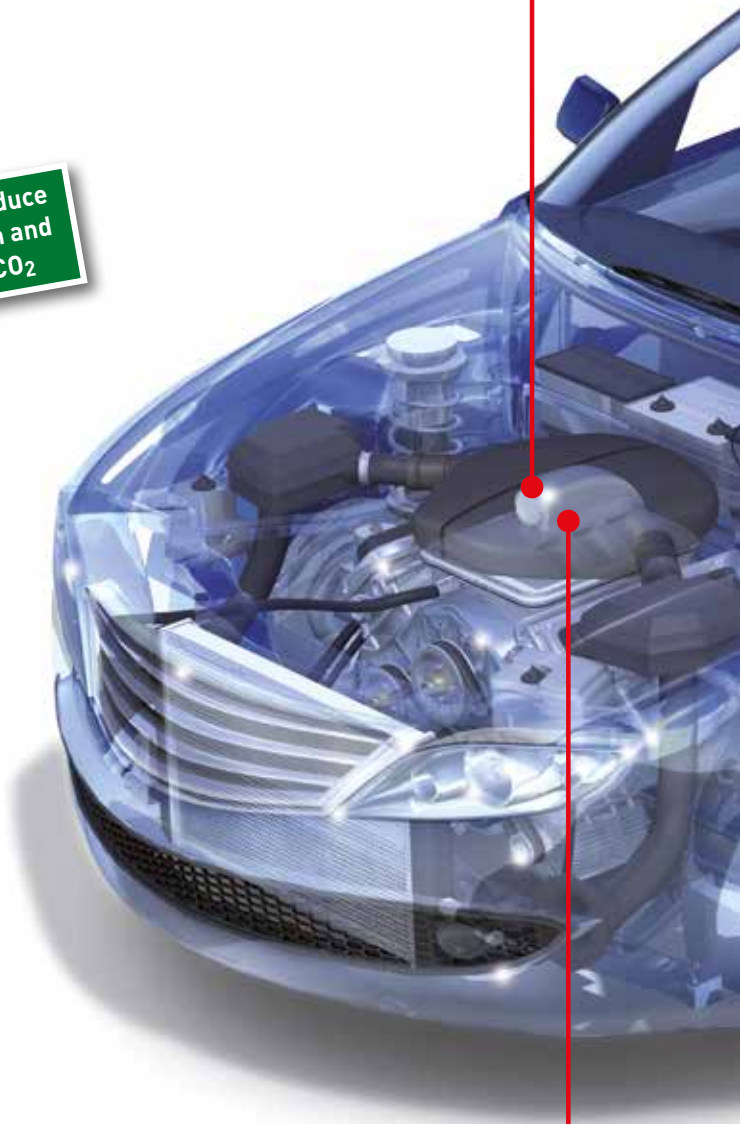
1 Piece	200	50713
---------	-----	-------



Throttle Valve Cleaner removes deposits and residues from throttle valves, nozzles and the entire intake area.

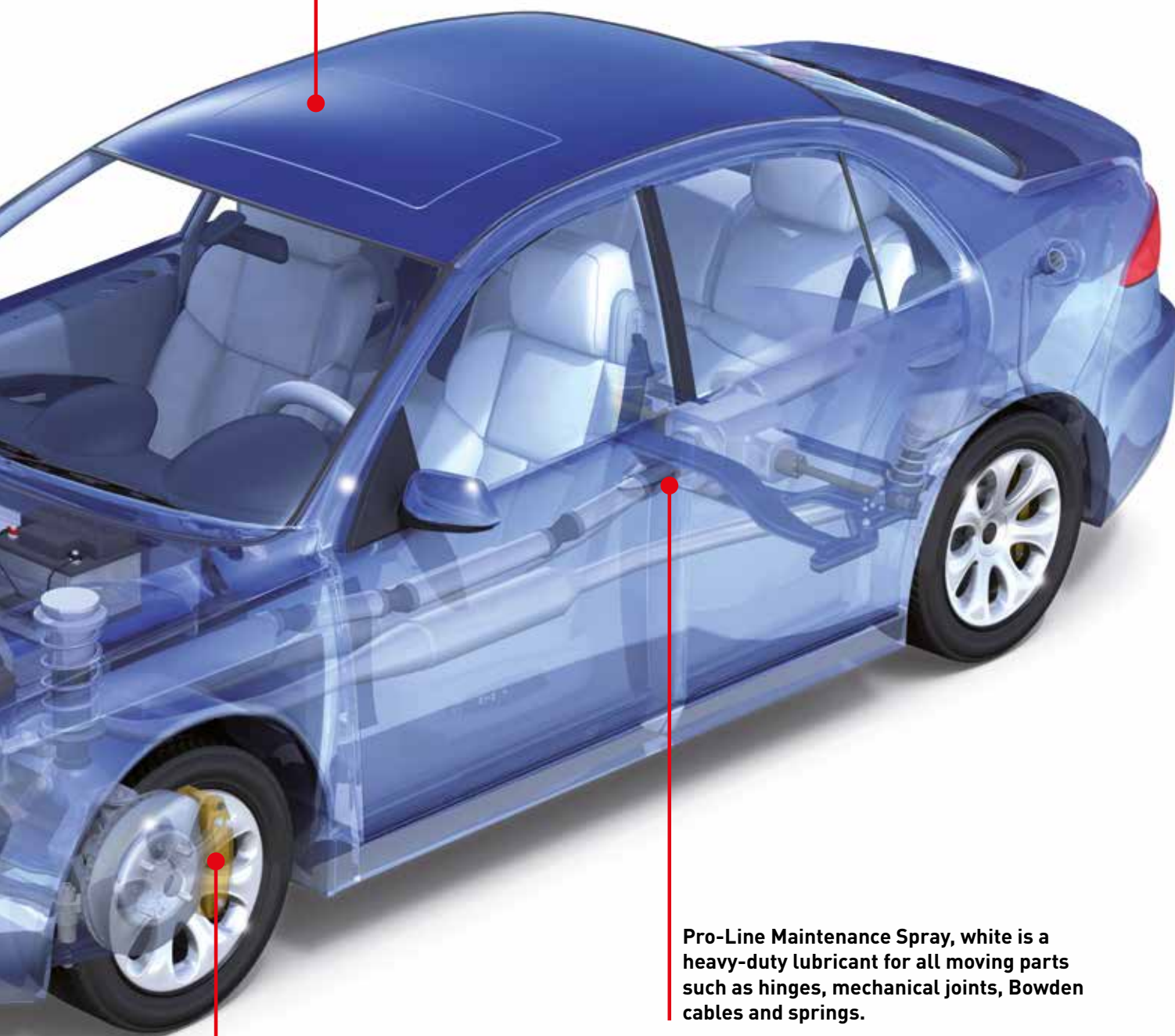
Workshop Pro-Line

Clean engines reduce fuel consumption and the emission of CO₂



Fuel additives can directly be connected to the fuel system using JetClean Plus or JetClean Tronic and ensure an intensive cleaning of the system.

Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray is a solid lubricant for the optimum lubrication of slide rails, mechanical joints and locking lugs or to eliminate the noise of coverings.



Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white is a heavy-duty lubricant for all moving parts such as hinges, mechanical joints, Bowden cables and springs.

Pro-Line Ceramic Spray is outstandingly suitable for lubricating the brake system where the use of copper paste is not allowed.

Workshop Pro-Line

Additives	90
Service products	93
JetClean	96

Oil additives



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The low-friction lubricant MoS₂ creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for approx. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume. Improves hydraulic function e.g. VVT, VANOS and other oil actuated switches and valves.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
500 ml	6	20810 ⁴⁰⁹
500 ml	12	20684 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸

Product video >



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 - 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Visco-Plus

Reduces oil consumption. Keeps the viscosity of the motor stable. For constant oil pressure. Visco-Plus provides excellent protection against the oil's mechanical shearing loss even under the toughest conditions. Prevents motor oil thinning under frequent cold starts. The improved sealing of the moving engine parts reduces oil consumption. That makes it especially suitable for older cars. Reduces hydraulic valve lifter noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l oil volume.

1 l	6	5196 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner

Cleans and frees the automatic oil circuit of deposits and residues. Provides for optimum gear shift performance and prolongs transmission service life

Suitable for all automatic transmissions and power steering systems without an additional system. 300 ml are sufficient for 6-9 l ATF oil volume.

1 l	6	5101 ¹
5 l	1	5179 ¹



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
--------	----	-------------------



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Oil additives



Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive

Used for the initial filling of new turbochargers in order to protect them against dry running and damage caused by lack of oil after a change in the running-in phase. Improves the operational reliability of the new turbocharger.

Suitable for all turbochargers. Mixable with all motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 g	12	20766



Pro-Line TBN-Booster

Specially developed oil additive to extend the oil change intervals in countries with high sulfur content in the fuel. By increasing the neutralization capacity, the maintenance costs and the vehicle downtimes can be considerably reduced. The product can be added at any time.

Can be mixed and is compatible with all commercially available four-stroke motor oils for gasoline and diesel vehicles. Adding to other additives such as Oil Additive, Cera Tec, etc. is possible.

1 l	6	2516 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Fuel additives



Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner

Modern fuel additive with polyetheramine technology. Thanks to the use of active PEA, achieves the greatest cleaning effect in the fuel system as well as excellent piston and combustion chamber cleanliness. Considerably reduces the risk for damage to the engine due to low-speed pre-ignition (LSPi).

Suitable for all passenger cars with 4-stroke gasoline engines.

120 ml	6	21281 ⁴⁶⁴
--------	---	----------------------

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Opel 95527846/95527847/95599923

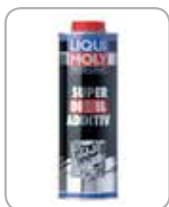


Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner

Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from reforming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates start problems and rough engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Suitable for all gasoline engines. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5153 ¹
500 ml	6	2970 ³
500 ml	6	2979 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20453 ³²
500 ml	6	20917 ²²⁴



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines in cars, trucks, tractors, construction equipment and stationary engines, including turbocharged engines. Perfectly suited for preserving engines. Even during long standstills under extreme conditions. With long-term effect sufficient for 2,000 km. 1 l sufficient for max. 300 l diesel fuel.

1 l	6	5176 ¹
1 l	6	2801 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l fuel (dosage 1 : 500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
200 l	1	20962 ⁸



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning. Can contents are sufficient for up to 70 l fuel.

500 ml	6	5156 ¹
500 ml	6	1797 ³
500 ml	6	2996 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20811 ⁴⁰⁹
500 ml	6	20450 ³²
500 ml	6	20918 ²²⁴
60 l	1	5159 ⁸

Fuel additives



Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K

Reduces the pollutant emissions, optimizing smoke opacity before the emissions test. Successfully tested in international testbench investigations. Cleans out harmful deposits in injection nozzles, the entire fuel system and the combustion chambers. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Optimizes the combustion process. The engine regains its original power.

Area of use

Suitable for all diesel and turbo-diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For adding directly to the fuel tank. Preventative during every inspection, after repairs to the fuel system, for solving problems and after every JetClean cleaning.
Can contents for maximum 300 l fuel.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5144 ¹



Pro-Line Dieselfilter Additive

Cleans the fuel system and injectors in high concentrations. Makes the engine easier to start and quieter to run. Protects the entire fuel system against corrosion and improves the lubrication properties of the fuel. For improved fuel atomization due to cleaner nozzles. This saves fuel, ensures better combustion and reduces the risk of damage.

Suitable for all diesel engines. Use when changing the diesel fuel filter. Quantity to use: 500 ml

500 ml	6	20790 ¹
500 ml	6	20458 ³²



Pro-Line Diesel-Stabilizer

Preserves and protects the fuel against aging and oxidation while at the same time cleaning the entire fuel system. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Boosts the cetane number. Ensures that diesel operated vehicles and assemblies can be shut down and restarted without any problem. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all diesel engines – particularly for preventive use. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and DPF. Add to the fuel and repeat dosage after refueling. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Also suitable for long-term use in seldom used engines.

1 l	6	5035 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

Motor system cleaning



Gasoline Engine System Cleaner

Injection nozzles and intake valves are freed from troublesome deposits. This ensures that optimal mixture formation is achieved and maintained. Engine damage caused by overheating of contaminated intake valves is now a thing of the past. Corrosion inhibitors protect the entire fuel system from rust formation. Restores engines to original performance levels and provides low exhaust emissions values, thus lowering fuel consumption.

The product is exceptionally well suited for use in the workshop and can be used in all gasoline engines. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Will treat tank capacities of up to 75 l.

300 ml	6	5129 ⁴⁶⁴
300 ml	20	1712 ⁴⁶



Diesel Engine System Cleaner

Removes troublesome deposits from high precision components, such as injectors and high pressure pumps, and maintains optimal functionality. In addition, expensive injection system components are protected by lubrication action improvers and corrosion inhibitors. Restores engines to original performance levels and provides low exhaust emissions values,

It can be used in all diesel engines including those with common rail and pumped jet high pressure injection as well as in vehicles with or without a diesel particulate filter. To be added directly into the fuel tank. Will treat tank capacities of up to 75 l.

300 ml	6	5128 ⁴⁶⁴
300 ml	20	1713 ⁴⁶

Radiator additives



Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner

Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and they also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. Safely removes deposits containing oil and lime and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

For all cooling water and heating systems. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and antifreeze. 1 l sufficient for up to 50 l cooling water.

1 l	6	5189 ¹
1 l	6	20455 ³²

Radiator additives



Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K

Small leaks caused by stone impacts, porous soldering points and hairline cracks in the cooling system are easy to localize (one notices that the cooling water level is sinking). Radiator Stop Leak K completely seals such leaks immediately with ease. Secures the combustion chamber from damages caused by coolant admission.

For all cooling water and heating systems with and without water filters. Also suitable for aluminum and plastic radiators. 250 ml sufficient for up to 40 l cooling water. Compatible with all standard treating agents for coolants and anti-freeze. Can also be used as a preventative measure.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	5178 ¹
250 ml	6	20457 ³²

SERVICE PRODUCTS



Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner

Special active solvent for cleaning typical dirt and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all dirty deposits and dirt such as oil, resin, glue, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area including nozzles and holes. Only suitable for use in gasoline engines.

400 ml	6	5111 ¹
400 ml	6	2846 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	8986 ³
400 ml	6	20884 ²²⁴
400 ml	6	21513 ⁴⁷⁴

Product video >



Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel

Special active solvent with a high-tech additive combination for removing typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes greasy deposits and dirt such as oil, soot, etc. It guarantees the functional performance of the moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.

For cleaning the entire intake system. Only suitable for use in diesel engines!

400 ml	6	5168 ¹
400 ml	6	2388 ³
400 ml	6	2858 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	21514 ⁴⁷⁴

Product video >



Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner

A selection of acetone-free solvents for the rapid, efficient cleaning and degreasing of gearboxes and transmission housings in the automatic transmission range.

For cleaning all gearboxes and automatic transmission housings. The product's dry formula makes it ideal for electronic components.

500 ml	6	5188 ¹
--------	---	--------------------------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Highly effective fluid for cleaning clogged passenger car diesel particulate filters when installed. Dissolves hardened, dense and encrusted contaminants on the surface of diesel particulate filters. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. Regular cleaning in combination with flushing can help avoid expensive repair costs. Cleaning occurs with a DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946) and the specially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP). Special short-distance vehicles and city vehicles are primarily affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters.

1 l	6	5169 ¹
1 l	6	2818 ²¹⁴
1 l	6	20913 ²²⁴
1 l	6	21511 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	3	20710 ¹

Product video >



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge

Highly effective fluid for flushing passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) after cleaning with Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner when installed. Secures optimum vehicle handling, engine performance and low fuel consumption. The layer of soot is softened by the cleaner, and the soot is dissolved and distributed in the diesel particulate filter so that it can be burned off with normal regeneration. Flushing occurs with a DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946) and the specially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

For passenger car diesel engines with diesel particulate filter (DPF/FAP). Special short-distance vehicles and city vehicles are primarily affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters.

500 ml	6	5171 ¹
500 ml	6	2820 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	20914 ²²⁴
500 ml	6	21512 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	3	20711 ¹



DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun

Powder-coated aluminum tank with commercially available compressed air connection and non-return valve. Filling amount 1 liter. The material quantity can be specified exactly by means of a control valve. The air fed into the spray stream causes the sprayed material to be very finely atomized.

For the processing of Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge with the especially developed DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips (part no. 7945).

1 Piece	1	7946
1 Piece	1	29028 ²²⁴



DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips

Specially developed probe with 5 different moving tips made from stainless steel for processing Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner and Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge. The probe has a flexible hose connection with a length of 1 m and push-on nipples that fit the DPF pressurized tank spray gun (part no. 7946).

Area of use

Depending on the type of vehicle, enables ideal access for cleaning passenger car diesel particulate filters (DPF/FAP) when installed.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	7945



DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm)

Straight probe with a length of 30 cm as complementary accessory to the DPF gun (part no. 7945).

Enables access among others to vehicles of the Volkswagen Group based on the MQB platform introduced in 2013.

1 Piece	1	20630
---------	---	--------------



Pro-Line PTFE High Performance Lube Spray

Synthetic high-performance lubricant with PTFE for a wide range of applications. The high pressure and temperature resistances as well as the excellent water resistance help to ensure a lasting lubricant film. The solid lubricant ensures very good damping and emergency running characteristics. Extremely adherent and penetrative.

Universally used in the car sector as well as by craftsmen. For lubricating with tight tolerances and eliminating popping and creaking of hinges, joints, rods, steering levers and door retaining straps, etc.

400 ml	6	20612 ²¹⁴
--------	---	-----------------------------



Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray

Greaseless lubricants and release agents based on PTFE (Teflon or Polytetrafluoroethylene). The dry lubricant does not attract dirt and dust. It eliminates squeaks, creaks and stiffness and provides long-lasting protection against wear. Service temperature range - 40 °C up to + 250 °C.

Used for lubrication of moving parts like slide rails, hinges, closing parts, belt mechanics, etc., as a release agent or for noise removal of panelling for nearly all materials. Particularly suitable in applications where oil and silicone containing lubricants disturb the post-processing.

400 ml	6	7384 ¹
400 ml	6	20672 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Ceramic Spray

About 90 % of all standard paste applications can be covered. Used for lubrication and as protection against wear. Used for separation and as a corrosion inhibitor. Has an excellent hot and cold water resistance, as well as a very good resistance to acids and alkalis. Temperature resistant up to 1400 °C.

For the lubrication of highly loaded sliding surfaces of all kinds e.g. screw, plug and bayonet connections of steel and non-ferrous metals. For the separation of temperature-stressed components e.g. of combustion engines, turbines and motor vehicle brake systems. Corrosion protection on screws, pins, bolts, flanges, spindles and fittings.

400 ml	6	7385 ¹
400 ml	6	9907 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20673 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Electronic Spray

Fully synthetic, plastic-compatible electronic spray for the cleaning and maintaining dirty electrical parts. The oxide and sulphide fittings are infiltrated, this reduces contact resistances, the electronic parts are protected and the operational safety ensured. The quick-drying formula leaves no residue and is silicone free. Note: Allow propellant to ventilate for approx. 10 min. Avoid sparking.

Used for maintenance and care (clean and protect) of all electrical vehicle components, such as plug and terminal connections, lamp sockets, cable distributors, switching elements, relays, distributors, breakers, starters, alternators, fuses, antennae lubrication of fine-mechanical parts.

400 ml	6	7386 ¹
400 ml	6	9913 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20674 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white

Adhesion strength, waterproof, white, high-performance lubricant. After evaporation of the solvent a soft lubricant is left, which can be used in the harshest application conditions, due to the excellent low and high temperature resistance. Through a reliable corrosion protection and good water resistance, all components are optimally protected.

To lubricate moving parts: Shafts, hinges, joints, bolts, Bowden cables, slide rails, chains, springs, locking wedges, all precision mechanicals, spindles, guides, springs, etc.

400 ml	6	7387 ¹
400 ml	6	9914 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20675 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid

Heavy-duty solvent for seized injectors, glow and spark plugs. Undermines accumulated dirt and corrosion and enables easy removal. Outstanding cleaning properties allow stubborn oil residues, resinification and encrusted dirt to be removed easily.

For dismantling seized injectors, glow and spark plugs.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
400 ml	6	3379 ¹
400 ml	6	20883 ²²⁴



Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease

Partly synthetic, metal-free special grease for lubricating injectors, spark and glow plugs before installation in the engine. Blocks the ingress of moisture and so prevents corrosion of the injector and glow plug. The special grease also makes disassembly much easier.

For the lubrication of all kinds of high-load sliding surfaces and separating components subject to heat stress such as injectors, spark and glow plugs, pins and bolts.

20 g	12	3381 ⁸
------	----	--------------------------



Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray

High-grade synthetic, heat-resistant lubricant compound that is extremely adherent and resistant to acceleration forces. The solvent evaporates to leave behind an extremely adherent film of grease. The special formulation ensures optimum corrosion protection and impressive sealing properties. The high pressure absorbency and long-lasting effect mean all components have optimum protection even under extreme conditions.

For preventive periodic lubrication of components in the automotive and industrial sector, such as hinges, joints, linkages, relay levers, spindles, guides, slide rails, door bolts, bearings and spring balancers.

400 ml	6	7388 ¹
400 ml	6	9915 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20676 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Silicone Spray

Silicone-based release agent, lubricant and protective agent free of mineral oils and greases. Protects, lubricates, maintains and insulates. Does not stain. Antistatic effect (dust repellent). Eliminates squeaks, creaking and sluggishness. Offers long-lasting protection against wear. Versatile application, particularly in areas where oil or grease-based lubricants are not desired or would interfere with subsequent finishing work.

Versatile applications, e.g. on plastics, rubber, metal, wood, etc. Can be used as an assembly aid for hose connections and seals, for instance. For interior and exterior use.

400 ml	6	7389 ¹
400 ml	6	9916 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20677 ³⁶⁹



Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent

Extremely fast-acting rust solvent with outstanding creep effect. Dissolves rust and dirt. Infiltrates and undermines moisture. Has excellent lubrication properties. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.

The outstanding properties open up a wide range of applications in factories and workshops, on vehicles and on all household and hobby appliances.

400 ml	6	7390 ¹
400 ml	6	9917 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	20678 ³⁶⁹



DPF Cleaner

Highly effective, solvent-free additive combination. Dissolves dirt and cleans diesel particulate filters when dismantled. Thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces operating costs.

For all diesel vehicles with diesel particle filter.

5 l	3	1766 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------



Pro-Line Klima Fresh

Within a short time (approx. 10 min.) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold in air conditioning systems, ventilation ducts or vehicle interiors. Easy to use - no need to disassemble the pollen or dust filter. Leaves a pleasant, fresh aroma behind. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For cleaning vehicle air conditioning systems and vehicle interiors.

150 ml	12	20600 ³⁷²
--------	----	-----------------------------



JetClean Tronic II

Cleaning device for the simple, professional cleaning of almost all mixture formation and injection systems. 2-In-1 solution that allows the fuel and intake system to be cleaned at the same time.

Area of use

For almost all gasoline and diesel engines of cars, vans, commercial vehicles, buses, motorcycles, agricultural and construction machinery, boats, etc. Specially developed for use with the Pro-Line JetClean additives from LIQUI MOLY.

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

1 Piece 1 29001⁸



Product video >



JetClean Plus

For quick and easy cleaning of gasoline and diesel injection systems. The pressure tank has a capacity of 5 l of cleaning fluid. Delivery with JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit (Part no. 7911). Further accessories such as JetClean Plus Extension Adapter Kit (Part no. 7087), JetClean Adapter Set 1-32 M1 (Part no. 8263), JetClean Adapter Set M2, JetClean Adapter Set P1 are available as options.

For all types of gasoline and diesel engines. Specially developed for use with Pro-Line JetClean additives from LIQUI MOLY.

1 Piece 1 5118²¹



JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1

Accessory for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. 32-part metal adapter kit with additional metal clip. Included in the scope of delivery of the JetClean Tronic II.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of European, American and Asian vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece 1 8263



JetClean Adapter set M2

Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available metal adapter kit.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of American and Asian vehicle manufacturers.

1 Piece 1 29069



JetClean Adapter set M3

Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available metal adapter kit.

For connection to the fuel system of mainly Asian and American vehicles.

1 Piece 1 29071



JetClean Adapter set P1

Accessories for JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device. Optionally available plastic adapter kit.

For connecting the JetClean Tronic II and JetClean Plus device to the injection systems of European, American and Asian vehicle manufacturers from approx. model year 2003.

1 Piece 1 29070



JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit

Accessories for JetClean Plus device. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.

Designed to connect the JetClean Plus device to the respective injection systems of European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.

1 Piece 1 7911



JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit

Accessories for JetClean Plus device. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.

Designed to connect the JetClean Plus device to the respective injection systems of European, American and Japanese vehicle manufacturers. Adapter can also be used with the JetClean Tronic II.

1 Piece 6 7087

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



JetClean Tronic II TD ASR with compressed air connection

Tank cap specially developed for intake system cleaning. Required for some combustion engines in order to deliver the cleaning fluid into the intake system if the intake pipe underpressure is too low using the equipment included in the scope of delivery, such as the spiral hose with ball valve and throttle and the intake system cleaning adapter or intake system cleaning set.

Accessory for intake system cleaning with JetClean Tronic II. Can generally be used with all vehicle types during intake system cleaning to facilitate handling and accelerate the cleaning process.

1 Piece	1	29087
---------	---	-------



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid for immediate use with the JetClean unit. Loosens and removes deposits and other pollutants in the fuel tank as well as in the line system and binds water that may be present. Improves the engine running. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Increases reliability.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). For direct application via the JetClean unit. LIQUI MOLY use recommendation: For handling problems. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

500 ml	6	5137 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready-to-use cleaning fluid. Removes deposits on injection and intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Improves engine running and optimizes the emissions values. Prevents starting difficulties, rough engine running, poor throttle response and loss of performance. Preserves and protects the entire fuel system against wear, deposits and corrosion. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

For all gasoline engines. For direct application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

500 ml	6	2523 ¹
1 l	6	5147 ¹
5 l	3	5151 ¹
5 l	3	21275 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K

Cleaning fluid in concentrated form. Removes deposits on injection and intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. Improves engine running and optimizes the emissions values. Prevents starting difficulties, rough engine running, poor throttle response and loss of performance. Preserves and protects the entire fuel system against wear and corrosion. Clean engines use less fuel and reduce the pollutant emissions.

For all gasoline engines. For application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Tested for use with turbochargers and catalytic converters.

500 ml	6	5152 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner

Highly concentrated, ready to use cleaning fluid. Removes deposits in the injection pump, on injection nozzles and in the combustion chamber and keeps them from forming again. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Improves engine running and optimizes the exhaust gas values. Eliminates starting problems, rough engine running, poor throttle response and power loss. Maintains and protects the entire fuel system from wear and corrosion. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters (DPF). For direct application via JetClean devices. In a preventative fashion at each inspection, after repairs to the fuel system or for treating problems. Turbocharger tested.

500 ml	6	5154 ¹
500 ml	6	2962 ³
500 ml	6	20452 ³²
1 l	6	5149 ¹
5 l	3	5155 ¹
5 l	3	21276 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner

Highly effective additive combination for direct use with the JetClean Tronic II. Removes typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes all greasy contamination such as oil, resin, adhesive, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the operational reliability of gasoline-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area. Only for use in gasoline engines!

300 ml	6	20985 ⁹
300 ml	6	21273 ²¹⁴



Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner

Highly effective additive combination for direct use with the JetClean Tronic II. Removes typical contamination and deposits in the intake and throttle valve area. Loosens and removes dry and greasy contamination such as soot, oil, etc. Ensures the operability of all moving parts and reduces fuel consumption. Increases the reliability of diesel-powered engines.

For the intake and throttle valve area. Only for use in diesel engines!

300 ml	6	20986 ⁹
300 ml	6	21274 ²¹⁴



LIQUI MOLY offers clever solutions and special tools for professional use of sealants and adhesives.

Adhesives & Sealants



Adhesives and sealants for assembly of car body components, e.g. mudguards.



Plastic Repairs Sets for accident repairs of car body attachment parts.

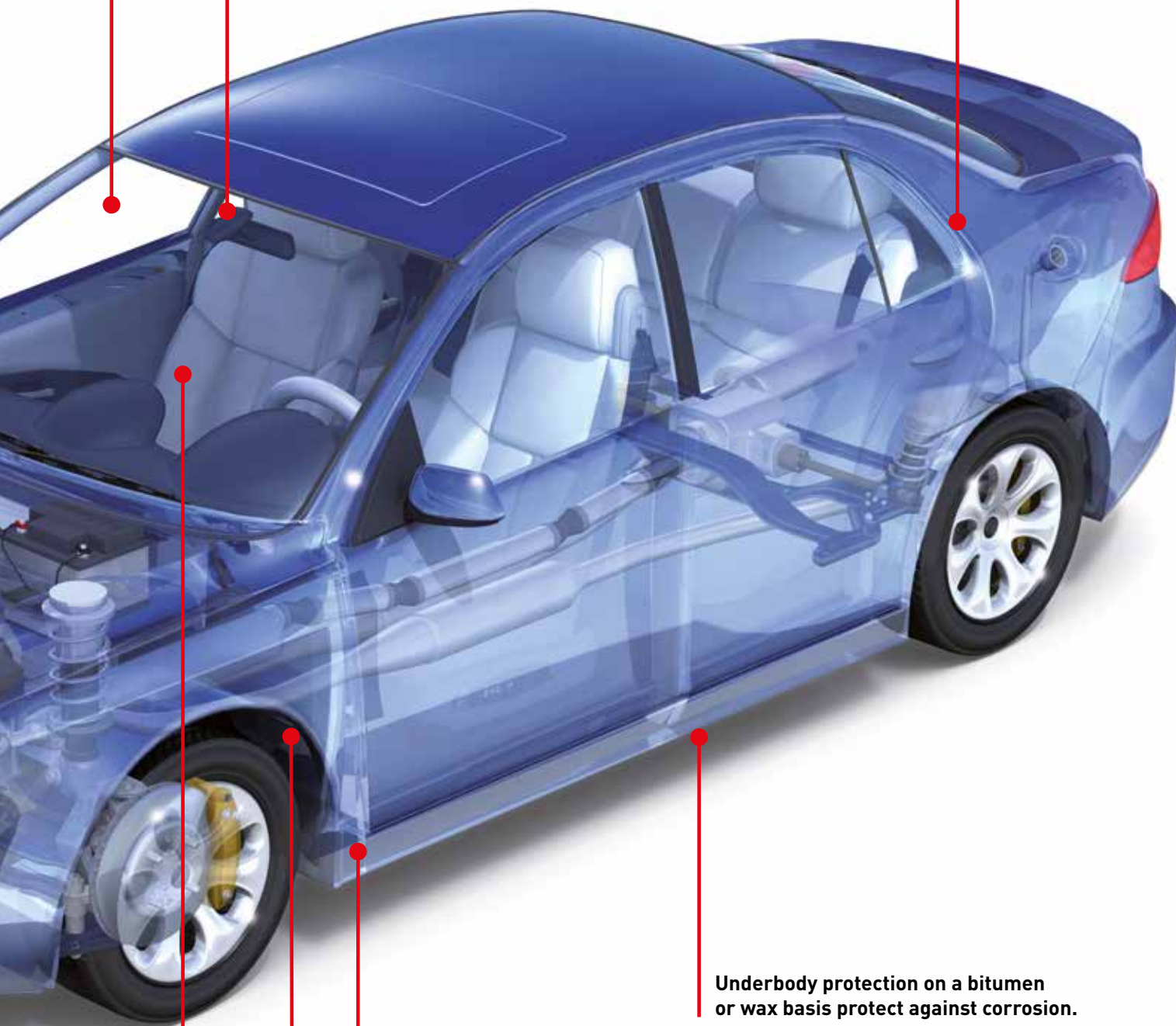
Product video >



Panel adhesives and tools for professional mounting of windshields and rear screens.

Sealants for gluing of rubber profiles.

Sealants for the safe assembly of inside mirrors and outside mirrors inserts.



Underbody protection on a bitumen or wax basis protect against corrosion.

Cavity sealing on a wax basis with high creeping capability for car body aftertreatment.






Sprayable stone guard, also coatable.

Professional laminated glass repair system for repairing stone chipping.



Adhesives & sealants

Windshield repair	100
Laminated glass repair	101
Sealants	102
Industrial adhesives	104
Plastics repair	106
Accessories / tools	106
Corrosion protection	112
Underseal	113
Cavity protection	114
Accessories / tools underseal	115

Windshield repair sets

	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set) Containing - 1 x Liquifast 9000, 400 ml - 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml - 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick - 1 x Nozzle - 1 x Adapter for Flexpack - 1 x Work instructions</p>	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	1 Piece	12	6028 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6141 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1502, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6156 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set) Cartridge-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 310 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6138 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set) Bag-set consisting of: 1 x Liquifast 1402, 400 ml 1 x Liquifclean, 30 ml 1 x Active Primer, 10 ml Stick 1 x Nozzle 1 x Adapter for Flexpack 1 x Work instructions</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	1 Piece	12	6155 ¹⁰⁴

Separate products

 <p>Liquifast 1599 Moisture-cured 1K-PUR, warm-processing glass adhesive cartridge, high modulus, non-conductive. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. OEM quality. Very high initial strength. Use in connection with a primer system. Ready to drive after 15 minutes. Drive-away time: with dual air bags after an additional 45 min.</p>	For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.	310 ml	12	6157 ¹⁰⁴
 <p>Liquifast 9000 Cold-application, moisture-curing, single-component polyurethane adhesive for bonding front, rear and side windows on vehicles in the case of repairs. This type of adhesive is especially prescribed if the vehicle windows contain heating elements or vehicle antennas. It can be used with 30 minutes of downtime and drive-away time at temperatures from -15 °C (!). This enables the use of the adhesive even under adverse weather conditions.</p>	Bonding of windshields, rear windows and side windows to vehicle bodies (passenger vehicles, heavy goods vehicles, the drivers' cabins of tractors and forklift trucks and special vehicles).	400 ml	12	6171 ¹⁰⁴

Separate products



Liquifast 1502

1K-PUR window repair set, high-modulus, non-conductive. For the new vehicle generation. Prevents contact corrosion in aluminum bodies. Cold processing. TÜV approved. OEM quality. Very fast hardening properties. Use in connection with a primer system. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.0 hour, Dual airbag 1.0 hour.

For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can also be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
310 ml	12	6139 ¹⁰⁴
400 ml	12	6140 ¹⁰⁴



Liquifast 1402

1K-PUR window repair set, normal-modulus, conductive. Proven OEM quality. Fast hardening properties. Cold processing. TÜV approved. Drive-away time: With airbag 1.5 hours, Dual airbag 3.0 hours

For gluing windshields, rear and side windows on vehicles. Can not be used if the manufacturer requires a high modulus and/or non-conductive pane adhesive, e.g. for glass-integrated antennas and heaters.

310 ml	12	6136 ¹⁰⁴
400 ml	12	6137 ¹⁰⁴



Active Primer

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

Solvent-based, physically and chemically drying black primer which is used to secure the bonding between glass/ceramics and the pane adhesive and additionally serves as UV protection.

10 ml	12	6180 ²²
30 ml	12	6181 ²⁶³
100 ml	12	6182 ²²



Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off

Permanently tacky, easy to remove, non-hardening, non-paintable sealing compound.

For sealing newly inserted rubber-cushioned windshields, rear and side windows between the rubber and glass and rubber and chassis.

310 ml	12	6196 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	----------------------------



Windshield Cleaner Foam

Highly effective foam cleaner. Promotes glare-free car windshields to increase safety. Dissolves and removes silicone, nicotine, insect, oil and grease residues. Suitable for polycarbonate. Does not attack rubber, paints or plastics.

For the efficient internal and external cleaning of windshields, particularly after windshield repairs. Also suitable for mirrors and headlights in the automotive sector and windows, mirrors, etc. in the home.

300 ml	12	1512 ¹
300 ml	12	2833 ²¹⁴
300 ml	12	20888 ²²⁴

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR

Repair system case



Laminated Glass Repair System Case

Consisting of: 1 x Repair bridge with injector holder, 1 x grinding and polishing paste, 1 x inspection mirror with sucker, 1 x UV lamp 6 W, 230 V / 50 Hz, 1 x mini drill with 230 V mains adapter, 1 x carbide metal rod, 1 x pen-light incl. batteries, 1 x lighter with child safety device, 1 x small parts box with 3 plastic injectors, 1 repair resin -5 ml, 1 size resin - 5 ml, 20 Mylar squares, 5 doctor blades, 1 carbide drill bit conical 1.0 mm, 1 carbide drill bit round 1.2 mm, operating instructions

For the professional repair of laminated glass for laminate glass car windows.

1 Piece	5	6261
---------	---	-------------



Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car

Professional repair system for repairing laminated glass. The tool case contains all tools that are required for a professional laminated glass repair on passenger and commercial vehicles. The individual tools are of a high quality and are extremely stable. The overpressure and underpressure required for the repair is created by a pressure/vacuum pump for this system.






For the professional repair of laminated glass for passenger and commercial vehicles and buses.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	-------------




LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR



Separate products

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.2 mm Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.	For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.	10 Piece	1	6262
	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm Carbide drill bit for removing broken detached glass particles.	For drilling out, enlarging and also deeper drilling of stone damage sites.	10 Piece	1	6263
	Grinding and Polishing Paste Special grinding and polishing paste for polishing repaired stone cracks. Apply the polish directly onto the repaired site and polish by hand or with the mini drill.	For polishing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.	25 ml	1	6297
	Size Resin Low-viscosity resin for sealing the surface of a stone damage repair point.	For sealing the surface of stone cracks in laminate glass car windows after repairs.	5 ml	1	6298
	Repair Resin with Injector Low-viscosity, UV-hardening 1-component repair resin for particularly good crack filling. Resin and injector are packaged in one unit.	For repairing stone cracks in laminate glass car windows.	1 Piece	1	6299

SEALANTS

	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR gray High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	gray	300 ml	12	6154 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR black High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	black	300 ml	12	6146 ¹⁰⁴
	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR white High-grade 1-component PUR adhesive/sealing compound for permanently flexible bonding jobs. OEM quality. Can be overpainted with 2-component paint. Rigid. Can be applied with a brush and spatula. Can be overpainted with primers and fillers after thorough curing.	Is used for sealing, among other things, during vehicle repair. For visible seams and normal seams.	white	300 ml	12	6147 ¹⁰⁴



Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer black

High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).

Suitable for sealing and bonding in case of repair. For visible seams and normal seams. Use as base material for Liquimate 8300.

	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
black	290 ml	12	6148 ¹⁰⁴



Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer white

High quality one-component sealing compound which cures by means of the humidity in the air to form a permanently flexible adhesive/sealing compound. Free of solvents and isocyanate. OEM quality. Resistant to salt water. Fade-free, weather-resistant and resistant to UV and mineral oil. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).

Suitable for sealing and bonding in case of repair. For visible seams and normal seams. Use as base material for Liquimate 8300.

white	290 ml	12	6149 ¹⁰⁴
-------	--------	----	---------------------



Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant gray

High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).

For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.

gray	310 ml	12	6150 ¹⁰⁴
------	--------	----	---------------------



Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant black

High-grade, 1-component, MS polymer-based, sprayable seam sealant. Free of isocyanate and silicone. Resistant to UV and mineral oils. With most commercially available paints, can be painted over wet-on-wet immediately (max. up to 2 hours).

For sealing seams during repairs to restore to original factory condition. Areas of application include the engine compartment, trunk and wheel housings.

black	310 ml	12	6151 ¹⁰⁴
-------	--------	----	---------------------



Round Sealing Cord

Permanently-elastic butyl rubber round chord on a carrier film. Its tackiness lets it adhere to all clean and dry surfaces. (5 x 2 m)

For sealing and spacing in automotive and caravan engineering between metal, wood and plastic to each other and among each other. Especially suitable for tail-light sealing.

1 Piece	1	6197 ¹⁰⁴
---------	---	---------------------



Surface Seal

Adheres even to vertical surfaces. Service temperature from -60 °C to +150 °C. For sealing gap sizes of 0.1 to 0.3 mm. Slow hardening (functionally strong after 2 - 4 hours) and removable. Resistant against loads and vibrations.

Sealing transmission flanges, bearing caps, engine, differential and casing covers.

50 g	6	3810
50 g	6	3850



Pipe Sealant

Liquid thread sealant, durable and reliable. Resistant to fuel, oil and hydraulic fluids. Replaces hemp and pastes. Operating temperature range -60 °C to + 150 °C. Can be dismantled.

For metallic threads up to max. R3" (M80). Suitable for hydraulic and pneumatic circuits such as braking systems and power steering. Not approved for domestic gas installations in Germany.

10 g	6	3808
------	---	------



Silicone Sealing Compound, black

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -65 °C to +260 °C (intermittent to +315 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

black	80 ml	12	6177 ²⁰
black	200 ml	6	6185 ¹⁰⁴
black	200 ml	6	2859 ²¹⁴



Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent

Especially high quality and easily processed sealing compound on silicon basis in an automatic cartridge. A cartridge gun is not required. With excellent cold, heat and ageing resistance. Remains permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Temperature resistant from -50 °C to +180 °C (intermittent to +240 °C).

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

For sealing oil and transmission pans, motor casings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlights, taillights, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

transparent 200 ml 6 6184¹⁰⁴

Silicone Sealing Compound, red

Particularly high-quality and easy-to-use silicone-based sealing compound in an automatic cartridge. No need for a cartridge gun. With outstanding resistance to cold, heat and aging. Stays permanently elastic and is resistant to chemicals, oils, etc. Can withstand temperatures from -65 °C to +260 °C (short periods up to +315 °C).

For sealing oil and transmission pans, engine housings, valve covers, water pumps, spur gear covers, headlamps, taillamps, etc. For metal parts, plastic and glass.

red 80 ml 12 8948²⁰

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES



Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS

1-component, high viscosity, moisture hardening structural adhesive based on MS polymers for high-strength, permanently elastic bonds. Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS has excellent adhesion properties on nearly all substrates. Solvent, isocyanate and silicon free and seawater resistant.

For permanently elastic bonding in vehicle engineering, camping and caravan engineering, container construction, in shipbuilding and in the aerospace and construction industry with nearly all materials among one another.

290 ml 12 6165¹⁰⁴

Epoxy-Adhesive

2-component universal adhesive that cures fast at room temperature. Enables a hard, rigid adhesive bond or seal within just a few minutes. Ideal for bonding or repairing materials such as metal, wood, concrete, glass, fabric, ceramic, plastic and rubber to themselves and to each other. Also suitable for sealing electronic parts and components.

Ideal for repairs or for bonding and insulation in car and vehicle construction, as well as for hobbies and in the household and garden. Replacement mixer (mixer tip with thread, Part no. 6029)

25 ml 6 6183¹⁰⁴

Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive

High-strength, fast-curing 2-component methyl acrylate adhesive. For permanent high-performance bonding of various materials (e.g. steel, aluminum, metals, heat-formable plastics, composite materials ABS, acrylics, PVC, GFRP, PC, PET, PU, etc.) to themselves and to each other. Extremely impact and peel resistant and can be processed as required. Stable in the presence of gasoline, oil, mild acids and alkalis.

Universal adhesive for body and vehicle manufacture (e.g. bumper, radiator, lights, handles, console parts, spoiler, phone and speaker attachment). Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029)

25 ml 6 6179¹¹³

Liquid Metal

Fast-curing 2-component epoxy adhesive. Very high strength. After hardening, repaired areas can be machined, ground or painted over.

For filling and troweling cracks, holes, misborings and shrink holes as well as repairs to pipes, tanks, threads and car-body and machine parts or for bonding different materials to themselves and to each other. Replacement mixer (Mixer tip with thread, part no. 6029).

25 ml 6 6193¹⁰⁴

Adhesive Body Spray

Contact glue spray with high instant adhesion power.

For gluing fabrics, foam rubber, leather and artificial leather, fleece, cardboard etc. with each other or to rubber and metal. Also suitable for gluing PE foils in car doors.

400 ml 12 6192¹⁰⁴



Metal Putty

A 2-component epoxy putty which bonds to all materials. Stable in the presence of salt solutions, dilute aqueous acids and dilute alkalis. The mechanical processing can be performed after approx. 20 minutes.

For repairing cracks in housings and refurbishing damaged tapped holes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
56 g	6	6187 ¹⁰⁴



Rubber Profile Adhesive

Fast flashing, paintable, colorless contact glue with high initial bonding.

For gluing rubber sections, leather, artificial leather with fabric rears and fleece to metal, painted metal, wood and PVC.

200 ml	12	6195 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set

Special set with glue cartridge and special fleece. Outstanding unequal thermal expansion equalization.

Developed for gluing rear-view mirror feet made of metal to windshields and for hinges on vent side-windows.

1 ml	6	6194 ¹⁰⁴
------	---	---------------------



Bushing and Bearing Fixation

Solvent-free, high-strength, low viscosity, oil-resistant and anaerobe (without oxygen) hardening glue on a Dimethacrylatester basis. Service temperature: - 60 °C to + 150 °C.

For attaching coaxial assembly parts such as bearings, bushings, shafts and hubs as well as for joining plastics and rubber/metal or metal/metal surfaces.

10 g	20	3806
50 g	12	3807



Screw-Retainer High Strength

Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

10 g	20	3803
10 g	6	3851
50 g	12	3804



Screw-Retainer Medium Strength

Prevents unwanted screw loosening. Resistant against vibration loosening. With wide service temperature range: -60 °C to 150 °C. Hardens quickly and reliably. Can be used on oiled surfaces. Seals screws, prevents leaks. Good chemical resistance.

For all common nuts and screw sizes of all grades.

10 g	20	3801
10 g	6	3847
10 g	20	2661 ⁴⁹
50 g	12	3802 ⁹



Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics



Ideal thread securing product. Can be used on oiled surfaces and galvanized screws. Good chemical resistance. Wide operating temperature range: -60 °C to +150 °C.

For all commonly used bolt and nut sizes up to a maximum of M12 and all grades, particularly those with fine threads.



10 g	6	3812
------	---	------

INDUSTRIAL ADHESIVES




	Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
 <p>Instant Glue Glues plastics, rubber, glass and metals lightning fast. General use and high strength. The excellent wetting power and extremely fast curing make this product stand out.</p>	For gluing plastics, rubber, ceramics, glass, steel and non-ferrous metals.	10 g 10 g	24 6	3805 3848
 <p>Cleaner and Thinner Solvent-based product that can be used for all degreasing and cleaning work.</p>	For cleaning surfaces before and after gluing and sealing work such as during plastic repairs, metal gluing, window and gluing and underbody protection, stone-guards, body sealant and seam sealing.	1 l	6	6130 ¹⁰⁴

PLASTICS REPAIR

 <p>Liquimate 7700 Mini cartridge Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive for repairing plastics. OEM quality. Pot life approx. 120 sec.</p>	Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).	50 ml	6	6162 ⁸
 <p>Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid cartridge Grindable, fast curing 2C PUR structural adhesive. Pot life approx. 60 sec.</p>	Outstandingly suitable for the repair or bonding of all plastic parts commonly used in vehicle construction, the home, for hobbies and gardening (thermoplastics, duroplastics).	50 ml	6	6126 ⁸

ACCESSORIES/TOOLS

Cartridge processing

 <p>Liquimix Profi Gun Mini 2-piston handgun.</p>	Handgun for 50 ml-mini cartridges. For processing Liquimate 7700 Mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid (part no. 6126).	1 Piece	1	6244
 <p>Seam Sealant Gun Powder coated aluminum container for 290 – 310 ml cartridges. Various structures can be sprayed with the adjustable nozzle tip, material volume and air supply control.</p>	Compressed air gun for processing sprayable seam sealant from cartridges.	1 Piece	1	6221
 <p>Telescope-Gun Powerline Handy, controllable telescopic compressed air gun. Material flow stops immediately when work is interrupted.</p>	For processing sealant and adhesive cartridges of 290 – 310 ml.	1 Piece	1	6256

Bag processing



Bag Gun for 400 ml bag

Powder coated aluminum gun. Can be controlled via air regulation through telescope cylinder. With 2 nozzles and screw-on pistons and standard compressed air connection. The material flow stops immediately if work is interrupted.

For processing sealant and glue bags.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	6238

Cartridge and bag processing



Hand-Pressure Gun

Very light aluminium gun for easy handling.

Hand-cartridge gun for the application from 290 – 310 ml cartridges and 400 ml flexpack (bag ware).

1 Piece	1	6225
---------	---	------



Liquipress Milwaukee

Rechargeable battery-powered cartridge grouting gun with all-metal gears for high grouting pressure and long durability. With automatic ram bar return – that prevents the material from leaking out after letting go of the switch. Comes with a 6-stage control wheel to preset a grouting speed suitable to the material.

Suitable for pressing sealant or glue from cartridges or plastic film bags.

1 Piece	1	6247
---------	---	------



Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.

Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part. no. 6247).

1 Piece	1	6259
---------	---	------



Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee

Powerful replacement rechargeable battery.

Replacement rechargeable battery for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part. no. 6247).

1 Piece	1	6257
---------	---	------



Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee

Plexiglas cylinder for Liquipress Milwaukee (Part no. 6247).

1 Piece	1	6255
---------	---	------

Tools for installation / removal










Glass Scraper

With metal guide and extremely wide plastic handle.

Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives, vignettes and labels.

1 Piece	10	6214
---------	----	------

Tools for installation / removal

		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Fixating Suction Cup Pair Plastic fixating suction cup.	Fixating decoration and cover trims.	1 Piece	5	6230
	Seam Scraper Metal scraper with screw-on metal retaining ring.	Removing old PU direct glazing adhesives on chassis seams.	1 Piece	10	6213
	Wire Starter Flexible spring steel with plastic handle.	For safely puncturing the PU direct glazing adhesive directly on the disc bottom for mounting the razor wire (Cat. nos. 6217 and 6218) for glazing removal.	1 Piece	10	6212
	Nozzle Pliers Stable plastic pliers with a toothed metal blade. The pliers are kept open in neutral by a spring on the grip. The marking on the metal blade facilitates exact determination of the cutting depth.	For V-shaped cutting plastic nozzles to size.	1 Piece	1	6202
	Glass Pane Separator The set contains: 1 glass pane separator with vacuum pad and pump 1 wire starter with double groove 1 counterholder 1 separating cord, white, 130 daN, 100 m (part no. 7943) 2 dashboard protectors 1 pair of protective goggles 1 pair of protective gloves 1 putty knife (round/flat) 1 box of matching inserts	Can be used for windshields, side windows, and rear windows on passenger cars and trucks.	1 Piece	1	29089
	Angle adapter for glass pane separator Aids in working in tight spaces. The 90-degree deflection angle makes it easier to remove small side and rear windows.	Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.	1 Piece	1	7942
	Draw Knife Cutter with plastic grip.	For cutting resistant PU direct glazing adhesives on difficult to access spots and on corners where razor wire cannot be used.	1 Piece	1	6231

Tools for installation / removal



Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire
Window pane removal set including two handles and turned razor wire.

For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	10	6245



Wire Guide
Window pane removal set including handle and edge puller. Handle with set screw to fixate the wire and with long metal shaft.

For safely removing windshield, rear window and side window glass.

1 Piece	5	6232
---------	---	------



Universal joint cup suction tool
Made of extremely hard-wearing, fiber-reinforced plastic with rubber handle components.

For safely and comfortably picking up any glass pane.

1 Piece	1	6211
---------	---	------



Tubular Steel Stand
Powder coated, tubular steel stand with chain height adjustment.

For safe placement of straight and concave windshields and rear windows.

1 Piece	1	6216
---------	---	------



Toolset for Glass Repairs
Including:
2 x 6211 cup suction tool;
1 x 6212 wire starter;
1 x 6213 seam scraper;
1 x 6214 glass scraper;
1 x 6217 turned razor wire (22 m);
1 x 6218 square razor wire (50 m);
2 x 6230 fixating suction cup;
1 x 6202 nozzle pliers;
1 x 6232 wire guide.

For professionally removing glued windshields, rear and side windows.

1 Piece	2	6229
---------	---	------



Warm-up Oven
Powerful double-cartridge warm-up oven.

For pre-heating glass cartridges that need to be hot-processed such as Liquifast 1599 (part no.: 6157).

1 Piece	1	6241
---------	---	------

Jets



Stamped Plastic Nozzle
Pre-stamped plastic nozzles. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions (direct glazing adhesive height).

For applying pane glues from cartridges and flexpack with adapter.

1 Piece	25	6204
---------	----	------

Jets

**Uncut Nozzles**

Uncut plastic nozzles.

Area of use

For applying glues from cart-ridges and flexpack with adapter.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	25	6206

**Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing**

Pre-stamped plastic nozzle. For general cutting to size according to the vehicle manufacturer's instructions. This nozzle is a stable plastic nozzle with lateral guide. The lateral limit stop facilitates clean conduction and clean direct glazing-adhesive application.

For cleanly spraying top seams and normal seams on fenders, edging-fold sealing, engine compartment, vehicle underbody, front and rear bumpers, etc.

1 Piece	12	6248
---------	----	-------------

Blades

**Blades for Seam Scraper**

Replacement blades.

Replacement blades for seam scraper (part no. 6213).

13 mm	10 Piece	1	6234
16 mm	10 Piece	1	6250
20 mm	10 Piece	1	6258

**Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper**

Metal blades.

Replacement blades for glass scraper (part no. 6214).

100 Piece	1	6233
-----------	---	-------------

**Blades for Draw Knife**

Replaceable blades.

5 Piece	1	6251
---------	---	-------------

Adapter

**Mixer Tips**

Plastic mixer with 20 elements for optimally mixing both components without air pockets.

For processing of 50 ml cartridges Liquimate 7700 mini (part no. 6162) and Liquimate 7700 mini rapid (part no. 6126).

1 Piece	12	6242
---------	----	-------------

**Mixer tip with thread**

Plastic mixer for the best possible mixing of 2-component products. Mixing takes place without the inclusion of air.

For the use of 2-component cartridges with thread, e.g. 2-component cartridges such as Liquimate 2 component Power Adhesive (Part no. 6179), Epoxy Adhesive (Part no. 6183) and Liquid Metal (Part no. 6193).

1 Piece	12	6029
---------	----	-------------

Adapter



Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism

Plastic adapter without puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	25	6069



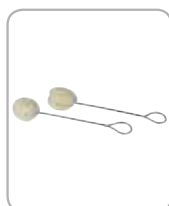
Adapter for Flexpack

Plastic adapter with puncturing mechanism for pane glue bag and for attaching the spray nozzle (part no. 6204).

For cleanly opening pane glues in bags and attaching the spray nozzle.

1 Piece	25	6205
---------	----	------

Accessories



Applicator/Wool Wiper

Wool wiper with metal handle.

For applying the Active Primer pre-treatment agent.

1 Piece	25	6203
---------	----	------



Nylon Brush

Special brush which is 30 mm wide and has approx. 30 mm nylon bristles. It is used to spread and structure viscose materials.

For spreading and structuring glues and sealants such as Liquimate 8100 and Liquimate 8200.

1 Piece	10	6235
---------	----	------



Turned Razor Wire

22 linear meters. Specially turned wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes on spots where working with the square razor wire is not possible.

For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).

1 Piece	20	6217
---------	----	------



Square Razor Wire

50 linear meters. Special alloy square wire with outstanding cutting quality. For cutting out glued panes.

For non-destructive glass removal of glued windshields, rear and side windows together with the wire guide and handle (part no. 6232).

1 Piece	20	6218
---------	----	------



Compressed Air Reducing Valve

Preset brass pressure control valve (4 bar).

Accessory for seam sealing gun (part no. 6221).

1 Piece	1	6222
---------	---	------

Accessories

**Separating cord, 95daN, 135m**

Special cord made of high-strength braided polyethylene fibers. For removing glass panes sitting very deep on the bodywork flange, as is common in later vehicles from Audi and the Volkswagen Group. The very small diameter of just 0.5 mm means it can be pulled by hand or used in combination with the LIQUI MOLY Glass Pane Separator.
Tensile strength: 95 kg (930 N)
Length: 135 m

Area of use

Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	21110

**Separating cord, 130daN, 100m**

Extremely high-strength PE synthetic cord for separating windshields, side windows, and rear windows in conjunction with the glass pane separator.

Suitable for part no. 7944, glass pane separator.

1 Piece	1	7943
---------	---	------

CORROSION PROTECTION

**Zinc Aluminum Spray**

Very good corrosion protection through a high zinc and aluminum content. Can be used as weather resistant, sole corrosion protection. Fast drying. Service temperature up to +250 °C. For all ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Very good electrical conductivity. Can be painted over.

For repairing all damaged galvanization types. (Hot-dip, flame-sprayed zinc coating and electro-galvanizing).

400 ml	6	1640
--------	---	------

**Zinc Spray**

Top-grade primer with a zinc purity of 99 % with dried film. For subsequent painting work. Highly resistant and flexible and protects metal parts by means of electrochemical processes. Active corrosion protection, temperature resistant up to approx. 500 °C.

As rust and corrosion protection on iron and steel surfaces, especially at welding seams. To repair damaged galvanic surfaces and to protect the entire exhaust system.

400 ml	6	1540 ¹
400 ml	12	1830 ³
400 ml	12	2875 ²¹⁴

**Wax Coating**

A combination of the most up-to-date, highly effective, wax-based agents. The adherent, elastic and transparent protective film offers outstanding, reliable, long-term protection during inside and outside storage. The thin coating does not impair any subsequent welding work. Normal handling is possible soon after the non-oil based film has been applied.

The outstanding protective properties of Wax Coating offer a wide range of applications for inside and outside storage as well as for the transport and dispatch of machines and metal components.

300 ml	12	3311 ¹¹⁷
--------	----	---------------------

**Weld Primer Spray**

Fast drying welding point sealant for inert gas and spot welding operations. The high impact strength allows long-lasting protection to be achieved. The product protects against corrosion between bodywork panels. Good filling capacity and excellent coverage.

For sealing welding points in automotive workshops, accident repairs, automotive construction, welding workshops and locksmith's shops.

400 ml	6	6000 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**Primer Filler**

Multipurpose primer filler for paint repairs. The high solids content allows optimal results to be achieved even when used for small repairs. Ideal for spot repair applications, particularly on sanding spots. Excellent adhesive and corrosion protection properties even on problematic substrates such as aluminum and galvanized sheet steel.

Primer and filler work in paint repairs and spot repair applications. For work on factory primers, old paintwork, aluminum, galvanized sheet steel and plastic components. Can be overpainted with all standard car paint systems. Serves as a base for all LIQUI MOLY adhesive/sealing compounds.

400 ml	6	6047 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
-------	----------------	----------



Wax Underseal, anthracite/black (Spray)

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody.

500 ml	12	6100 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Wax Underseal, anthracite/black

Corrosion protection that with its waxes and resins forms a sealed protective film. Low mist processing. Fast drying. The material can be finely sprayed and has good stability. High amount of solids content.

For underbody and fender after repairs. Maintenance of PVC underbodies. Repairing damages to the underbody

1 l	12	6102 ¹⁰⁴
60 l	1	6120 ¹⁰⁴



Rust Protection Wax, brown/transparent (Spray)

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

500 ml	12	6103 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Rust Protection Wax, beige/transparent

Wax based corrosion protection agent. Fast drying. Very good processing. The excellent creeping ability lets it penetrate into the empty space to be protected. The dry film has good adhesion and corrosion protection properties. High amount of solids content.

As preventative protection or for conservation of all exterior and interior chassis parts such as wheel housings, seams, surfaces, cavities and for treating vehicle components such as the suspension, engines, transmissions and axles.

1 l	12	6104 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, gray (Spray)

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

500 ml	12	6105 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, gray

Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.

1 l	12	6106 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Stoneguard, black (Spray)







Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.

For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, frontends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.


500 ml	12	6109 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------

UNDERSEAL



		Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
	Stoneguard, black Solvent-based, permanently elastic and viscous coating compound with optimal covering attributes. After full curing, the coating develops abrasion-proof corrosion protection with good stoneguard properties and outstanding anti-drone action. Can be painted over wet-in-wet, PVC compatible. Coloration by mixing with the original car paint feasible.	For refurbishing and complementing the factory stoneguards on lower back panels, spoilers, front ends, sills, etc. For spaying structured finishes.	1 l	12	6110 ¹⁰⁴
	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray) Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	500 ml 500 ml	12 12	6111 ¹⁰⁴ 2882 ²¹⁴
	Underseal Bitumen, black Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	1 l 1 l 1 l	12 12 12	6112 ¹⁰⁴ 2889 ²¹⁴ 20886 ²²⁴
	Underseal, black (Spray) Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.	For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.	500 ml 500 ml	12 12	6113 ¹⁰⁴ 2893 ²¹⁴
	Underseal, black Bitumen-free corrosion protection that forms an elastic protection layer, with good anti-drone action and very high abrasion resistance. Can be painted and is fast drying. Good adhesion on cleaned underbodies and painted surfaces. High amount of solids content.	For coating repaired parts such as fenders, wheel arches, underbodies, sills and front and rear aprons. For deadening wheel housings and for sealing and covering repaired spots.	1 l 1 l	12 12	6114 ¹⁰⁴ 2894 ²
	Underseal Spreadable, black Corrosions protection agent that forms a toughened, sealed, protective film when dry. The bituminous coating material has good anti-droning action and high abrasion resistance. High amount of solids content. Cannot be painted over.	For covering spray paint mist in wheel arches and for repairing or complementing existing coatings on vehicle underbodies.	2 kg	6	6119 ¹⁰⁴

CAVITY PROTECTION

	Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray) Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.	For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 - 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.	500 ml	12	6107 ¹⁰⁴
---	--	---	--------	----	----------------------------

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Cavity Protection, light brown

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2–3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6108 ¹⁰⁴
-----	----	---------------------



Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

500 ml	12	6115 ¹⁰⁴
--------	----	---------------------



Cavity Protection, transparent

Low-solvent corrosion protection material with extremely high creeping capability and high heat resistance. Short cooling period. Migrates under and suppresses moisture. After thoroughly drying, it forms a very tough, permanently soft water-absorbent protective film.

For complementing the factory cavity sealing in new vehicles. For posttreating seals after 2 – 3 years and for complementing the corrosion protecting after accident repairs.

1 l	12	6116 ¹⁰⁴
10 l	1	6118 ¹⁰⁴



Cable Grease

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8.

Important: The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	12	6173 ¹
5 l	4	6124 ¹
60 l	1	6175



Cable Grease (Spray)

High quality lubricant for the lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Excellent corrosion protection enables the use of the product for cavity sealing and underfloor protection in the automotive sector. Complies with the following specifications and standards: Ö-Norm DSB 80, DIN EN 12385-8. **Important:** The product should always be stored and transported free of frost.

For the preventive lubrication, re-lubrication and preservation of wire cables. Ideally suited for the cavity sealing and underfloor protection of vehicles. Pay attention to the relevant manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	12	6135 ¹
--------	----	-------------------

ACCESSORIES/TOOLS UNDERSEAL

Processors



Spray Gun

The LIQUI MOLY structure gun is suitable for processing 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection products and can be used on spots where it is important to restore the original structure. The adjustable spray jet lets you produce various finish structures.

For structure spraying with 1 liter of underbody and stoneguard protection.

1 Piece	1	6219
1 Piece	1	29056 ²²⁴



Compressed Air Can Gun

Powder coated aluminum container for 1 gun cans. The controllable material volume and the adjustable spray air feed facilitate spraying different structures. The nozzle needle on the nozzle outlet can be closed after using, making cleaning much easier.

Compressed-air can gun for processing 1 liter of underbody protection and stoneguard protection.

1 Piece	1	6220
---------	---	------

Processors

**Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun**

Powder coated aluminum-container with standard compressed air connection and check valve. Filling volume 1 liter. The material volume can be exactly set by using a control valve. Adding air to the directed spray achieves very fine spray material atomization.

Area of use

For coating difficult to access cavities with preservation products.

Cont.

Packaging
UnitPart
no.

1 Piece 1 6226

Accessories

**Cavity Seal Spray Probe**

Flexible nylon probe. Probe length: 60 cm

For processing cavity preservation products with a spray can. Suitable for curved and tight cavities.

1 Piece 1 6208

**Angle Nozzle**

Angle nozzle with brass quick-release coupling. Nozzle length: 11 cm

For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).

1 Piece 1 6228

**Flexible Nylon Probe**

Cavity spray hose with omnidirectional brass nozzle. Probe length: 115 cm

For processing cavity preservation products together with the cavity compressed-air can gun (part no. 6226).

1 Piece 1 6227



Commercial Vehicles/ Construction and Mining Equipment



Commercial Vehicles/Construction and Mining Equipment

Additives	118
Engine oils	120
Engine oils 4-stroke tractor	124
Engine oils 2-stroke tractor	124
Gear oils	124
Gear oils tractor	129
Hydraulic oils	130

Special Oils	131
Greases/Pastes	131
Laminated glass repair	132
Vehicle Care	132
Cleaner	133
Coolants	133



Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection

The low-friction lubricant MoS₂ creates a heavy duty slide film on all frictioning and sliding surfaces. It reduces friction, guaranteeing the aggregates run more smoothly. That produces these benefits: Significant fuel and oil saving, scientifically proven wear reduction, fewer breakdowns and outstanding antifriction properties.

Area of use

For gasoline and diesel engines. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l sufficient for approx. 25 l motor oil. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5197 ¹



Pro-Line Engine Flush

Cleans the engine from the inside. Removes deposits from lubrication holes, oil screens, piston ring zone, etc. Reduces engine noise and oil consumption. Improves compression. Increases vehicle's reliability. Allows the fresh oil to develop its full performance after an oil change.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Motor cleaning before an oil change. 500 ml sufficient for up to 5 l oil volume. Improves hydraulic function e.g. VVT, VANOS and other oil actuated switches and valves.

500 ml	6	2427 ¹
500 ml	6	2978 ²¹⁴
500 ml	6	2662 ³²
500 ml	6	20810 ⁴⁰⁹
500 ml	12	20684 ³⁷¹
1 l	6	2425 ¹
5 l	3	2428 ⁸

Product video >



Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop

Oil Loss Stop regenerates rubber and plastic engine seals (e.g., shaft seals and valve stem seals). Reduces oil consumption through piston rings (due to its uniform viscosity) and through valve guides (by regenerating the seals). Prevents blue exhaust smoke. Compensates for viscosity reduction and dampens engine noise.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils. 1 l is sufficient for 15 l motor oil. Sealing action effective after approx. 600 - 800 km.

1 l	6	5182 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



LM 41 MoS₂-Suspension

The colloidal MoS₂ solid lubricant suspension in mineral oil. This product is fully stabilized by special preparation methods and formulated for use in engines, hydraulic fluids, compressors and industrial transmissions.

Added to the lubricating oils of engines, compressors, pumps, hydraulic plants, and industrial transmissions.

1 l	6	4051 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive

An additive specifically developed for manual transmissions and differential gears. It significantly reduces wear and decreases temperature peaks. The transmission runs more quietly, enables softer shifting and heats up less strongly. Even old transmissions regain quiet running and increased performance through the smoothing of the tooth flanks. Increases reliability and provides antifriction properties through MoS₂.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 150 ml sufficient for approx. 15 l transmission oil.

150 ml	12	5198 ⁹
--------	----	-------------------



Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop

Stops oil losses in dripping transmissions. Regenerates hardened rubber and plastic seals. No more polluting oil stains. Protects clutches from oil fouling, prevents incomplete lubrication and transmission damages that are caused by too low of oil level.

For all manual transmissions, power take-off and differential gears. Do not use in fully automatic transmissions and gears with clutches that run in oil baths. 500 ml sufficient for approx. 10 l transmission oil.

500 ml	6	5199 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula

High-performance additive for stabilizing the viscosity of motor oils. Keeps motor oil viscosity stable and ensures constant oil pressure. It provides superb protection against mechanical shear loss of the motor oil under even the harshest conditions. Prevents thinning of motor oil caused by frequent cold starts. Oil consumption is reduced by means of improved sealing of movable engine parts.

Suitable for all gasoline and diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. 1 l sufficient for up to 20 l of motor oil.

1 l	6	2105 ¹
1 l	6	2697 ⁴



Hydraulic System Additive

Protects and maintains sealing materials such as O-rings in hydraulic systems. Reduces the friction and prevents the stick slip effect. Lowers the oil temperature, slows down oil aging and provides optimal protection of components of the hydraulic system, e.g. pumps, against wear. Protects hydraulic systems against corrosion, foam and sludge formation and deposits. The wear is minimized, the risk of repairs is reduced and operating costs lowered.

For hydraulic systems in industry, in construction and commercial vehicles as well as for assemblies used for agriculture and forestry. Mix with the hydraulic oil. For preventive use, a dosage of 2 to 4 %, 4 to 8 % when used to treat problem cases. Not suitable for hydraulic systems that are filled with rapidly biodegradable hydraulic oils in accordance with HEPG, HETG or HEES as well as central hydraulic system oils or brake fluid.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5116 ¹



Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems

Oil additive to locate leakages in hydraulic systems quickly and precisely. By adding the product the hydraulic oil becomes highly fluorescent. This enables you to locate the leakage exactly by using an indicator lamp (UV tube lamp) and also to determine the precise extent of the oil loss.

Fluorescent indicator for mineral hydraulic oils.

500 ml	6	3404
--------	---	------



Super Diesel Additive

Removes deposits in the diesel injection system and in the combustion chamber and prevents them from renewed formation. Maintains all components in the diesel injection system. Prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Increases the cetane number and improves the ignition performance of diesel fuel. Ensures quiet engine running. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion and wear. Optimizes the emission test values and performance of the engine. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Tested for turbochargers. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 250 ml are sufficient for up to 75 l fuel (dosage 1:300). Effect lasts up to 2,000 km.

250 ml	6	5120 ¹²
250 ml	12	2504 ²⁸
250 ml	20	2814 ⁴⁵⁵
250 ml	20	1806 ³³
250 ml	20	1904 ²²
250 ml	20	8366 ²⁹
250 ml	12	8379 ³⁰
250 ml	12	8343 ³²
250 ml	12	20692 ³⁷¹
250 ml	12	20807 ⁴⁰⁹
250 ml	12	20868 ²²⁴
250 ml	6	21506 ⁴⁷⁴
5 l	1	5140 ⁸
50 l	1	5145 ⁸
205 l	1	5146 ⁸

Product video >



Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner

Soiled diesel particulate filters increase exhaust back pressure. As a result, engine performance is reduced and fuel consumption increases. The highly effective water-based combination of additives supports the cleaning of the diesel particulate filter when removed. Contaminants in the diesel particulate filter are dissolved, thus relieving you of the usual filter change, which in turn reduces running costs.

The product meets the biodegradability requirements stipulated in the German statutory regulations governing detergents.

For commercial vehicle diesel engines with removed diesel particulate filter.

5 l	1	5037
-----	---	------



Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection

Highly effective additive that reduces the build-up of particulates and improves the reliability of diesel particulate filters. Vehicles used for short trips and city traffic are especially affected by problems with clogged diesel particulate filters. Regular use keeps the diesel particulate filter clean, avoiding expensive repairs and down times. Diesel Particulate Filter Protection ensures optimum fuel combustion and reduces the build-up of particulates. This also contributes to reducing emissions.

Suitable for diesel vehicles with diesel particle filters, provided these have not already been equipped with an electronically controlled additive tank system for filter regeneration (as used by Citroen and Peugeot, for example). Also suitable for trucks and buses.

1 l	6	5123 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Anti-bacterial Diesel additive

Highly effective biocide with wide action spectrum against bacteria, yeasts and moulds. The biocide agent does not create any corrosive combustion products and has been approved by leading engine manufacturers. For preventative use on diesel vehicles that have been decommissioned for a long time such as construction machinery, commercial vehicles, motorhomes, passenger cars, storage tankers etc. and for sterilizing already infested tank systems. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters – as a preventative measure or to deal with problems. Turbocharger tested. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. One filling of the dispenser 25 ml (integrated in the cap) is sufficient during preventative use for 25 l fuel (dosing 1:1000) and for using during problems for 5 l fuel (dosing 1:200).

1 l	6	21317 ³⁴¹
5 l	1	21318 ³⁴¹
60 l	1	21319 ⁸

ADDITIVES

**Diesel Flow Fit K**

Improves the flow and filtering properties of the diesel fuel. Keeps diesel flowing at temperatures down to -31 °C (depending on the diesel fuel grade). Ensures the operational reliability of all diesel-operated engines at low temperatures.

Area of use

For all diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter or SCR system, especially suited for dealing with problems. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers. Ideal effect only through addition to the fuel tank before the diesel has gelled (at 0 °C). Completely compatible with all conventional diesel fuels and fuel oil with organic content of max. 20 %. 1 l is sufficient for 1,000 l fuel (dosage 1:1,000). Note: Frost sensitive; therefore store above 0 °C!

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	5131 ⁶⁵
1 l	6	1878 ⁵
1 l	6	2800 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	5132 ⁸
20 l	1	5133 ⁸
205 l	1	1879 ⁸
1000 l	1	2857

**Diesel Additive K Green**

Active substance with cleaning, dispersing and material-protective properties, matched to both proven and modern engines and operating supply requirements. The contained Lubricity Improver improves the lubricity of the fuel. The additive increases the cetane number and thereby improves the cold-start behaviour, reduces the typical diesel knocking and ensures a better power output. Colour indicators help detect the additive fuel safely.

Additive for diesel fuel for all diesel engines, especially passenger cars and commercial vehicles engines. Highly suitable for the improvement of diesel fuel in tanks, in transport companies and gas stations. Ideal to prevent malfunctions in diesel fuels of medium and low quality.

205 l	1	2597 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

**Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K**

With Cetane Plus for more engine power, less knocking, quieter run, easy starting. Cleans engine and injection system and prevents jet needles from fusing and gumming. Secures optimal use of fuel and saves energy during combustion. Reduces corrosion and wear. The plus for super diesel fuels. Suitable for low-sulfur diesel fuels.

For all diesel engines both with and without diesel particulate filters. For adding directly to the fuel tank. Perfectly compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 1 l is sufficient for 500 l fuel (dosage 1 : 500). Mixing takes place automatically. Tested for turbochargers.

20 l	1	2336 ⁸
200 l	1	20962 ⁸

**Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes**

Combination of active agents consisting of aliphatic alcohols and corrosion inhibitors. Ethanol-free. Prevents condensation water from freezing in the pneumatic brake system. Protects the brake system against corrosion and improves the lubrication of the valves. Prevents hardening of the rubber components. Ensures the function of the brake system even at low temperatures.

Suitable for all pneumatic brake systems that have a tank for filling the antifreeze installed in the brake system.

1 l	6	1828 ¹⁹⁶
-----	---	---------------------

**Pro-Line Diesel-Stabilizer**

Preserves and protects the fuel against aging and oxidation while at the same time cleaning the entire fuel system. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Boosts the cetane number. Ensures that diesel operated vehicles and assemblies can be shut down and restarted without any problem. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all diesel engines – particularly for preventive use. Tested for use with turbochargers, catalytic converters and DPF. Add to the fuel and repeat dosage after refueling. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel (dosage 1:500). Also suitable for long-term use in seldom used engines.

1 l	6	5035 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

ENGINE OILS

synthetic technology

**Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30**

The right oil is always on board when you're on the road! All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Primarily suitable for diesel engines, but can also be used in gasoline engines.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CK-4/SN, Mack EDS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31/228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3/RXD, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N Plus/EO-O Premium Plus, MAN M 3271-1/M 3477/M 3677/M 3775, MB 235.28, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD/RLD-2, Scania LDF-4, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG/VDS-3/VDS-4

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used for topping up in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

5 l	4	4615 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

synthetic technology



Truck Top-up Oil 10W-30

The right oil is always on board when you're on the road! All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Mack EOS-4.5, MTU Typ 2.1, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, JASO DH-2, MB 228.31

Recommended usage is for diesel engines only. Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used for topping up in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	21221 ²¹⁶



Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40

Always have the right oil onboard when on the road! Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil with extremely high performance reserves. With improved wear-protection formula. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the diesel particulate filter (DPF) while ensuring the longest possible service life. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CI-4, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1

All-season oil. Specially developed commercial vehicle diesel engines with and without diesel particulate filter (DPF) and for gas-driven vehicles (CNG/LPG) - also if retrofit. Can be mixed with all commercially-available motor oils. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

5 l	4	4606 ¹
-----	---	-------------------



Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30

All-year engine oil based on synthesis technology that has been specially tailored to commercial vehicle engines (Euro II and Euro III) with very long oil change intervals of up to 120,000 km. By using selected basic oils in the viscosity class SAE 5W-30, excellent low-friction characteristics are achieved which leads to significantly reduced fuel consumption. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CI-4, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MB-Freigabe 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Scania LDF-3, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-2, DAF HP1/HP2, IVECO 18-1804 TFE, Mack EO-M Plus, MTU Typ 3, Renault Trucks RLD/RXD

Specially developed for diesel engines in commercial vehicles under extreme loads with optimised state-of-the-art emission levels (Euro II and Euro III) and very long oil change intervals.

20 l	1	2383 ⁸
60 l	1	2311 ⁸
205 l	1	2384 ⁸



Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30

For the latest Euro V and Euro VI engine technology. All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Primarily suitable for diesel engines, but can also be used in gasoline engines. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CK-4/SN, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31/228.51, Renault Trucks RLD-3/RXD, Scania Low Ash, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, IVECO 18-1804 TLS E6, Mack EO-M Plus/EO-N Plus/EO-0 Premium Plus, MAN M 3271-1/M 3477/M 3677/M 3775, MB 235.28, MTU Typ 3.1, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD/RLD-2, Scania LDF-4, Voith Class B, Volvo CNG/VDS-3/VDS-4

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust gas aftertreatment system and soot particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used unmixed in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	3786 ¹
60 l	1	3787 ⁸
205 l	1	3788 ⁸
1000 l	1	20734 ⁸



Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30

All season motor oil based on synthetic technology and high-quality additive components. This high-tech motor oil enables an extremely broad range of applications and meets the requirements of commercial vehicle manufacturers around the world. Guarantees an outstanding wear protection as well as high lubricating film stability under all operating conditions. The excellent shear stability and stability to aging allow for long oil change intervals. The low viscosity enables a considerable reduction of the fuel consumption. Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, JASO DH-2, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31, MTU Typ 2.1, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222

Only suitable for diesel engines. Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro IV, Euro V and Euro VI emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, it can also sometimes be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro II or Euro III emissions standard.

20 l	1	21263 ⁸
60 l	1	21264 ⁸
205 l	1	21265 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET

synthetic technology



Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40

All season motor oil. Specially developed to meet maximum requirements for SCANIA commercial vehicle engines with long oil change intervals. This motor oil satisfying SCANIA Standard LDF-3 is downwards compatible and includes all previous SCANIA standards. Use of state-of-the-art additive technology guarantees optimum protection against wear, meeting the highest requirements of other diesel commercial vehicles. Recommended for use in diesel engines only.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CF, Scania LDF-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20072, DAF HP2, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3277, MB 228.5, MTU Typ 3, Renault Trucks RLD-2/RXD, Volvo Class A/VDS-3, ZF TE-ML 04C

Area of use

Especially for high performance, emission-optimized, state-of-the-art commercial vehicle diesel engines with extremely long oil change intervals.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3030 ⁸
60 l	1	3031 ⁸
205 l	1	3032 ⁸



Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil in combination with the latest additives. High-performance, economical and covers the maximum range of vehicles. Even under critical operating conditions, it assures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film. Allows longer oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds even the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the service life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7/E9, API CI-4, Deutz DQC IV-10 LA, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51, Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, DAF HP2, JASO DH-2, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3271-1, MB 226.9, MTU Typ 3.1

Specially designed for high-load commercial vehicle diesel engines in compliance with the Euro 4, Euro 5 and Euro 6 emissions standard with exhaust aftertreatment system and soot particle filter (DPF/CRT). It is backwards compatible and can also sometimes be used in older commercial vehicles in compliance with the Euro 2 and Euro 3 emissions standard when unmixed.

20 l	1	3794 ¹
60 l	1	3795 ⁸
205 l	1	3798 ⁸



Profi Truck 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-friction motor oil with extreme power reserve. Even under critical operating conditions, it assures optimum oil pressure and a stable lubricating film. Allows longer oil change intervals. Reduces oil consumption. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known vehicle manufacturers. Assures reliable operation and maximizes the service life of the diesel particulate filter (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E6/E7, API CI-4, MAN M 3477, MB-Freigabe 228.51

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Renault Trucks RGD/RLD-2/RXD, Volvo CNG/VDS-3

Specially designed for commercial vehicle diesel engines according to Euro IV, V and VI with exhaust aftertreatment system and diesel particulate filter (DPF/CRT). Backwards compatible and when unmixed can also be used in older commercial vehicles in accordance with Euro II and III in some cases.

205 l	1	20823 ⁸
-------	---	---------------------------



Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Provides especially good dirt-suspending and cleaning power. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E4/E7, API CI-4, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3277, MB-Freigabe 228.5, Renault Trucks RLD-2/RXD, Scania LDF-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a, Cummins CES 20077/CES 20078, DAF HP2, Mack EO-M Plus, MTU Typ 3

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

20 l	1	4733 ¹
60 l	1	4701 ⁸
205 l	1	4702 ⁸
1000 l	1	4290 ⁸



Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40

Synthetic technology low-viscosity motor oil. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening through particulate drag-in. Keeps oil consumption low. Provides ideal oil pressure and a stable lubricating film even under critical conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CI-4/SL, Global DHD-1, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MB-Freigabe 228.3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20071/CES 20072/CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Deutz DQC III-10, Mack EO-M Plus, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

5 l	4	1185 ¹
20 l	1	4743 ¹
60 l	1	4744 ⁸
205 l	1	4747 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

mineral-based



Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40

Protects the exhaust after-treatment systems.

High performance lubricants. Thanks to the new additive technology with improved wear protection characteristics and oxidation stability, this lubricant meets the requirements of state-of-the-art engine concepts. In addition, the ash-reduced formulation enables an improved compatibility with catalytic converters and diesel particle filters (DPF).

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E9, API CK-4/SN, Ford WSS-M2C 171-F1, Mack EOS-4.5, MB-Freigabe 228.31, Renault Trucks RLD-3, Volvo VDS-4.5

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ACEA E7, Caterpillar ECF-3, Cummins CES 20086, Detroit Diesel DFS 93K222, Deutz DQC III-10 LA, JASO DH-2, MAN M 3575, MTU Typ 2.1

Ideal for trucks, short- and long-distance buses, as well as for forestry, agricultural and construction machinery. Due to its good performance, this product is ideally suitable for use in state-of-the-art engines according to Euro IV, V and VI emission standards. Can be used in many vehicles without any limitations and is backward compatible. Can be used in engines of older Euro II and III emission standards, if manufacturers' specifications are observed.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	3778 ¹
60 l	1	3779 ⁸
205 l	1	3780 ⁸
1000 l	1	3717 ⁸



Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40

Mineral high-performance motor oil with modern wear-protection technology. Allows long oil change intervals. Reduces oil thickening caused by drag-in of soot. Keeps oil consumption low. Offers maximum lubrication reliability and optimum oil pressure under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CI-4/SL, Allison C4, Deutz DQC III-10, Global DHD-1, JASO DH-1, Mack EO-N, MAN M 3275-1, MB-Freigabe 228.3, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, John Deere JDQ 78A, Mack EO-M Plus, MB 229.1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD

Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filter (DPF). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

5 l	4	1084 ¹
20 l	1	1121 ¹
60 l	1	1122 ⁸
205 l	1	1088 ⁸
1000 l	1	4289 ⁸



Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40

Mineral motor oil. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables maximum oil change intervals. Greatest lubrication security and ideal oil pressure under all conditions. For vehicles with tried and tested engine technology.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL, MB-Freigabe 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1

All-year oil. Specially developed for commercial vehicle diesel engines without diesel particulate filters (DPF). Especially suitable for vehicles with high mileage. Also suitable for mixed fleets. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

1 l	12	2474 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2475 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1061 ¹
60 l	1	1062 ⁸
205 l	1	1063 ⁸
1000 l	1	4293 ⁸



Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20

Multi-purpose diesel motor oil with supreme performance reserves, specially designed for next generation super high performance diesel engines with or without exhaust gas turbocharging. Very suitable when there are long periods between oil changes and prevents „bore polishing“.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

Universally suitable for all diesel engines (aspirated and turbocharged). Also suitable for mixed vehicle fleets.

205 l	1	8899 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------



Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20

Modern multigrade motor oil for the newest motor generation. High quality base oils and the latest additive technology guarantee maximum performance reserves and outstanding wear protection over extremely long oil change intervals. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and ideal for vehicles with and without exhaust gas turbocharger.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CI-4/SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Detroit Diesel DDC 93K215, Deutz DQC III-10, JASO DH-1, John Deere JDQ 78A, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Mack EO-M Plus, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

Suitable for universal use but especially for modern diesel engines. Also for mixed vehicle fleets.

20 l	1	3175 ⁸
205 l	1	8863 ⁸



Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50

High-performance motor oil of the latest generation. With state-of-the-art formulation, specially designed for aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without charge air cooler. Thanks to the high additive content, guarantees optimum lubrication under all operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E7/A3/B4, API CH-4/SL

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077, Mack EO-M Plus, MAN M 3275-1, MB 228.3, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RD-2, Volvo VDS-2

For aspirated and turbocharged diesel engines with and without exhaust-gas turbocharging and with and without charge air cooling.

1 l	12	2478 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	2479 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2480 ¹
205 l	1	2481 ⁸
1000 l	1	2490 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ²¹⁶BOOKLET

ENGINE OILS



mineral-based

**Touring High Tech 20W-20**

Mineral single grade oil for engines and aggregates in which the manufacturer specifies a mildly blended motor oil. With increased wear-protection component proportion. Provides a stable lubricating film.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API CF/SF

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, MB 228.0

Area of use

All-year oil for gasoline and diesel engines. Especially suitable for construction machinery and older vehicles. Turbo tested.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
5 l	4	6964 ¹
20 l	1	6965 ¹
60 l	1	6966 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE TRACTOR

mineral-based

**Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40**

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. With outstanding wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2/E3, Allison C4, API CF-4/CG-4/SF/GL4, Caterpillar TO-2, Ford New Holland M2C 84-A/159-B/159-C, Mack EO-K/EO-K2, MIL-L 2104 D/2105/46152 B, ZF TE-ML 06B/07B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Case (IHC) B6, David Brown, Fendt, John Deere J27, KHD, Massey-Ferguson M1139/M1144/M1145, MB 227.1/228.1, Steyr

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in all engines, transmissions, hydraulics, turbo couplings and oil bath brakes (wet brakes).

20 l	1	4722 ⁸
60 l	1	4703 ⁸
205 l	1	4704 ⁸

**Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO**

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2/E3, API SF/CF-4/CG-4/GL4, SAE 10W-30/80W

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Case (IHC) MS 1209, CASE New Holland MAT 3525/MAT 3526, Ford New Holland M2C 134-D/159-B/159-C, John Deere J20C/J27, Massey-Ferguson M1135/M1139/M1143/M1144, New Holland 82009201/82009202/82009203/NH 410B, ZF TE-ML 06A/06B/07B

Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and assemblies. Universally applicable in engines, transmissions, hydraulic systems, fluid flywheels and wet brakes.

20 l	1	6960 ¹
205 l	1	6962 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE TRACTOR

mineral-based

**Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30**

Mineral single grade motor oil for classical engines in which the manufacturer specifies a non-blended motor oil. The low flash point guarantees excellent combustion. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures the longest possible service life.

Specially developed for classic engines such as Lanz-Bulldog, 2-cycle engine with hot-bulb and clean oil lubrication.

10 l	1	1400 ⁸
------	---	--------------------------

GEAR OILS

fully synthetic

**Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90**

The fully synthetic gear oil ensures an outstanding function of the units even under high temperature fluctuations. Wear is reduced to a minimum. Ensures an excellent efficiency of the transmission and maximum fuel savings. Suitable for the maximum oil change intervals.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: API GL4, MB 235.11

High performance gear oil for extended oil change intervals in commercial vehicle manual transmissions, especially for the Actros model series from Mercedes-Benz.

20 l	1	1446 ⁸
60 l	1	1448 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

fully synthetic



Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90

Full synthetic hypoid transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the highest test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Has outstanding low-temperature behavior. Reduces transmission noise. Enables extremely long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ Z2/342 Typ S1, MB-Freigabe 235.8, MIL-PRF 2105 E, Scania STO 2:0A, ZF TE-ML 02B/05 A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001347

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E3/342 Typ M3/3343 Typ S, SAE J 2360, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97312

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1182 ¹
60 l	1	1183 ⁸
205 l	1	1184 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1700

Fully synthetic automatic transmission oil with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Secures maximum transmission performance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Voith H55.6336.XX (G 1363 alt)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 339 Typ V2/339 Typ Z3, MB 236.81, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/14C/16M/17C/20C

Was developed primarily for use in commercial vehicle-, bus-, van automatic transmissions. Additional applications in part in hydraulic systems etc. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer instructions.

1 l	6	3663 ¹
20 l	1	3695 ¹
60 l	1	3671 ⁸
205 l	1	3697 ⁸



Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Specifications and approvals: AGMA 9005 - D94 (EP), Cincinnati Machine P-74, David Brown, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 150, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 150, U.S. Steel 224

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4855 ⁸
205 l	1	4995 ⁸



Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil

Fully synthetic high performance gear oil based on polyalphaolefins/esters. Due to the excellent oxidation resistance and thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process even at elevated temperatures is significantly reduced and the oil-change intervals can be extended. A high pressure and wear protection technology has been specially selected for this product to provide reliable protection even under heavy loads and to prolong the service life of the equipment. Outstanding corrosion protection behavior even with water and other forms of contamination present. Increases equipment efficiency as a result of reduction in downtimes for maintenance and stoppages. Lubricating oil DIN 51517 - CLP

Specifications and approvals: AGMA 9005 - D94 (EP), Cincinnati Machine P-74, David Brown, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 220, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 220, U.S. Steel 224

Suitable for application in industrial transmissions, where roller and plain bearings are subjected to high pressure and also for large plant with pressure-feed lubrication systems.

20 l	1	3566 ⁸
------	---	-------------------

semi synthetic



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90

Semi-synthetic hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MAN M 3343 Typ M, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 02B/08/16B/17B/19B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1406 ¹
1 l	6	1407 ¹
1 l	6	2655 ⁴
20 l	1	1408 ¹
60 l	1	4708 ⁸
205 l	1	4709 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB

synthetic technology



Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80

Gear oil based on synthesis technology with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures exact friction behavior and provides outstanding ageing resistance. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Guarantees maximum performance even with long oil-change intervals. With advanced wear-protection technology. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL3+

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000km), IVECO, MAN 341 Typ E3/341 Typ Z3, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305, ZF TE-ML 02D/08

Area of use

Universal use for the latest manual and transaxle transmissions. LIQUI MOLY recommends this product for vehicles from Mercedes-Benz, MAN, DAF, Volvo, IVECO, Renault and numerous other manufacturers. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
60 l	1	1159 ⁸
205 l	1	1162 ⁸



Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80

Efficient high-pressure transmission oil for use in manual transmissions under heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders), plus auxiliary transmissions. The high-quality basic oils (based on HC synthesis technology) and modern additive technology ensure a wide range of applications and optimal transmission lubrication under extreme conditions and at long oil change intervals (up to 320,000 km). Thanks to its low-friction characteristics, this oil can also be used in the event of transmission problems (e.g. stiff gear change) where high-viscosity/single-grade API GL4 oils are used, for example.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MAN 341 Typ E3/341 Typ Z4, ZF TE-ML 02L/08/16K, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000693

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton Extended Drain (300.000km), IVECO, MB 235.4, Renault Trucks, Volvo 97305

For manual transmissions under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intarders) and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

20 l	1	1202 ⁸
60 l	1	1203 ⁸
205 l	1	1210 ⁸



Top Tec ATF 1100

Synthetic technology automatic transmission oil from the latest generation with extremely high performance reserves. Provides high thermal stability, ensuring ideal ageing resistance. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Greatest safety reserves through modern additive technology. With improved formula for long transmission life. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A), Ford Mercon, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB-Freigabe 236.1, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607), ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison TES 389, Caterpillar TO-2, MB 236.6, Volvo 97341, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/09/11A/11B/14B

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the passenger car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	3650 ¹
1 l	6	3651 ¹
1 l	6	3668 ³
1 l	6	20467 ⁴
5 l	4	3652 ¹
20 l	1	3653 ¹
60 l	1	3654 ⁸
205 l	1	3655 ⁸



ATF III

Automatic transmission oil with high performance reserves. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it guarantees flawless hydraulic gear functioning. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Has good seal compatibility.

Specifications and approvals: Allison C4, Dexron III G, Ford Mercon, Voith H55.6335.XX (G 607)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar TO-2, MAN 339 Typ L1/339 Typ V1/339 Typ Z1, MB 236.1, ZF TE-ML 04D/14A/17C

For automatic transmissions, manual shift transmission, steering systems, hydraulic and lateral drives both in the car and in the commercial vehicle sector. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

500 ml	6	1405 ¹
1 l	6	1043 ¹
5 l	4	1056
20 l	1	1058 ⁸
60 l	1	1246 ⁸
205 l	1	1245 ⁸

mineral-based



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W

Mineral transmission oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MB-Freigabe 235.1, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 17A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000694

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1401 ¹
1 l	6	1020 ¹
20 l	1	1033 ¹
60 l	1	1039 ⁸
205 l	1	4718 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

mineral-based



Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90

Mineral transmission oil for vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Provides extremely good lubrication properties and outstanding corrosion protection. Enables smooth shifting.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MAN 341 Typ E1/341 Typ Z2, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 16A/17A/19A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002054

For manual, auxiliary and axle drive transmissions with normal to high loading. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1403 ¹
1 l	6	1030 ¹
1 l	6	8954 ³
20 l	1	1045 ¹
60 l	1	1034 ⁸
205 l	1	1038 ⁸



Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140

High performance gear oil with a wide range of applications for stress across the tooth face. Contains top quality mineral base oil with the addition of a balanced combination of agents. This guarantees a high load-bearing capacity, protection against wear and oxidation stability in accordance with API classification GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Gear oils of this type are recommended by automotive and transmission manufacturers for use in synchronized and non-synchronized manual transmissions, engines in construction equipment, agricultural machinery, tractor units and axle drives in standard operations, where an API GL4-compliant gear oil is required.

20 l	1	4772 ⁸
------	---	-------------------



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10

High-performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows oil to be used for longer periods (changing intervals). The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both low and high load conditions. Specially developed additives guarantee a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4447 ⁸
60 l	1	4450 ⁸
205 l	1	4493 ⁸



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4059 ⁸
60 l	1	4060 ⁸
205 l	1	4062 ⁸



Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50

High performance multipurpose oil made from high-quality raffinates. Due to the high thermal stability of the base oils, the aging process is significantly reduced even at elevated temperatures. This decisively helps reduce the formation of sludge, improves cleanliness, and promotes the reliability of the transmission and hydraulic systems. Excellent oxidation resistance allows longer oil change intervals. The outstanding wear protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions. Specifically developed additives ensure a longer service life for wet clutches and ensure wet brakes work safely.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-4, Komatsu

Developed for construction equipment according to the high requirements of CATERPILLAR, ALLISON and KOMATSU. For power shift transmissions, transfer cases, final drives and hydraulic systems for which the manufacturer has stipulated a lubricant of this specification.

20 l	1	4098 ⁸
60 l	1	4388 ⁸
205 l	1	4389 ⁸



Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60

Developed and tested for use in Caterpillar vehicles. The lubricant possesses improved wearing protection as well as low foam formation and exceeds the high standards applicable to the respective machines. Oil with these specifications is used by Caterpillar, in part, also for initial filling at the factory. Depending on the application, the oil change intervals can be doubled compared to oils of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification.

Specifications and approvals: Caterpillar FD-1

Specifically for Caterpillar axles, differential and final drives without wet clutches or locks in off-road trucks or tipping lorries, pipe laying units, crawler loaders, etc. (except for machines with steel crawlers with elevated final drives of types D5M, D6M and 561M). Alternatively, the lubricant can also be used in axles and final drives where a lubricant of the Caterpillar TO-4 specification was previously used.

20 l	1	3302 ⁸
205 l	1	1211 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁸D - GB

mineral-based



Gear Oil CLP 150

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Specifications and approvals: Müller-Weingarten, Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 150, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 150

Area of use

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	4116 ⁸
60 l	1	4495 ⁸
205 l	1	4117 ⁸



Gear Oil CLP 220

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Specifications and approvals: Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 220, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 220

Suitable for use in industrial transmissions, roller and plain bearings subjected to high pressures and, in particular, large-scale plants with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	4778 ⁸
60 l	1	4759 ⁸
205 l	1	4757 ⁸



Gear Oil CLP 320

Mineral base gear lubricant offering excellent lubrication and wear-prevention properties. Made of high quality base oils and the latest sulphur phosphorus additives.

Specifications and approvals: Schmieröl DIN 51517 CLP 320, Schmieröl SEB 181 226 CLP 320

Suitable for use in industrial gearboxes, roller and plain bearings that are exposed to high loads, and in particular also for large systems with circulation lubrication systems.

20 l	1	1057 ⁸
60 l	1	3565 ⁸
205 l	1	4119 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Excellent ageing stability. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Minimizes wear. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior. Enables long oil change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/GL5/MT-1, MAN 341 Typ E2/341 Typ Z2/342 Typ M2, MIL-L 2105 D, MIL-PRF 2105 E, ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12M/16B/17H/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001323

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, Eaton, MB 235.0, Scania STO 1:0, Volvo 97310, ZF TE-ML 17B

Specifically developed for use in commercial vehicles. Universal use TDL oil (total drive line) for shift, auxiliary and differential transmissions without limited-slip differentials. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	20645 ¹
20 l	1	4218 ¹
60 l	1	4705 ⁸
205 l	1	4721 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Guarantees the greatest safety reserves under critical conditions. Provides a stable lubricating film and minimizes wear.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 17B

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, Volvo 97314

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1402 ¹
1 l	6	1025 ¹
20 l	1	1046 ¹
60 l	1	1036 ⁸
205 l	1	20759 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16B/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF002053

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1, MB 235.0

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	4406 ¹
20 l	1	1048 ¹
60 l	1	3592 ⁸
205 l	1	1049 ⁸



Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90

Mineral hypoid gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Exceeds the tough test requirements demanded by renowned manufacturers. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures the maximum service life. Provides a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Excellent wear protection and favorable friction behavior. Guarantees maximum performance even with the longest oil-change intervals.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5/MT-1, MAN 342 Typ M3, MB-Freigabe 235.20, MIL-PRF 2105 E

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ARVIN MERITOR AXLES, MAN 342 Typ M2, MB 235.0/235.6, Scania STO 1:0, ZF TE-ML 05A/07A/08/12E/16B/16C/16D/17B/19B/21A

Specially developed for extremely highly stressed axle drives in commercial vehicles and construction machinery without limited-slip differentials. Use according to the aggregate or car and transmission manufacturer's prescribed specifications.

20 l	1	3594 ¹
60 l	1	3598 ⁸
205 l	1	3599 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

mineral-based



Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90

Hypoid transmission oil is used for extreme operational demands. It has been specially developed for use in axle drives with slip differential. The oil contains selected additives that change the friction coefficient between the clutch discs, and also have excellent EP properties. Stick-slip with subsequent vibrations is then avoided. Meets the high requirements of renowned vehicle manufacturers.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 05C/12C/21C, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001367

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, LIEBHERR, Volvo (Achsen/Sperrdifferential)/97311

For manual transmissions and differentials under extremely heavy loads (with and without retarders or intertarders), and auxiliary transmissions where a lubricant of this quality is required.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	1215 ⁸
60 l	1	3597 ⁸
205 l	1	1216 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MB-Freigabe 235.0, MIL-L 2105 D, ZF TE-ML 16C/17B/19B/21A, ZF Freigabenummer ZF000695

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 342 Typ M1

For highly stressed vehicle transmissions without limited-slip differentials, especially axle drives with hypoid gears. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1404 ¹
1 l	6	1035 ¹
1 l	6	8968 ³
1 l	6	20465 ⁴
20 l	1	1047 ¹
60 l	1	1031 ⁸
205 l	1	2165 ⁸



Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90

Mineral low-viscosity hypoid gear oil. For vehicles with tried and tested transmission technology. Even under the most difficult conditions and during large temperature fluctuations, it ensures flawless aggregate functioning. Provides a stable lubricating film. Provides great lubrication security along with ideal wear protection. Outstanding viscosity temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 D

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: DAF, GM B 40 1010, Volvo (Achsen/Sperrdifferential)/97311, ZF TE-ML 05C/21C

For highly stressed axle drives with and without limited-slip differentials – especially for vehicles in which the aggregate or vehicle manufacturer specifies oil with Limited Slip additives (LS). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	1410 ¹
1 l	6	3660 ³
20 l	1	4706 ⁸
60 l	1	4707 ⁸
205 l	1	3596 ⁸

GEAR OILS TRACTOR

mineral-based



Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30

Mineral high-performance oil. Enables versatile use. Uniform assortment rationalizes the inventory and minimizes the danger of mix ups. Prevents build-up of harmful deposits. Provides a stable lubricating film. Minimizes wear. Secures the functional performance of the aggregate and ensures long service life.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, Allison C4, Caterpillar TO-2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AGCO Q-1826, Case (IHC) B6/MS 1204/MS 1205/MS 1206/MS 1207/MS 1209/MS 1210, CASE New Holland MAT 3510/MAT 3525/MAT 3526, Deutz, Fendt, Ford New Holland M2C 41-B/48-B/53-A/86-B/86-C/134-A/134-B/134-C/134-D, John Deere J20C/J20D/JDM 3000 TH, Landini, Komatsu, Kubota, Massey-Ferguson M1135/M1141/M1143/M1145, New Holland NH 410B, Renault, SAME-Lamborghini, Schlüter, Volvo BM WB 101

All-year oil. Specially developed for agricultural and forestry vehicles and aggregates. Can be used in transmissions, hydraulics, oil bath brakes (wet brakes). Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

20 l	1	4749 ¹
60 l	1	4751 ⁸
205 l	1	6959 ⁸



Special UTTO SAE 10W-30

Ultramodern multi-purpose oil, which meets the latest requirements of latest drive systems (transmission/hydraulic systems), including wet brakes. Carefully selected additives ensure a wear-protective, oxidation- and shear-resistant multi-grade oil, which is suitable for a wide range of applications.

Specifications and approvals: Caterpillar TO-2, Allison C4, API GL4, ZF TE-ML 03E/05F/17E, ZF Freigabenummer ZF001368

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AGCO Q-1826, Case (IHC) MS 1204/MS 1205/MS 1206/MS 1207/MS 1209/MS 1210/B6, Deutz, Fendt, Ford New Holland M2C 41-B/48-B/53-A/86-B/86-C/134-A/134-B/134-C/134-D, John Deere J20C/J20D, Landini, Massey-Ferguson M1135/M1141/M1143/M1145, New Holland NH 410B, Renault, SAME-Lamborghini, Schlüter, Volvo BM WB 101

For agriculture and forestry vehicles and machines, as well as for vehicles and machines which are used, for example, in mining and require an all-purpose transmission and hydraulic oil with this specification.

20 l	1	1258 ⁸
60 l	1	3145 ⁸
205 l	1	1259 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ³D - NL - F - GR - ARAB ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB



Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-32

Special shear-stable additives guarantee uniform viscosity and a rapid and exact response from the hydraulic system even under significant temperature fluctuations. The low change in viscosity over a wide temperature range enables high energy and fuel savings, particularly under fluctuating operating temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32, ISO 11158 (HV), Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, SAE MS 1004 (HV)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AIST 126, 127, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, GM LS-2, JCMAS P041 HK Hydraulic specification, SEB 181222

Area of use

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclairn.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	20974 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-46

Special shear-stable additives guarantee uniform viscosity and a rapid and exact response from the hydraulic system even under significant temperature fluctuations. The low change in viscosity over a wide temperature range enables high energy and fuel savings, particularly under fluctuating operating temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 46, ISO 11158 (HV), Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, SAE MS 1004 (HV)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: AIST 126, 127, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, GM LS-2, JCMAS P041 HK Hydraulic specification, SEB 181222

Suitable for stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Superbly suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclairn.

20 l	1	20975 ⁸
------	---	--------------------



Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008/RDE 90235/RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 32

For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclairn.

20 l	1	20636 ⁸
60 l	1	20637 ⁸
205 l	1	20638 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008/RDE 90235/RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclairn.

20 l	1	20639 ⁸
60 l	1	20640 ⁸
205 l	1	20641 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68

Extremely powerful hydraulic oil, made from Group II base oils, used in combination with a premium additive package. Offers superior purity, high oxidation protection and the best possible sealing compatibility. Reduces wear and breakdowns in hydraulic systems and significantly minimizes leaks and defective hydraulic hoses.

Specifications and approvals: Bosch Rexroth Rating number BR-1010-0008/RDE 90235/RDE 90245, Parker Denison HF-0, HF-1, HF-2, Eaton E-FDGN-TB002-E, Eaton Brochure 03-401-2010, Fives-Cincinnati P-68, P-69, P-70, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 68

For stationary and mobile use in any type of hydraulic system. Exceptionally well-suited for hydraulic systems made by all well-known manufacturers such as Bosch Rexroth, Parker Hannifin, Eaton, Linde, Hydac, Danfoss and Poclairn.

20 l	1	20642 ⁸
205 l	1	20644 ⁸



Liftgate Oil

Specially developed to ensure the exact functioning of the systems. By using Liqui Moly, the typical stick slip effect belongs to the past. Our special focus was on using exclusively high quality raw materials in order to meet the high requirements regarding maximum load bearing capacity, optimal wearing protection, the thermal stresses which can occur at the liftgates, as well as oxidation stability. Foam formation in hydraulic systems is prevented and sealing materials are held in excellent condition.

All-purpose use in liftgates as well as in hydraulic lifters in commercial vehicles throughout the year, if manufacturer's specifications are observed. Also suitable for systems for which a hydraulic oil of this classification is required.

1 l	6	1097 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32

Hydraulic oil contains additives with anti-aging, anti-corrosion, anti-foaming and anti-wear properties. Thanks to its optimized viscosity-temperature properties, it guarantees smooth functioning of the hydraulic systems, particularly at low temperatures.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 3 HVLP 32

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses. Viscosity ISO VG 32

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 l	1	6946 ⁸
205 l	1	6956 ⁸



Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46

High-performance hydraulic oil made from high-quality raffinates. Excellent oxidation resistance permits extended oil change intervals. The outstanding wear-protection technology is effective in both, low and high load conditions.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 HVLP 46

Hydraulic systems with hydrostatic drive, especially for low temperatures. Hydro pumps and motors that, due to design or operating conditions, require oils with additives for wear reduction. Hydraulic construction machines, excavators and elevators, industrial equipment and machine tools, lifting platforms and presses. Viscosity ISO VG 46

20 l	1	6947 ⁸
60 l	1	6967 ⁸
205 l	1	6957 ⁸

SPECIAL OILS



Water-Soluble Forming Oil

Water-soluble, emulsifiable demolding oil. It is applied by spray or brush as soon as possible before concreting. Clean and easy demolding, good curing and smooth surfaces used extremely sparingly.

Mainly used for wood lagging in building construction and civil engineering and in the concrete products industry.

205 l	1	8583 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------



Separating Oil WT01 S

Biodegradable universal mold release agent with outstanding non-stick properties for low and high operating temperatures from -15°C up to +95°C. Keep out of strong sunlight.

WT01 S releasing oil can be used for separating asphalt, as a cleaning agent and as forming oil.

20 l	1	8588 ⁸
205 l	1	8589 ⁸

GREASES/PASTES



Longtime Grease C2LP

The Longtime Grease offers an excellent lubrication effect as a result of its special additive technology. The grease is resistant to ageing and has very good wear and corrosion protection properties. Good low temperature properties.

For lubricating high-loaded roller and plain bearings, particularly when moisture is present.

25 kg	1	6628 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------



Lubricating Grease C2S

The Lubricating Grease contains a bonding enhancer as well as specially selected active ingredients to protect against oxidation, rust and corrosion. Its water resistance and adhesive properties have been tested in a special rinsing and washability test with saltwater.

It can be used on external parts of ships, in industry, trade and agriculture to lubricate and protect machines, joints, wires, etc., which are exposed to water.

25 kg	1	6642 ⁸
-------	---	--------------------------



Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40

Lithium soap grease, made from carefully selected raw materials and additives. Its ideal lubricity, water resistance, adhesiveness and high-pressure resistance makes it stand out. Designation acc DIN 51502 K00 K-40.

Especially suited for truck central lubrication systems. As normal in viscous greases, comply with the transmission and bearing manufacturers' operating instructions.

5 kg	1	4714 ⁸
25 kg	1	4715 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

GREASES/PASTES



Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30

High performance lithium complex grease, which was specially developed for the high requirements of axlebearings in commercial vehicles and buses in normal and high temperature ranges. The blue color visually indicates the special performance of the high-tech lubricant.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

For long-term lubrication of roller bearings, gear hubs, wheel bearings, especially in commercial motor vehicle axles as well as in BPW aggregates. LIQUI MOLY recommends this grease as an alternative to BPW grease.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3303 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. The grease is able to absorb a large amount of water without losses in performance. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +120 °C. Intermittent up to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3347 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30

For roller and plain bearings. Under difficult conditions, extreme loads, dusty and moist conditions. Contains highly effective additives for corrosion and oxidation protection as well as EP additives that ensure the best possible lubrication, even under extreme conditions and high pressures. It is possible to extend the relubrication intervals thanks to the extraordinarily adherent lubricating film. Operating temperature range: -30 °C to +130 °C. Pay attention to the manufacturer's instructions. Labeling according to DIN 51502: KP2K-30.

Specially developed for commercial vehicles, construction machinery and machines and equipment used for agriculture and forestry.

Lube Shuttle	400 g	20	3348 ¹
--------------	-------	----	-------------------



LM 145 Lubricant Compound

Soft and extremely adherent lubricant for open drive elements. The film, which dries thoroughly, is especially suitable for open drives which are exposed to dust, water or the weather.

Used for all lubrication points which are directly exposed to environmental conditions. Lubrication of gearwheels, pivoted bogies or live rings, threaded spindles, chains, wire ropes, skids, and bearings. Used for agricultural machinery, crane and conveyor plants, and in shipping and transport companies.

300 ml	12	4020
--------	----	------



LM 203 MoS₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer

Rapid drying, resin-bound MoS₂ anti-friction lacquer dispersed in solvent. Produces an adherent film of dry lubricant with low friction values.

Used for pre-treatment of drive elements under heavy load such as gearwheels, racks, profiled shafts and joints. For lubrication during the assembly of press fittings and for treatment of work pieces and tools during metal forming and metal processing.

300 ml	12	4032 ¹⁰
--------	----	--------------------

LAMINATED GLASS REPAIR



Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car

Professional repair system for repairing laminated glass. The tool case contains all tools that are required for a professional laminated glass repair on passenger and commercial vehicles. The individual tools are of a high quality and are extremely stable. The overpressure and underpressure required for the repair is created by a pressure/vacuum pump for this system.

For the professional repair of laminated glass for passenger and commercial vehicles and buses.

1 Piece	1	6265
---------	---	------

VEHICLE CARE



Gloss Waxing Shampoo

Effective, multi-functional and pH-neutral quick-dispersing shampoo concentrate for washing vehicles by hand, and contains mild, skin-friendly, paintwork-friendly tensides and a high proportion of care ingredients. Washing, product care and drying are all made in a single procedure. The water film disperses immediately after rinsing, which helps stain-free drying of the vehicle. Among other applications, Gloss Waxing Shampoo is ideal for showrooms and general care, as previously applied polish and sealing products are not removed. The paintwork receives a high-gloss finish with long-lasting preservation and is thus protected against aggressive environmental influences.

For cleaning all materials in commercial motor vehicles, motorbikes, boats, mobile homes, garden furniture etc., including paintwork, chrome, rubber, plastic and glass.

10 l	1	8198
25 l	1	8199



Glass Cleaner

Concentrated, alcohol-based cleaning agent for cleaning glass panes and other hard, smooth, alcohol-resistant surfaces on buildings, vehicles etc. Glass Cleaner removes the most stubborn contamination caused by spraying oil, grease, silicon, lime and soap, fingerprints etc. without any problems. Even difficult to remove contamination such as wax residue, paint spray and dead insects can be removed easily. Glass Cleaner has unique drying properties, meaning it leaves a clean, smear-free surface without any residue. The cleaning cloths used also dry quicker, meaning they can remain in use for longer periods.

For windows, mirrors, tiles, ceramics, sheets and smooth, hard surfaces in trade, industry and the household, such as doors and work surfaces.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
10 l	1	8194
33 l	1	8195



Acid Rim Cleaner

Acidic special cleaning agent for quickly removing heavy inorganic contamination. Even the most extreme contamination on rims (such as burned-in brake particles and stubborn environmental pollution) is removed quickly, thoroughly and with minimal contact thanks to the strong mineral acid base with no added hydrofluoric acids. Acid Rim Cleaner reduces the work needed for rim cleaning to an absolute minimum. Acid Rim Cleaner is suitable for use in biological industrial water treatment facilities, when used according to the applicable discharge conditions.

Specially designed for cleaning and maintaining the value of acid-resistant coated alloy wheel rims, steel wheel rims etc. Can also be used to remove even the most extreme contamination in washing facilities, on construction vehicles and in industrial areas, such as cement residue, lime and boiler scale. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8192
35 kg	1	8193

CLEANER



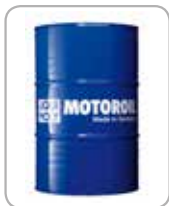
Universal-Cleaner Extreme

High-alkaline, phosphate-free, quick-separating high-performance cleaning concentrate for very contaminated areas on alkaline-resistant surfaces. Thanks to the good biodegradability of the materials and its quick-separating characteristics, Universal Cleaner Extreme is particularly environmentally friendly and waste water compatible.

For the rapid and effortless removal of stubborn organic contaminants, such as graphite powder, abraded brake material and rubber, oil, grease, polymers, bird excrement, insect remains, etc. Suitable for oil separators.

11 kg	1	8190
35 kg	1	8191

COOLANTS



Universal Radiator Antifreeze GTL 11

Ready-to-use mixture based on ethylene glycol. The antifreeze contains no amines, nitrites or phosphates and offers ideal protection from frost, rust and overheating through its special inhibitor formulation. It consequently provides reliable vehicle operation for use during the whole year.

Used for all cooling systems and engines (including aluminum engines) in cars, commercial vehicles, buses, agricultural machines as well as stationary engines and equipment that require a cooling system protectant of this quality.

200 l	1	8850
-------	---	-------------

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Alfa Romeo 9.55523, Audi TL-774 C = G11, Behr, BMW GS 94000, Chrysler MS-7170, CUMMINS 85T8-2, Deutz DQC CA-14, Fiat 9.55523, Iveco-Standard 18-1830, JI Case JIC-501, Lada/Avtovaz TTM VAZ 1.97.717-97, Lancia 9.55523, MAN 324 Typ NF, MB 325.0/325.2, MTU MTL 5048, Opel/GM GME L 46014, Perkins, Porsche TL-774 C = G11, Saturn, Seat TL-774 C = G11, Skoda TL-774 C = G11, Toyota Motor Corporation, Vauxhall GMEL1301, Volkswagen TL-774 C = G11, Volvo Cars 128 6083 / 002/Construction/Trucks



2-wheel/Quad/ Kart/Bike/Snowmobil



2-wheel/Quad/Kart/Bike/Snowmobil

Additives	135		
Engine oils 4-stroke Street	137	Engine Oils 2-stroke Snowmobil	143
Engine oils 4-stroke Offroad	140	Gear oils	143
Engine Oils 4-stroke ATV/SxS	141	Fork oils	144
Engine Oils 4-stroke Snowmobil	141	Maintenance products for filters	145
Engine oils 2-stroke Street	141	Maintenance products	145
Engine oils 2-stroke Offroad	142	Accessories	147
Engine Oils 2-stroke Kart	142	Bicycle products	147



Motorbike MoS₂ Shooter

Reduces friction and wear, thus reducing oil and fuel consumption. Increases engine's running smoothness and leads to fewer malfunctions.

Suitable for all 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines. 20 ml (1 tube) sufficient for 1 l of motor oil. 2-stroke engines: 10 ml per 10 l of fuel mixture or 20 ml for 400 ml of 2-stroke oil. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
20 ml	24	20555
20 ml	24	3444 ²⁵
20 ml	24	20561 ⁸⁶
20 ml	24	20563 ⁸⁸
20 ml	24	20573 ⁵⁴
20 ml	24	20574 ²⁴⁶
20 ml	24	20575 ²⁴⁵



Motorbike Oil Additive

Engine wear protection on molybdenum disulfide basis (MoS₂). Scientifically proven wear reduction up to 50%. Extends the engine life. The engine runs smoother, the oil and fuel consumption are reduced. Increases engine quietness, fewer breakdowns. Cat tested.

For all 4-cycle and 2-cycle engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Can also be used in oil-immersed multi-plate clutches. Dosage recommendation: during every oil change and for 2-cycle engines every time you fill-up. 4-cycle engines: 30 ml per liter motor oil; 20 ml for oil-immersed clutches. 2-cycle engines with separate lubrication: 20 ml per liter 2-cycle oil and with gasoil lubrication. 10 ml per 10 l mixture.

125 ml	6	1580 ¹
--------	---	-------------------



Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

80 ml	24	3028
80 ml	24	20597 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7242 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20599 ⁵⁴
80 ml	24	20562 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20576 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	20920 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7901 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	20579 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20580 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20582 ³¹⁴



Motorbike Engine Flush

Cleaning fluid for clearing the engine interior of troublesome deposits. Dissolves sludge and lacquer formers. All types of oil-soluble and oil-insoluble residues are brought into suspension and removed during the next oil change. An engine which has been cleaned of deposits and contamination and which is then filled with fresh oil not contaminated with old impurities can develop its full performance characteristics.

Flushes out and cleans the oil circuits of motorcycles with four-stroke gasoline engines. The frequency of use is dependent on the degree of contamination of the oil circuit and on the quality of the oil used.

250 ml	6	1657 ¹
250 ml	6	5922 ²²³
250 ml	6	20862 ²²⁴



Motorbike 4T Shooter

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 80 ml sufficient for 5 to 10 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

80 ml	24	3824
80 ml	24	7822 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7829 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20595 ⁴⁹
80 ml	24	20591 ⁵⁴
80 ml	24	7837 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7818 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	8292 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7916 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	7824 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20598 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20583 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20594 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20578 ²⁹⁷
80 ml	24	20586 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20587 ³⁴³



Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system, on valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents renewed formation. This also reduces fuel consumption. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Prevents carburetor icing. Cat tested.

Add to fuel in all 4-cycle engines (carburetor and injection system). 125 ml sufficient for 15 to 20 l fuel. Add every time you fill up.

125 ml	6	1581 ¹⁵
125 ml	6	5918 ²²³
125 ml	6	20863 ²²⁴



Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive

Increases engine performance. Removes deposits in the fuel system and on intake and exhaust ports and prevents new formation. Protects the entire fuel system from corrosion. Cat tested. Clean engines need less fuel and reduce emissions.

Area of use

Cont.

Packaging Unit

Part no.

For all 2-cycle engines with mixed or separate lubrication. One filling with the dispenser (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l fuel or fuel mixture.

250 ml	6	1582 ¹
250 ml	6	5919 ²²³
250 ml	6	20859 ²²⁴



Motorbike Speed Shooter

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

For 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines (aspirated and injection). 80 ml is sufficient for up to 10 liters of fuel. Recommended for use at each refueling.

80 ml	24	3823
80 ml	24	7820 ²⁵
80 ml	24	7825 ⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20593 ⁴⁹
80 ml	24	20589 ⁵⁴
80 ml	24	7836 ⁸⁶
80 ml	24	7817 ⁸⁸
80 ml	24	8265 ²²⁴
80 ml	24	7915 ²⁴⁵
80 ml	24	7823 ²⁴⁶
80 ml	24	20596 ²⁶⁵
80 ml	24	20581 ²⁷²
80 ml	24	20592 ²⁸⁶
80 ml	24	20577 ²⁹⁷
80 ml	24	20584 ³¹⁴
80 ml	24	20585 ³⁴³



Motorbike Speed Additive

State-of-the-art, ash-free combination of agents with acceleration-enhancing, cleaning, dispersing and material-protecting properties. The product has been formulated using state-of-the-art additive and fuel technologies in accordance with the requirements of today's engines, fuels and running conditions. Ensures increased driving enjoyment due to optimized performance. The engine starts easier and also runs smoother.

Added to the fuel of all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines.

150 ml	6	3040 ³⁷²
150 ml	6	5920 ²²³
150 ml	6	20860 ²²⁴



Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Prevents problems from occurring when motorbikes, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles and other gasoline-driven 2-stroke and 4-stroke engines are decommissioned. Increases operational reliability. The product has a lasting effect.

Suitable for all 4-stroke and 2-stroke gasoline engines – especially for preventive care. Tested for turbochargers and catalytic converters.

250 ml	6	3041 ³⁷²
250 ml	6	5921 ²²³
250 ml	6	20861 ²²⁴



Motorbike Performance Set

consisting of:
1 x Motorbike 4T Bike Additive (Part.-No. 1581)
1 x Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer (Part.-No. 3041)

1 Piece	6	3034 ¹⁵
---------	---	---------------------------



Motorbike Radiator Cleaner

Concentrate for cleaning coolant circuits. Deposits in the cooling/heating system create blockages for heat exchange and also block thermostat valves and control mechanisms. When engine temperatures are too high, the engine runs uneconomically and suffers excessive wear at considerable risk of damage. Removes deposits containing oil and limescale, and ensures that the engine runs reliably and at the optimum temperature. Does not contain aggressive acids or alkalis.

Suitable for all coolant circuits. Compatible with all conventional coolant additives and antifreezes.

150 ml	6	3042 ¹
150 ml	6	5923 ²²³



Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak

Dispersion for sealing leaks in coolant circuits. The product reliably seals hairline cracks and small leaks. Can be used preventively when repair work has been carried out on the cooling system. The solids dispersion is stabilized in carrier fluid.

For sealing minor leaks in coolant systems with and without coolant filter. Also suitable for aluminium and plastic radiators.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
125 ml	6	3043 ⁹
125 ml	6	5924 ²²³

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET

fully synthetic



Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2592 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1750 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1685 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2720 ¹
20 l	1	20851 ²²⁴
60 l	1	2593 ⁸
205 l	1	2594 ⁸

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, API SM, JASO MA2



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Offers perfect lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear. Ensures smooth engagement and disengagement as well as gear shifting, which significantly increases driving pleasure. Tested for use with catalytic converters and on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. Suitable for sporting applications. For engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20753 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20754 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21339 ⁸
60 l	1	20755 ⁸

Specifications and approvals: API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: JASO MA2



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1502 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1751 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1686 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1567 ⁸
20 l	1	20852 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1564 ⁸
205 l	1	1569 ⁸

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2



Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1525 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20853 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1687 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1527 ⁸
60 l	1	2724 ⁸

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2



Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street

Fully synthetic motor oil tailored for use in air and water-cooled four-stroke motorbike engines, especially suitable for Harley Davidsons. Selected base oils and high-quality additive components ensure optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction in all operating conditions.

For a large number of Harley Davidson V-twin engines which specify a synthetic motor oil of 20W-50 viscosity. Exceptionally well-suited for use with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3816 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20858 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3817 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3818 ⁸
60 l	1	3819 ⁸
205 l	1	3820 ⁸

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE STREET



fully synthetic

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: JASO MA2

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	12	20826 ²¹⁶

synthetic technology

**Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20750 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20751 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21226 ⁸
60 l	1	20752 ⁸
205 l	1	21122 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2526 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1754 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1688 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3015 ⁸
60 l	1	2531 ⁸
205 l	1	2544 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1521 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1755 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1243 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1562 ⁸
20 l	1	20854 ²²⁴
60 l	1	1563 ⁸
205 l	1	1568 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	2555 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1756 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1689 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	2722 ¹
60 l	1	2565 ⁸
205 l	1	2566 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula**

High-performance motor oil, developed for use in air-cooled and water-cooled four-stroke motorcycle engines. Selected base oils and high-grade additive components provide ideal lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness and excellent friction values under all conditions. Cat tested.

IMPORTANT: Not available for order in Germany and Austria.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Especially for year-round use. From normal to highly stressed road and racing machines including scooters. Perfectly suited for use with and without wet clutches.

800 ml	6	3036 ⁸
--------	---	-------------------

**Motorbike 4T 0W-30 Scooter**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Guarantees optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A5/B5

Specially developed for water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal or high operating conditions.

1 l	6	21153 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



synthetic technology



Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. For maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Ensures optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Kymco, Piaggio

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For the sporty driver.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20829 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20830 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20831 ⁸

mineral-based



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3044 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1749 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3046 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	3047 ⁸
60 l	1	3048 ⁸
205 l	1	3049 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SG/SJ/SL, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	1500 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20855 ²²⁴
4 l	4	1696 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1560 ⁸
60 l	1	1561 ⁸
205 l	1	3829 ⁸



Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street

Proven motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Gives reliable protection to the engine. Guarantees reliable lubrication even under extreme conditions. Optimum noise damping and good wear protection are just as standard as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested for catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SG/SJ/SL, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions. Suitable for engines with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	20728 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20729 ²¹⁶
60 l	1	20730 ⁸



Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street

Single-grade motor oil. For use in classic motorcycles. Especially suitable for Harley Davidson. High wear resistance and outstanding corrosion protection. Absolute shear stability. Provides quiet engine running and long engine life. Low volatile loss and oil consumption.

Specifications and approvals: API SG

For 4-cycle engines, especially for Harley Davidson. Can be mixed with all commercial motor oils.

1 l	6	1572 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1230 ²¹⁶



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter

High-performance motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear go without saying. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, API SG/SJ

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to tough operating conditions.

1 l	6	1618 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1758 ²²⁴



Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB

High-performance motor oil for 4-stroke scooters with a dry clutch and separately lubricated transmission. For maximum performance and outstanding engine protection under all operating conditions. Ensures reliable lubrication, optimal noise damping, and minimal wear. The JASO MB specification denotes a particularly friction-reducing property.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MB

For air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to normal to difficult operating conditions.

1 l	12	20832 ²¹⁶
-----	----	----------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE OFFROAD



fully synthetic

**Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3, API SM, JASO MA2

Area of use

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3018 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3019 ²¹⁶

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3051 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1752 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3052 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	21340 ⁸

**Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3053 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3054 ²¹⁶

synthetic technology

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3055 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	1753 ²²⁴
4 l	4	3056 ²¹⁶

**Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad**

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3057 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3058 ²¹⁶

mineral-based

**Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Ensures optimum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Reliable lubrication, optimum noise damping and low wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, JASO MA2

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to increased loads off-road. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with and without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3059 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3062 ²¹⁶

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



synthetic technology



ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	20737 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	20738 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	20765 ⁸



ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

1 l	6	3013 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3014 ²¹⁶



ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40 Offroad

High-performance motor oil based on synthetic technology. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as gentle clutch engagement and disengagement and gear shifting. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API SN, JASO MA2

Developed for air and water-cooled 4-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Specially developed for ATVs (All Terrain Vehicles), quads and SxS (Side by Side) with or without a wet clutch.

205 l	1	7542 ⁸
-------	---	-------------------

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE SNOWMOBIL

fully synthetic



Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40

Fully synthetic low-friction motor oil. It ensures the fastest oil penetration of the engine and optimum engine lubrication starting with the first turn of the engine. Thanks to the use of unconventional synthetic base oils using advanced additive technology, a low-viscosity motor oil with high shear stability is ensured which reliably prevents the formation of deposits, reduces frictional loss in the engine and contributes to reducing wear as much as possible.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4, API CF/SM

Specially adapted to the requirements of 4-stroke engines in snowmobiles. Tested for catalytic converters.

1 l	12	7520 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2261 ⁵¹
205 l	1	9048 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE STREET

fully synthetic



Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1505 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20939 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1566 ⁸



Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to extreme operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

1 l	6	1053 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	1054 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE STREET



semi synthetic

**Motorbike 2T Street**

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Area of use

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1504 ²¹⁶
1 l	6	20856 ²²⁴
20 l	1	1565 ⁸
60 l	1	1577 ⁸

**Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street**

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high operating conditions. For sporting applications. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	1622 ¹
1 l	6	1621 ²¹⁶

mineral-based

**Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street**

Heavy-duty motor oil based on selected mineral oils. Carefully selected raw materials ensure reliability when it comes to the performance and protection of the engine.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGB, JASO FB

Developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal operating conditions. Suitable for engines with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1619 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	1237 ¹
60 l	1	1633 ⁸

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE OFFROAD

fully synthetic

**Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. That makes a big difference to driving enjoyment! Tested on engines with catalytic converters. Tested on racing machines.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, Husqvarna, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to extreme loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:100 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3063 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3064 ²¹⁶

semi synthetic

**Motorbike 2T Offroad**

Partly synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Optimum lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on engines with catalytic converters.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

Specially developed for air and water-cooled 2-stroke engines exposed to normal to high loads off-road. For sporting applications. Suitable for Enduro and motocross motorbikes, quads, SxS and snowmobiles with separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Mixing ratio up to 1:50 in accordance with the operating instructions.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	3065 ²¹⁶
4 l	4	3066 ¹

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE KART

fully synthetic

**Pro Kart**

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil. Ensures maximum performance and protection of the engine under all operating conditions. Exceptional lubrication, outstanding engine cleanliness, excellent friction and minimum wear are just as much taken for granted as low smoke emissions. Tested on racing machines. Approved by the FIA and thus officially approved for use in races.

Specially developed for air and water-cooled two-stroke racing engines in carts, quads and motorcycles run on gasoline. For separate and mixture lubrication. Self-mixing. Observe the mixing ratio specified by the manufacturer of the vehicle or engine.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	1635 ¹⁵

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



fully synthetic



Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T

Fully synthetic two-stroke engine oil with modern, specially selected high-quality additives. It meets the highest requirements in the field of two-stroke engine oils. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication in air- and water-cooled engines. Ensures optimum lubrication in all operating conditions, even in extreme cold weather and therefore guarantees low-wear engine running.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGD, JASO FD

Depending on the manufacturer's specifications, this two-stroke engine oil can be used for mixing ratios of up to 1:100. Self-mixing. Specially developed for air- and water-cooled snowmobiles with mixed and separate lubrication. In addition, this engine oil is perfectly suitable for E-Tec engines.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	2301 ¹⁶⁴
1 l	6	2382 ⁵¹
4 l	4	2302 ¹⁶⁴
4 l	4	2246 ⁵¹

GEAR OILS

fully synthetic



Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5, MIL-L 2105 C/2105 D

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1516 ¹
500 ml	6	5925 ²²³
1 l	6	3825 ¹
20 l	1	3826 ⁸
60 l	1	3827 ⁸



Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS

High-performance high-pressure transmission oil made from high-grade synthetic base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting even under extreme conditions and complies with performance class API GL5. Has excellent wear protection properties and ideal viscosity-temperature behavior.

Specifications and approvals: API GL5 LS

For the most extremely stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	3072 ¹
500 ml	6	5926 ²²³



Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150

Special synthetic gear oil for primary drives in Harley Davidson motorbikes. Optimum lubrication in all temperature ranges. The synthetic base oil ensures optimum pressure resistance.

For use in primary chain drives and clutches for most Harley Davidson models between 1984 and 2010. Important: Not suitable for models with primary belt drives.

1 l	6	3822 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

synthetic technology



Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30

High-Performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

For transmissions and final drives operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3087 ¹
1 l	6	5927 ²²³
1 l	6	20857 ²²⁴

mineral-based



Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W

High-performance transmission oil made from carefully selected mineral base oils and additives. Facilitates smooth and precise shifting and complies with performance class API GL4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105, ZF TE-ML 02B/17A

For highly stressed motorcycle transmission and final drives. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

500 ml	6	1617 ¹
500 ml	6	5928 ²²³



Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multipurpose additives. For universal use in all types of motorbike engine according to API classification GL 4.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

For motorcycle transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading. Comply with the transmission manufacturer's instructions.

1 l	6	3821 ¹
-----	---	-------------------

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

GEAR OILS



mineral-based

**Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter**

High-performance, high-pressure gear oil manufactured from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of drives and transmissions.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4, MIL-L 2105

Area of use

For transmissions and final drives with normal to high loading.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
150 ml	6	1680 ¹
150 ml	6	5929 ²²³

**ATV Axle Oil 10W-30**

High-performance high-pressure gear oil made from carefully selected base oils and multifunctional additives. The oil can therefore be used in a wide range of transmissions and drives. Outstandingly suitable for assemblies with a wet clutch and/or wet brake.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4

For transmissions and final drives with and without a wet clutch and/or wet brake operating under normal to high load.

1 l	6	3094 ¹
1 l	6	5930 ²²³

FORK OILS/SHOCK ABSORBER OILS

**Motorbike Fork Oil 5W Light**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1523 ¹
500 ml	6	5950 ²²³
1 l	6	2716 ¹
1 l	6	20747 ²¹⁴
5 l	4	1623 ¹
5 l	4	5951 ²²³
20 l	1	3016 ⁸
205 l	1	20629 ⁸

**Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light**

Has been developed for universal use. Special synthetic base oils and corresponding additives guarantee optimum drivability and damping.

Universal use in telescopic forks and shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, autcycles and other two-wheel vehicles.

500 ml	6	3099 ¹
500 ml	6	5940 ²²³
1 l	6	2719 ¹
20 l	1	3017 ⁸

**Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1506 ¹
500 ml	6	5952 ²²³
1 l	6	2715 ¹
1 l	6	20748 ²¹⁴
5 l	4	1606 ¹
5 l	4	5953 ²²³
20 l	1	3828 ⁸

**Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy**

Full synthetic fork oil and shock-absorber oil. Reduces shear losses and provides sure handling performance even after long use. Prevents foam formation and seal hardening. Good corrosion and wear protection provide long service life.

Can be used universally in telescopic forks, shock absorbers in motorcycles, motor bicycles, mopeds and other two-wheeled vehicles.

500 ml	6	1524 ¹
500 ml	6	5954 ²²³
1 l	6	2717 ¹

**Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil VS RACE**

Fully synthetic shock absorber oil. Prevents the build-up of deposits and reduces friction and wear. Suppresses foaming even under the toughest operating conditions. Absolutely compatible with gaskets. The unique formulation ensures a better feeling of contact between the tires and the road, enhancing both safety and the pleasure of riding.

Universal use in shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles and other two-wheelers in the racing sector.

1 l	6	20972 ¹
20 l	1	20973 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.



Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
-------	----------------	----------



Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil

Mineral shock absorber oil. Prevents the build-up of deposits and reduces friction and wear. Suppresses foaming even under the toughest operating conditions. Absolutely compatible with gaskets. The unique formulation ensures a better feeling of contact between the tires and the road, enhancing both safety and the pleasure of riding.

Universal use in shock absorbers on motorbikes, mopeds, motor-assisted bicycles and other two-wheelers.

1 l	6	20960 ¹
20 l	1	20961 ⁸

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS FOR FILTERS



Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner

Specially formulated water-miscible air filter cleaning concentrate. Offers outstanding cleaning properties, has high capacity and is economical to use. Gently detaches dust, oil and grease without damaging the foam pores. Solvent-free and biodegradable.

Suitable for all standard foam air filters in 2 and 4-wheel vehicles.

1 l	6	1299 ¹
-----	---	--------------------------



Motorbike Foam Filter Oil

Special oil for wetting foam air filters. Thanks to the outstanding adhesive properties of the liquid, sand and dust are reliably trapped in the filter, preventing greater wear on the engine. Increases engine service life. Water-repellent effect. Does not resinify or foam. The blue color when the filter is wetted helps to ensure uniform application.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam air filters.

500 ml	6	1625 ¹
500 ml	6	5931 ²²³
1 l	6	3096 ¹
1 l	6	5932 ²²³



Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)

Specially developed aerosol for wetting foam and fabric air filters. Dust and dirt are reliably deterred even under extreme operating conditions and engine damage is thus avoided. Guarantees an optimum air flow and thereby maximum engine performance.

Suitable for use on all two-stroke and four-stroke motorbikes with air or water-cooled engines using foam or fabric air filters.

400 ml	6	1604 ¹
400 ml	6	5933 ²²³
400 ml	6	20745 ²¹⁴

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS



Motorbike Cleaner

Cleaning fluid specially developed for motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs and snowmobiles. Free of solvents that damage the environment.

For quick and thorough cleaning of motorcycles, motor scooters, ATVs, snowmobiles, etc.

1 l	6	1509 ¹
1 l	6	20746 ²¹⁴
5 l	1	3037 ¹
5 l	1	5961 ²²³



Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner

Specially developed cleaner with selected solvent combinations for fast, easy cleaning and degreasing structural parts in the two-wheel sector.

For cleaning chains with and without O/X-rings on two-wheeled vehicles and quads.

500 ml	6	1602 ¹
500 ml	6	5964 ²²³
500 ml	6	20742 ²¹⁴
500 ml	12	20938 ²²⁴



Motorbike Chain Lube

Fully synthetic chain grease. Extremely adhesive and water resistant. Excellent creeping and lubrication behavior. Especially suitable for high-speed chains. Reduces chain elongation and provides long chain service life. Optimal effectiveness only with unmixed use. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

Initial and maintenance lubrication of power train chains. Especially suitable in dusty, dirty and corrosive atmospheres. For high-stressed and high-speed chains with and without O-rings.

250 ml	12	1508 ⁹
250 ml	12	5962 ²²³
250 ml	12	20741 ²¹⁴
250 ml	12	20937 ²²⁴

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ⁸D - GB ⁹D - GB - E ²¹⁴GB - DK - FIN - N - S ²²³D - F - I - GR ²²⁴JP



Motorbike Chain Lube white

White, full synthetic special grease. For optimal lubrication through visible application on the chain. Cold, heat and spray resistant. Very good adhesion and wear protection. Reduces chain elongation and extends the service life of the chain. Good creeping properties and good corrosion protection. The 50 ml can can be refilled with the 400 ml can. We recommend cleaning the chain with Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner (part no. 1602) before use.

Area of use

For all highly-stressed and high-speed motorcycle chains with and without O/X-rings.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	24	1592 ⁸
50 ml	24	5980 ²²³
400 ml	12	1591 ¹
400 ml	12	5981 ²²³



Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax

Wax with good cleaning action and outstanding luster. Slight road dirt and greasy soiling are easily and quickly removed without causing scratching. The super-easy polishing (like wiping off dust) produces a smooth finish with high gloss and very good color depth on all paints and dye types. The resulting protective layer equalizes slight scratches and preserves the paint against weather-related influences.

For outstanding paintwork care for intermediate use. Optimum sealing properties for paint surfaces to protect against the weather. For colored and metallic paints, new or rejuvenated paint finishes, as well as for quickly preparing new and used vehicles in the show room.

400 ml	12	3039 ¹
400 ml	12	5955 ²²³
400 ml	12	20744 ²¹⁴



Motorbike Multi-Spray

Lubricates, loosens rust, protects and maintains the motorcycle. Keeps movable parts like Bowden cables permanently free. Loosens stubborn, rusted-in screws. Protects the entire electrical system. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects against corrosion and maintains rubber parts. With outstanding creep properties.

The outstanding and versatile attributes provide a wide range of applications in the workshop, in motor vehicles and in the two-wheeled sector.

200 ml	12	1513 ¹
200 ml	12	20743 ²¹⁴



Motorbike Leather Suit Care

High-grade care emulsion for treating all smooth leather. Refreshes the color, protects and maintains the leather. The treated surfaces are given a satin matt gloss with impregnating effect. For cleaning heavily soiled surfaces, we recommend LIQUI MOLY Universal Cleaner (part no. 1653).

For leather surfaces made of smooth leather such as seats, saddle bags, leather riding suits, etc.

250 ml	6	1601 ¹
250 ml	6	5965 ²²³



Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner

Cleans gently and thoroughly. Within a short time (approx. 10 minutes) removes the unpleasant odors that are caused by bacteria and mold. Forms a protective film that prevents rapid recontamination.

For cleaning helmet padding, visors, trim, dual seats, etc.

300 ml	12	1603 ¹
300 ml	12	5963 ²²³



Motorbike Visor Cleaner

Preserves and cleans helmets and visors. Active anti-misting for plastic visors and glass surfaces. The product has a lasting effect. Removes dirt, insects, oil and silicone layers. For a clear view and increased safety.

Used especially for cleaning, care and anti-misting of plastic visors and glass surfaces.

100 ml	12	1571 ¹⁵
100 ml	12	5983 ²²³



Motorbike Visor Clean Cloth Set

High-quality care cloth set. Preserves and cleans helmets and visors. Removes dirt and insects. Clears the view and enhances safety.

Specially developed for cleaning and maintaining glass and plastic visors. Also suitable for Pinlock visors.

1 Piece	12	20947 ⁸
---------	----	--------------------



Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
300 ml	12	1579 ¹
300 ml	12	5982 ²²³



Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer

Seals flat tires and pumps them back up. After a repair, drive only at moderate speed. The tire must be reconditioned or replaced at the next opportunity. For all tire types with and without tubes. Do not use if the tube is torn or if the tire has slipped off the rim or if the outer cover has a lateral tear! **IMPORTANT:** Tire pressure monitoring systems in tires can be destroyed by the solvents contained in the product.

For all tire sizes with and without tubes for initial aid and roadside assistance.

ACCESSORIES



Motorbike oil cabinet

for 20 liter and 1 liter LIQUI MOLY containers consisting of 3 x 20-liter canisters and 3 x 6-packaging units of 1 liter motorcycle oil canisters (as desired)
 • Dimensions: 950 (H) x 630 (W) x 550 (D) mm
 • Weight: 52 kg
 • Color: Body RAL 7016 - Doors 9006

Oil cabinet with clearly arranged and clean storage of motorcycle oils with integral drip pan.

1 Piece	1	29034 ⁸
---------	---	--------------------

BICYCLE PRODUCTS

Lubricants



Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube

Outstanding long-lasting lubricant for the bicycle chain. Specially designed for dry and dusty conditions. Contains a selected combination of active ingredients that offer extreme wear protection as well as high penetration and adhesive properties. Tangibly reduces the friction of the chain and ensures particularly quiet operation.

Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in dry and dusty conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.

100 ml	6	6051 ⁸
100 ml	6	20714 ²¹⁴



Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube

Excellent long term lubricant with nano-technology for bike chains, especially developed for moist and dirty conditions. Ensures particularly smooth operation. Protects all metal parts against corrosion. Neutral in contact with plastics, paint and metals. Vegetable base to prevent environmental pollution.

Especially for lubrication and care of bike chains under wet or moist conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.

100 ml	6	6052 ⁵⁹
100 ml	6	20715 ²¹⁴



Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner

Cleaner with specially selected combination of solvents. For the rapid and effective cleaning and degreasing chains and disk brakes on bicycles. Particularly effective on oily and greasy dirt.

For cleaning and degreasing chains and disk brakes on bicycles. Also suitable for e-bikes.

200 ml	12	20602 ⁵⁹
200 ml	12	20717 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	6054 ⁵⁹



Bike Chain Spray

Universal long-lasting lubricant for bicycle chains. Suitable for use both in damp and dirty and in dry and dusty conditions. Displaces moisture, has a water-repellent effect, ensures quieter operation and offers outstanding penetration and adhesive properties. Protects all metal parts from corrosion. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals. Plant-based, so biodegradable.

Specially designed for lubricating and maintaining bicycle chains in both damp and dry conditions. Also suitable for e-bikes.

200 ml	6	20604 ⁵⁹
200 ml	6	20718 ²¹⁴
400 ml	6	6055 ⁵⁹

Maintenance products



Bike Cleaner

Highly effective biodegradable cleaner. Developed specially for very dirty bicycles. Dissolves and removes sludge, grime, dust, leaves etc. quickly and simply. Does not leave any greasy residues and has no influence on braking effect.

For cleaning bicycles and carbon parts. Also suitable for e-bikes.

1 l	6	6053 ⁵⁹
1 l	6	20716 ²¹⁴



Maintenance products

**Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Combination of active agents for universal use. Provides outstanding protection against corrosion, displaces water, dissolves rust and dirt and delivers excellent lubrication. Its outstanding penetrative capacity enables it to reach even the most confined spaces and reliably eliminate squealing noises. Does not react with plastics, paints or metals.

Area of use

Its outstanding properties give it a wide range of applications on all bicycles. Also suitable for e-bikes.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
50 ml	12	6057 ⁸
50 ml	12	6068 ²²
50 ml	12	20720 ²¹⁴

**Bike Gloss Spray Wax**

Cleans and preserves bicycles. Gives all paint and color finishes a smooth surface with a brilliant shine and outstanding depth of color after easily polishing. The protective layer left behind smooths out scratches and protects the paint from the weather. Light road grime and greasy contaminants can be removed quickly and easily without making scratches.

An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Ideally seals paint surfaces against the weather. Also suitable for e-bikes.

400 ml	12	6058 ⁵⁹
400 ml	12	20721 ²¹⁴

Tyre reparation

**Bike Tire Fix**

Special combination of active agents for first aid in the event of punctured tires. Repairs flat tires without the need for removal. Not suitable for use on tubes that ripped or cut at the side, or if the tire has slipped off the rim.

For the repair of normal and tubeless bicycle tires from 12 to 29 inches. Can be used for all common bicycle valves (Schrader, Presta valve and Dunlop valves). Also suitable for e-bikes.

75 ml	6	6056 ⁵⁹
75 ml	6	20719 ²¹⁴



Marine



Marine

Additives	150
Engine oils 4-stroke	150
Engine oils 2-stroke	151
Gear oils	152
Greases	152
Maintenance products	153
Coolants	153
Accessories	153



Marine Diesel Protect

Antibacterial biocide with broad spectrum of activity against bacteria, yeast and mold. The cleaner and corrosion protection care for and protect the fuel system. The cetane number booster makes starting on restarts easy. **Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.**

Area of use

For preventive use and for de-infecting contaminated tank systems on vessels and in storage tanks. Use a 1:200 booster dose for systems which are already contaminated. One measuring cup (25 ml) is sufficient for 5 l of diesel fuel. As a preventive 1:1000 application, one fill of the dosage chamber (25 ml) is sufficient for 25 l of diesel

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
500 ml	6	25005 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25001 ³⁹⁸
1 l	6	25002 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25003 ³⁹⁸



Marine Super Diesel Additiv

A combination of agents which cleans, protects and boosts the cetane number. The enhanced ignition performance improves the combustion of the fuel. Corrosion protection additives protect the entire fuel system reliably against the formation of rust and corrosion. Due to its outstanding cleaning properties, the components remain clean and deposits are prevented from forming.

For all diesel engines in the marine sector, including pumped-jet and common rail injection systems. Fully compatible with all conventional diesel and biodiesel fuels. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25004 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25005 ³⁹⁸
1 l	6	25006 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25007 ³⁹⁸



Marine Fuel Stabiliser

Preserves and protects fuel against aging and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the fuel system and ensures no problems arise when decommissioning the engine. Stabilizes gasoline with organic content.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines for storage and preservation. Also suitable for long-term use in seldom-used engines. 500 ml is sufficient for 100 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25008 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25009 ²⁶¹



Marine Fuel System Cleaner

Highly effective combination of cleaning and preserving additives for 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline engines. Removes deposits on injection valves, intake valves, spark plugs and in the combustion chamber and prevents new deposits from forming. For a smoother running engine Eliminates starting problems and rough engine running. Saves fuel and reduces pollutant emissions.

For all types of gasoline injection systems and carburetors. For adding to fuel tanks to deal with and prevent problems. 500 ml is sufficient for 250 l of fuel. Filling the dosage chamber (25 ml) once is sufficient for 12.5 l of fuel.

500 ml	6	25010 ³⁵¹
500 ml	6	25011 ²⁶¹

ENGINE OILS 4-STROKE

synthetic technology



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40

Modern high-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology and using the latest additive technology. Ensures outstanding wear protection and engine cleanliness. Optimum protection of engine components due to high content of corrosion protection additives. Specially developed for the maritime sector. Meets leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E7, API SL/CI-4, Mack E0-N, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20071/CES 20072/CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Deutz QDC III-10, MAN M 3275-1, MTU Typ 2

For all gasoline and diesel engines in the marine sector. Particularly suitable for marine engines operating under extreme demands. Specifically formulated for Volvo Penta engines.

1 l	6	25012 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25013 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25060 ⁸
60 l	1	25014 ⁸
205 l	1	25075 ⁸



Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30

High-performance low-friction motor oil based on synthetic technology with specially formulated marine additives for increased protection against corrosion and better protection properties. Provides fast penetration of the oil to the engine and turbocharger. With optimum wear protection. Exceeds leading engine manufacturers' requirements. Tested on engines with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, NMMA FC-W®



For inboard and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki, Tohatsu and Yamaha.

1 l	6	25022 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25023 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25024 ⁸
60 l	1	25025 ⁸
205 l	1	25074 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

mineral-based



Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40

High-performance motor oil based on selected base oils and modern additive technology, developed specially for the maritime requirements. Even in extreme conditions guarantees optimum lubrication and reliable protection against wear. Tested for use with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B4/E7, API CI-4/SL, Mack E0-N, MAN M 3275-1, MTU Typ 2, Renault Trucks RLD-2, Volvo VDS-3

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Caterpillar ECF-1-a/ECF-2, Cummins CES 20076/CES 20077/CES 20078, Deutz DQC III-10

All-season oil for gasoline and diesel marine engines. Can be mixed with all commercially available motor oils.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 l	6	25015 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25016 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25061 ⁸
60 l	1	25017 ⁸
205 l	1	25018 ⁸



Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40

Mineral-based high-performance motor oil with specially formulated marine additives. Even under extreme operating conditions, it provides for a stable lubricating film. Keeps engine seals, such as shaft sealing rings and valve stem seals, flexible and provides for minimal oil consumption. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers.

Specifications and approvals: API SL, NMMA FC-W®



Multi-purpose motor oil for in-board and outboard engines. Approved by NMMA FC-W® certification for engines by Evinrude, Honda, Johnson, Mercury, Suzuki and Tohatsu.

1 l	6	25026 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25027 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25028 ⁸
60 l	1	25029 ⁸



Marine Single Grade SAE 30

Single-grade mineral motor oil for gasoline and diesel engines with a naturally high viscosity index. It provides for a stable lubricating film even under extreme operating conditions. Its high alkaline reserve prevents corrosion even when diesel fuel with a high sulfur content is used. Lightly doped for use in classic engines as well. Prevents sludge formation and offers reliable protection against wear.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA E2, API SJ/CF/CF-4

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: MAN 270, Volvo VDS

For universal use in gasoline and diesel engines and in transmissions for which the manufacturer specifies an SAE 30 mineral oil. Particularly suitable for older engines. Tested for compatibility with turbochargers.

1 l	6	25065 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------

ENGINE OILS 2-STROKE

fully synthetic



Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil

Fully synthetic high-performance motor oil for 2-stroke outboard engines. Top quality basic oils and specially formulated additives provide for excellent lubrication, superb reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W3-level performance.

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: NMMA TC-W3

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. An outstanding product formulated for high-performance engines. Biodegradable (CEC L-33-T-82 Test: 80 % in 21 days)

1 l	6	25021 ²¹⁶
-----	---	----------------------

semi synthetic



Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil

Semi-synthetic high-performance 2-stroke motor oil specially developed for the marine sector. Specially aligned to the high demands of the latest generation of direct injection engines. Ensures optimum lubrication even at high operating temperatures and ensures maximum motor and piston cleanliness. Low-fuming combustion. With TC-W3 performance.

Specifications and approvals: NMMA TC-W3®

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Evinrude E-Tec Engines, ISO L-EGC/L-EGD, JASO FC/FD, Mercury DFI 2 stroke Engines

Recommended and tested for Evinrude E-Tec as well as Mercury DFI-2-stroke motors. Also outstandingly suitable for all other 2-stroke and DFI 2-stroke engines. Suitable for mixed and separate lubrication.

5 l	4	25063 ²¹⁶
20 l	1	25064 ⁸

mineral-based



Marine 2T Motor Oil

High-performance 2-stroke motor oil based on selected base oils and specially formulated additives. Provides for reliable lubrication, engine reliability and outstanding protection against wear and corrosion. With TC-W3-level performance.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, JASO FB, NMMA TC-W3®

For air and water-cooled 2-stroke marine engines with separate and premix lubrication systems. Self-mixing. Please note that the mixture ratio specified by the manufacturer must be observed.

1 l	6	25019 ²¹⁶
5 l	4	25020 ²¹⁶

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

fully synthetic

**Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90**

Fully synthetic high-performance gear oil with extremely high performance reserves. Ensures assemblies function perfectly, even under extreme operating conditions and when exposed to large temperature fluctuations. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 75W-90 viscosity grade.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/5/MT-1

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: ZF TE-ML 02B/05A/12L/12N/16F/17B/19C/21A

Area of use

For marine transmissions which require a top quality lubricant. Also suitable for drive wheels of different categories and reverse gears. Exceeds the highest test requirements of well-known transmission manufacturers.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	12	25036 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25037 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25070 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25071 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25040 ⁸

synthetic technology

**Marine ATF**

ATF oil specially developed for the marine sector based on synthetic technology and the latest additive technology. Offers increased corrosion protection and minimizes wear compared with conventional ATF oils. The high thermal stability and excellent protective properties give it optimum resistance to aging with maximum safety reserves. Compatible with all sealing materials.

Specifications and approvals: Dexron II D/II E/III G/III H/TASA (Typ A/Suffix A)

LIQUI MOLY also recommends this product for vehicles or assemblies for which the following specifications or original part numbers are required: Allison C4, ZF TE-ML 02F/03D/04D/11B/14A/14B

For drives and transmissions such as reverse gears, power steering, control systems, trimming systems, hydrostatic transmission ratios and hydraulic and mechanical systems that require the use of an ATF oil. Cannot be used where GL4 or GL5 oils are specified.

1 l	6	25066 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25067 ²⁶¹

mineral-based

**Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90**

Special high-performance gear lube for the maritime sector. With unique package of additives that guarantees outstanding wear protection even in the case of contamination with water. Stable under extreme pressures even under high stresses and at high speeds. Offers outstanding corrosion protection and very good oxidation resistance.

Meets the requirements of common transmission manufacturers in the marine sector. For Mercury outboard motors as of 75 hp output as well as MerCruiser Z-drives. Can be used as a replacement for a high-performance gear lube with viscosity SAE 90.

1 l	6	25078 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25079 ³⁹⁸
20 l	1	25080 ⁸
60 l	1	25081 ⁸

**Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90**

High-performance gear oil based on selected base oils and with specially formulated additives for manual shift transmissions. Minimizes wear and noise. Outstanding corrosion protection and resistance to aging. Meets the requirements for API GL4 and GL5 performance categories and corresponds to SAE 80W-90 viscosity grade.

Specifications and approvals: API GL4/5/MT-1

For outboard and inboard transmissions subject to a normal to high load. Also suitable for Z-drives.

250 ml	12	25030 ³⁵¹
250 ml	12	25031 ²⁶¹
1 l	6	25068 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25069 ²⁶¹
20 l	1	25034 ⁸
60 l	1	25035 ⁸

GREASES

**Marine Grease**

Heavy-duty grease for many of the lubrication points in the maintenance of vessels. Reduces friction and wear. Extremely long-lasting lubrication properties. Excellent aging and shear stability, and resistant to hot and cold water. Water-repellent and totally impervious to saltwater. Meets the requirements of NATO Marine Specification G460. Resistant in wet environments and provides excellent sealing properties. Labeling according to DIN 51502. KPF2G-20.

Versatile product for use on grease points across all marine needs. Can also be used for exterior components which are exposed to salty air and seawater.

250 g	12	25041 ³⁵¹
250 g	12	25042 ²⁶¹
400 g	12	25043 ³⁵¹
400 g	12	25044 ²⁶¹

**Marine Winch Grease**

Synthetic high-performance grease with PTFE solid lubricants specially developed for all kinds of winching and hoisting applications. The solid lubricant provides the ultimate in wear protection and reduces friction. Resistant to seawater and saltwater with excellent adhesive properties. Does not contain resins or acids.

Ideally suited for winching and hoisting applications with non-ferrous metal pairings and plastic/metal pairings. Powerful adhesive properties and neutral in respect of harmful environmental factors.

100 g	6	25045 ³⁵¹
100 g	6	25046 ²⁶¹

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



Marine Universal Cleaner K

Low-foaming, biodegradable boat cleaner with outstanding cleaning performance. Dissolves even stubborn accumulated dirt such as dark drain tracks after lengthy storage, bird droppings, abrasion marks from shoes and dirt caused by fenders. Very economical thanks to efficient concentration for use. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Universal special cleaner for routine cleaning or extremely dirty boats. Suitable for many different materials such as coated and uncoated plastics, GFRP and gel-coats as well as fabric soft tops, brass, aluminum, stainless steel, chrome, rubber and painted or sealed wood.

1 l	6	25072 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25073 ³⁹⁸



Marine Universal-Cleaner

Specially developed for gently cleaning, maintaining and protecting vessels. Biodegradable according to the Detergent and Cleaning Agent Law (Germany).

Especially for cleaning and removing soiling on boats.

1 l	6	25049 ³⁵¹
1 l	6	25050 ²⁶¹



Marine Multi-Spray

Specifically designed for marine purposes to protect and preserve. Keeps moving parts moving and protects against corrosion and oxidation. Drives out moisture and protects the vessel's entire electrical system. Frees up bolts which have rusted solid and reduces squeaking noises. Neutral acting on plastics, paints, metals and wood.

Versatile product for use as a multi-purpose spray. For all maintenance and service work.

400 ml	6	25051 ³⁵¹
400 ml	6	25052 ³⁹⁸



Marine Storage Fogging Oil

Long-term protection against corrosion on the surfaces of the combustion chamber such as cylinder walls, piston crowns and piston rings. Ensures smooth restarting after shutdown.

For the reliable long-term preservation of all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines on boats and ships as well as assembly units and pumps.

300 ml	6	25032 ³⁵¹
300 ml	6	25033 ²⁶¹



Marine Gloss Spray Wax

Water-repellent, saltwater and UV-resistant wax with excellent cleaning properties that leave an outstanding shine. Quickly and easily removes light soiling and greasy contaminants without leaving scratches. The protective layer left behind smoothes out scratches and protects the paint from the weather.

An outstanding product for quickly sprucing up paintwork. Optimum sealing properties on paintwork (e.g. GFRP and gel-coat). Also suitable for imitation leather and chrome elements.

400 ml	12	25053 ³⁵¹
400 ml	12	25054 ²⁶¹

COOLANTS



Marine Antifreeze

Combination of active agents based on a monopropylene glycol/water mixture. Offers excellent frost protection during the overwintering of pipes. Allows safe wintering in a coordinated mixing ratio with water, thus making it unnecessary to empty the lines completely. Protects against corrosion. Biodegradable and environmentally friendly.

For all external cooling water systems of the boat engine and the toilet system (wastewater system). Radiator antifreeze compatible with all materials. Not suitable for drinking water or fresh water supply!

5 l	4	25082 ⁴⁵¹
20 l	1	25083 ⁴⁵¹
60 l	1	25084 ⁸
205 l	1	25085 ⁸

ACCESSORIES



Hand Pump

- plastic pump incl. universal hose and adapter
- adapter for metric thread and imperial screw joints
- for all 1 l containers from LIQUI MOLY
- for 0.5 l and 5 l containers from LIQUI MOLY with SK 38 thread

For filling transmissions and other units such as outboard motors, lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, snow blowers or motorcycle transmissions.

1 Piece	1	29026
---------	---	-------



Sticker oil cabinet Marine

Sticker for oil cabinet (part no. 7993 resp. 29035).

1 Piece	1	50690
---------	---	-------



Garden Equipment





Petrol Stabiliser

Preserves and protects the fuel from ageing and oxidation. Prevents corrosion throughout the entire fuel system. Guarantees problem-free decommissioning of old-timers, convertibles, motorcycles, motor scooters, quads, lawnmowers chain saws and other gasoline-powered 2-cycle and 4-cycle engines. Increases reliability. With long-term effect.

Suitable for all gasoline engines – especially for preventative use. Tested safe with catalytic converters and turbochargers. Add to fuel and re-add every time you fill up. One filling with the 25 ml dispenser is sufficient for 5 l fuel. Also suitable for permanent use in engines that are rarely put to use.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
250 ml	6	5107 ¹²

LUBRICANTS



2-Cycle Power Saw Oil

High quality and high performance motor oil specifically developed for lubricating air-cooled 2-cylinder engines. Exceeds the tough requirements placed by the leading power saw manufacturers. With API-TC. For optimal lubrication and wear protection even under the toughest conditions. With effective corrosion protection. Keeps the engine clean. Cat tested.

Specifications and approvals: API TC

For high performance power saws. With and without catalytic converters. Highly mixable with fuels. Comply with the manufacturer's mixing ratios.

1 l	6	1282
-----	---	------



2-Stroke Motor Oil

High quality semi-synthetic 2-cycle motor oil for use in all 2-cycle engines. Secures the functional performance of the engine and ensures maximum service life. Self-mixing. Selected mineral and synthetic base oils combined with advanced additive technology facilitates residue-free combustion and keeps the engine clean. The engine is ideally protected from wear.

Specifications and approvals: API TC, ISO L-EGC, JASO FC, TISI (Thailand International Standards Institute)

For separate lubrication and gasoil lubrication in motorcycles, motor bicycles, lawnmowers, power saws and emergency power units. Mixing ratio up to 1 :50.

100 ml	50	1029
250 ml	12	1051
1 l	6	1052
1 l	6	20459 ⁴
5 l	4	1189
60 l	1	4700 ⁸



Lawnmower Oil SAE 30

For optimal engine cleanliness and outstanding wear protection. The high ratio of additives guarantees first-class lubrication and ensures long engine life. Protects against corrosion even under unfavorable conditions and during winter storage. Cat tested.

Specifications and approvals: API SJ

Especially for 4-cycle lawnmower engines and other engines that require single grade, viscosity grade SAE 30 oil and these specifications.

1 l	6	1264
5 l	4	1266



Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30

Multigrade motor oil for year-round use. Exceeds the requirements of well-known engine manufacturers such as Briggs & Stratton, Honda and Tecumseh. Selected base oils based on synthetic technology and a higher additive content guarantee optimum lubrication and engine cleanliness, even under difficult operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA C3, API SN

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1279 ²¹⁶
-----	---	---------------------



Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30

Modern multigrade motor oils for year-round use. Selected base oils and a higher additive content guarantee optimum engine cleanliness as well as an outstanding lubricating effect, even under difficult operating conditions.

Specifications and approvals: ACEA A3/B3, API CF/SG/SH/SJ

For 4-stroke engines, such as lawnmowers, emergency power units, riding mowers, chippers, rotary tillers, scarifiers, string trimmers, high-pressure cleaners, snow blowers, etc.

1 l	6	1273
-----	---	------



Bio Saw Chain Oil

Environmentally friendly, biodegradable Chain Oil (test OECD 301 B), plant-based with outstanding adhesion and lubrication. Protects against wear and corrosion. The favorable viscosity/temperature properties guarantee year-round use at both high and low outside temperatures. The Saw Chain Oil was tested by KWF (German Center for Forest Work and Technology).

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

1 l	6	1280 ¹
5 l	4	1281 ¹



www.blauer-engel.de/uz178



Saw Chain Oil 100

Mineral high-performance oil made from selected base oils for loss lubrication. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

For chain lubrication on all high-performance power saws and log frame saws. For extreme conditions such as when sawing hardwood.

1 l	6	1277
5 l	4	1278
5 l	4	2992 ²
20 l	1	1190 ⁸
60 l	1	1191 ⁸

For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

¹D - GB - I - E - P ²D - DK - FIN - N - S ⁴D - PL - H - RO - TR ⁸D - GB ¹²D - F - NL ²¹⁶BOOKLET

LUBRICANTS

**Bio Saw Chain Oil 68**

Environmentally-friendly chain oil based on high-grade vegetable oils. The special formula used in BIO SAW-CHAIN OIL 68 guarantees fast biodegradability (Test CEC L-33-T-82: in 21 days > 90%) plus toxicological safety. The outstanding adhesion properties and the optimal lubrication properties guarantee that all moving parts such as the chain links and track links are ideally lubricated and protected against wear. The favorable viscosity-temperature behavior ensures all-year use at high and low outdoor temperatures.

Area of use

For lubricating chains of all high-performance motor saws and reciprocating saws. For extreme conditions such as sawing hardwoods.

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
205 l	1	1283 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 22**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 22, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 22

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 22

1 l	6	6954
20 l	1	4719 ⁸
205 l	1	4131 ⁸

**Hydraulic Oil HLP 46**

Mineral hydraulic oil with the classification type HLP acc. to DIN 51524 Part 2. Contains select agents to improve the aging resistance in the wear and corrosion protection as well as the EP properties. Ideally suited in systems in which high thermal loads may arise.

Specifications and approvals: Hydrauliköl SEB 181 222 HLP 46, Hydrauliköl DIN 51524 Teil 2 HLP 46

For machines, pumps and plants. Comply with the machine and plant manufacturer's operating instructions. Viscosity ISO VG 46

1 l	6	1117
20 l	1	1110 ¹
60 l	1	1111 ⁸
205 l	1	1112 ⁸

MAINTENANCE PRODUCTS

**Robotic Lawnmower Cleaning and Care Spray**

For cleaning robotic lawnmowers without scratching or leaving streaks. Maintains and protects plastics against UV radiation when used regularly. Prevents embrittlement and bleaching out of the material.

Suitable for all robotic lawnmowers. Can also be used for robotic vacuum cleaners. Do not use on hot surfaces or in direct sunlight. Store free of frost.

300 ml	6	21343
--------	---	-------

**Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment**

Keeps movable parts permanently free. Prevents squeaking noises. Protects all metal parts against corrosion during winter storage. Neutral to plastics, paints, metals and wood. For smoother running of edgers, hedge clippers, etc. Manufactured on vegetable basis making it environmentally friendly.

Lubricates, protects and maintains garden equipment such as edgers, hedge clippers, etc.

300 ml	6	1615 ¹
--------	---	-------------------

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

50 ml	12	3394 ⁸
200 ml	12	3390 ¹
200 ml	12	2815 ²¹⁴
200 ml	12	8946 ³
400 ml	12	3391 ¹
400 ml	12	2816 ²¹⁴

**LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray, by the liter**

Lubricates, cleans, loosens, protects and preserves. Keeps moving parts moving. Reaches even the most hidden lubrication points thanks to its excellent penetration properties. Loosens stubbornly rusted and burnt-on screws quickly. Infiltrates and removes dirt and stubborn oil and grease residues. Provides protection against rust and corrosion and protects chrome parts.

The multipurpose product for house, hobby, workshop, vehicle and industry. For hinges, rollers, locks, bolts, switches, handles, Bowden cables, vehicle antennas and much more.

5 l	1	3395
-----	---	------

**Start Fix**

The reliable starting aid in cold or damp conditions, when the spark plugs are wet and battery charge is low. Consists of a combination of particularly highly flammable substances and is ideal for all gasoline and diesel engines. Helps combustion engines to start and is effective even at very low temperatures. Preserves the battery and is economic to use.

For all 2-stroke and 4-stroke gasoline and diesel engines in cars, trucks, buses, motorcycles, boats, construction machinery, tractors, lawnmowers, motor saws, etc.

200 ml	12	1085 ²²
200 ml	12	20768 ³⁷²
200 ml	12	2991 ²¹⁴

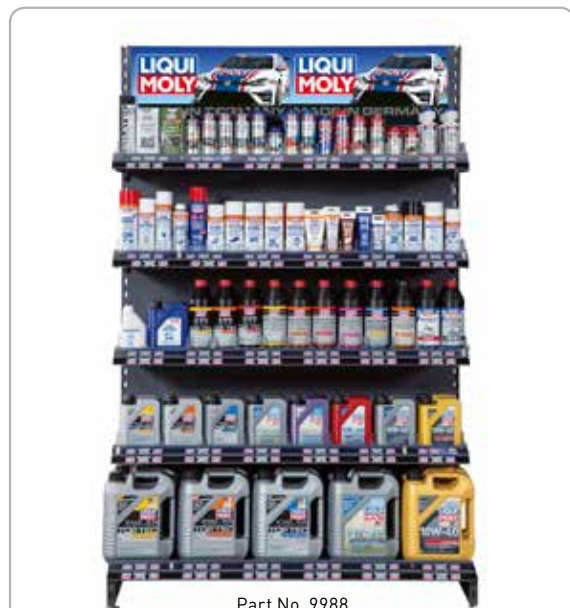
For specifications and manufacturers' approvals, see the oil guide or technical data sheet. Comply with the vehicle or aggregate manufacturer's instructions.

Fully synthetic
Semi synthetic
Synthetic technology
Mineral-based



First and Second Placements





Part No. 9988
Figure similar



Part No. 9348



Part No. 9989 + 9912



Part No. 5245



Part No. 5247

Area of use

	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Tego-Metal-Rack*			
width: 125 cm	1 Piece	1	9988
empty			
width: 66,5 cm	1 Piece	1	9969

Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Made in Germany“

1 Piece	1	9982
---------	---	-------------

Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike

1 Piece	1	9603
---------	---	-------------

Display, folding*

1 Piece	1	9348
---------	---	-------------

Stable sales display made of printed and laminated cardboard with plastic protective edges and loadable trays.

Dimensions of the display:

Height: approx. 153 cm (without topper) width: approx. 55 cm

Height: approx. 182.5 cm (with topper) depth: approx. 31.5 cm

Dimensions of the tray:

Width: approx. 50.5 cm (usable inner dimension)

Depth: approx. 23.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two top trays)

Depth: approx. 26.5 cm (usable inner dimension of the two bottom trays)

Possible stocking options as an example:

Assembly instructions are included with the display packaging.

Futura-Plastic-Rack*

1 Piece	1	9989
---------	---	-------------

empty
width: 60 cm
depth: 40 cm
height: 160 cm

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Made in Germany

1 Piece	1	9966
---------	---	-------------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils

1 Piece	1	9912
---------	---	-------------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack MOTO GP

1 Piece	1	50160
---------	---	--------------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine

1 Piece	1	5876
---------	---	-------------

Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen

1 Piece	10	50269
---------	----	--------------

Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)

Standard	1 Piece	1	5245
Motorbike	1 Piece	1	5247
Garden	1 Piece	1	5728
Molygen	1 Piece	1	50278
Marine	1 Piece	1	50439

Attaching the side sections is as easy as it could be. You don't need either tools or fixing materials.

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet. Custom pallet contents are also possible.



Part No. 9901

Counter display

Part No. 20406

Part No. 7197

Display Additive Can*

empty
height: 187 cm
diameter: 40,5 cm

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
1 Piece	1	9901

Counter Display Cera Tec

consisting of: 6 x Cera Tec (part no. 3721)
width: 24 cm
height: 35 cm
depth: 13 cm

1 Piece	1	7065
---------	---	------

Counter Display*

empty

1 Piece	1	9965
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display Standard

1 Piece	1	9950
---------	---	------

Topper Counter Display MOTO GP

1 Piece	1	9925
---------	---	------

Shooter 4our/6ix Box

Display consisting of:
6 x Motorbike Speed Shooter
6 x Motorbike 4T Shooter
6 x Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter
6 x Motorbike MoS₂ Shooter

GB	1 Piece	1	20406
I	1 Piece	1	20564
RUS	1 Piece	1	20571
D	1 Piece	1	21279

width: 23 cm
height: 18 cm
depth: 34 cm

VEHICLE CARE



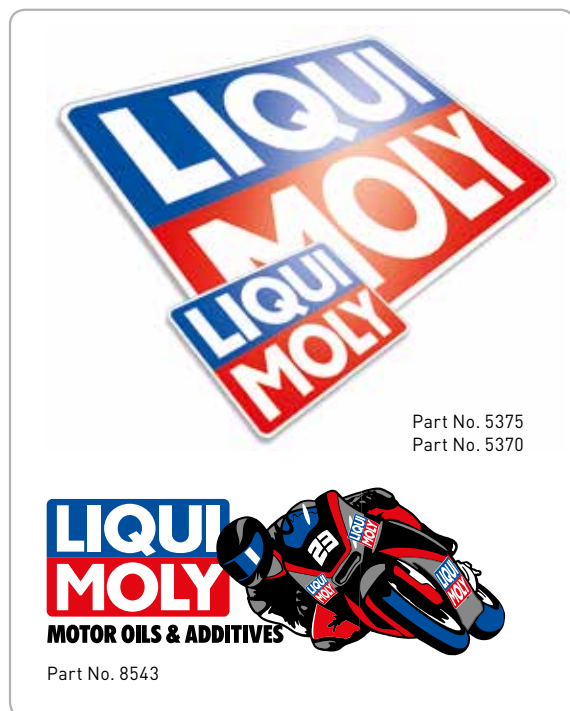
Counter Display Climate-Fresh

consisting of: 12 x 150 ml (Part-No.: 4065)

1 Piece	1	7197
---------	---	------

*Standard pallet contents can be viewed upon request or in the Internet. Custom pallet contents are also possible.

ADHESIVE LABEL



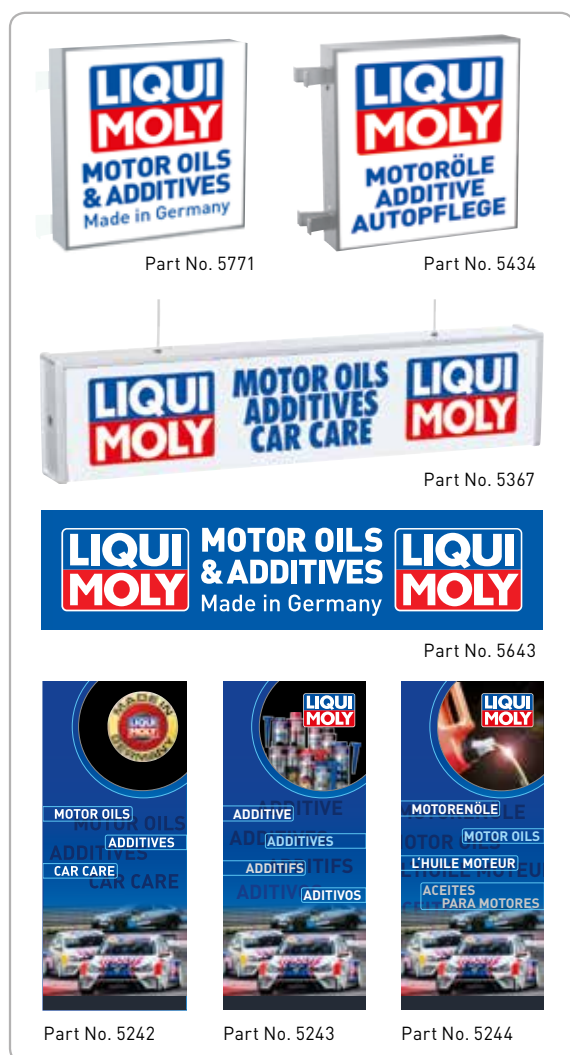
Part No. 5375
Part No. 5370

LIQUI MOLY
MOTOR OILS & ADDITIVES

Part No. 8543

Area of use	Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
Sticker Classic	1 Piece	100	9870
Sticker Motorbike	1 Piece	100	8543
Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Piece	100	5792
Logo (53 x 35 mm)	1 Piece	1000	5377
Logo (75 x 49 mm)	1 Piece	100	50290
Logo (132 x 87 mm)	1 Piece	100	5370
Logo (320 x 210 mm)	1 Piece	100	5428
Logo (480 x 316 mm)	1 Piece	100	5372
Logo (680 x 448 mm)	1 Piece	100	5375
Sticker Oil Change	D 1 Piece	1000	5639
Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	GB 1 Piece	10	50851
Marine Logo (60 x 50 mm)	1 Piece	100	50217
Marine Logo (135 x 110 mm)	1 Piece	100	50218
Marine Logo (150 x 50 mm)	1 Piece	100	50219
Sticker „I love LIQUI MOLY“	1 Piece	100	5842

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING



Part No. 5771

Part No. 5434

Part No. 5367

Part No. 5643

Part No. 5242

Part No. 5243

Part No. 5244

Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5436
	GB	1 Piece	1	5771
One-sided advertising sign for fitting to wall (alu/Plexiglas).				
Illuminated vertical sign „Motorenöle, Additive, Autopflege“ (80 x 80 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5434
Illuminated Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5435
	GB	1 Piece	1	5367
Illuminated advertising sign for interior fitting (suspended over sales counter).				
Flag (150 x 360 cm)*	D	1 Piece	1	5368
	GB	1 Piece	1	5623
Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	D	1 Piece	1	5839
	GB	1 Piece	20	5845
Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	GB	1 Piece	20	50204
Banner (400 x 100 cm)* horizontal	D	1 Piece	1	5369
	GB	1 Piece	1	5643
Banner Image (100 x 230 cm) vertical	1 Piece	1	5242	
Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm) vertical	1 Piece	1	5243	
Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm) vertical	1 Piece	1	5244	

*LIQUI MOLY-slogans in other languages possible. (Part No. upon request)

Cont.	Packaging Unit	Part no.
-------	----------------	----------

Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm) 1 Piece 1 5483

Decoration Sandro Cortese 1 Piece 1 8301
Height: approx. 165 cm

Decoration Girl 1 Piece 1 5444
Height: approx. 170 cm (freestanding)

Decoration Columns 1 Piece 1 5441
1 x 40 cm high
1 x 60 cm high
1 x 80 cm high

Logo Exterior Signboard Alu 1 Piece 1 5486

Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm) 1 Piece 1 5528

Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*
D 1 Piece 1 5480
GB 1 Piece 1 5470

Advertising Board „Motor Oil“ (800 x 200 mm) GB 1 Piece 1 5487

Advertising Board „Motorbike“ (594 x 745 mm) GB 1 Piece 1 9911

Advertising Board Marine (500 x 500 mm) D/GB 1 Piece 1 50380

Poster Motorbike Schrötter/Lüthi DINA1 GB 1 Piece 1 51335



Part No. 5483



Part No. 5441



Part No. 5444



Part No. 8301



Part No. 5486



Part No. 5528



Part No. 9911



Part No. 5487

An overview of further advertising materials you will find in the LIQUI MOLY media center. Please contact your Export Area Manager for more details.

INCENTIVES



Area of use

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.

Ballpen

1 Piece 50 5335

LM-Cap

1 Piece 25 5315

Parasol

1 Piece 1 5349

T-Shirt Export Navy

size S	1 Piece	5	50419
size M	1 Piece	5	50420
size L	1 Piece	5	50421
size XL	1 Piece	5	50422
size XXL	1 Piece	5	50423

Polo-Shirt Export Navy

size M	1 Piece	5	50434
size L	1 Piece	5	50435
size XL	1 Piece	5	50436
size XXL	1 Piece	5	50437

Workshop Dungarees

black/red

size S	1 Piece	5	50199
size M	1 Piece	5	5350
size L	1 Piece	5	5358
size XL	1 Piece	5	5359
size XXL	1 Piece	5	5360

Workshop-Overall

black/red

size S	1 Piece	5	50198
size M	1 Piece	5	5351
size L	1 Piece	5	5354
size XL	1 Piece	5	5355
size XXL	1 Piece	5	5356

Workshop Clock

1 Piece 6 5345

DVD



DVD Product and application film D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN

1 Piece 1 5569

Cont. Packaging Unit Part no.



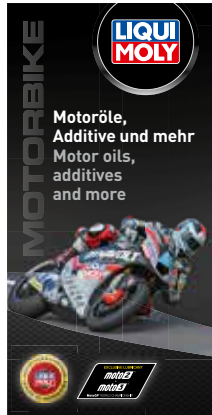
Part No. 5439



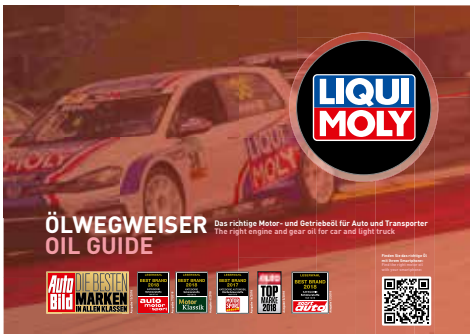
Part No. 5616



Part No. 5491



Part No. 5560



Part No. 5430



Part No. 5284

Product Catalog*

D	1 Piece	20	5452
GB	1 Piece	10	5603

Catalog Pro-Line*

D	1 Piece	100	5584
GB	1 Piece	100	5590

Catalog Construction and Mining Equipment*

D	1 Piece	20	5249
GB	1 Piece	20	5975

Catalog Motorbike*

D	1 Piece	50	8770
GB	1 Piece	50	50575

End User Additives*

D	1 Piece	300	5471
GB	1 Piece	300	5616

End User Motor Oils*

D/GB	1 Piece	300	5439
------	---------	-----	-------------

End User Car Care*

D/GB	1 Piece	300	5491
------	---------	-----	-------------

End User Air Conditioning Cleaner

D/GB	1 Piece	300	5514
------	---------	-----	-------------

End User Motorbike*

D/GB	1 Piece	300	5560
------	---------	-----	-------------

End User Marine Range*

D/GB	1 Piece	300	5561
------	---------	-----	-------------

Oil Guide Vehicle

D/GB	1 Piece	10	5430
------	---------	----	-------------

Oil Guide Motorbike

D/GB	1 Piece	50	8769
------	---------	----	-------------

Brochure Proof of Service*

D	1 Piece	60	5260
GB/ARAB	1 Piece	60	5739

Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel

D/GB/I/E/P	1 Piece	600	5541
------------	---------	-----	-------------

Brochure Bike-Program

D/GB	1 Piece	50	5216
------	---------	----	-------------

Brochure LM 40*

GB	1 Piece	600	5618
----	---------	-----	-------------

Brochure Gear Tronic*

D	1 Piece	300	50978
GB	1 Piece	300	51011

Workshop solutions*

D	1 Piece	25	5575
GB	1 Piece	50	5284

Workshop solutions Motorbike

D	1 Piece	50	5271
---	---------	----	-------------

Oil Change Tag*

D	1 Piece	1000	5440
D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	5601

Oil Change Tag Truck

D	1 Piece	1000	5884
D/GB/E/F/I	1 Piece	1000	8476

*LIQUI MOLY-printed matters in other languages available. (Part No. upon request)

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1001	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
1005	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	7
1007	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	7
1009	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1010	Lead Substitute	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	10
1011	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1012	Oil Additive	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
1013	Oil Additive	500 ml	4	D-F-NL	6
1014	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	10
1015	Molygen Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1017	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	7
1018	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	6
1019	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F-E-I	7
1020	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;126
1024	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1025	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;128
1027	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39
1028	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	39
1029	2-Stroke Motor Oil	100 ml	50	D	32;155
1030	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;127
1031	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;129
1033	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36;126
1034	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37;127
1035	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;129
1036	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	38;128
1038	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37;127
1039	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	60 l	1	D-GB	36;126
1040	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	D	8
1042	Gear-Oil Leak Stop	50 ml	12	D	8
1043	ATF III	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;126
1045	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;127
1046	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;128
1047	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;129
1048	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;128
1049	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;128
1051	2-Stroke Motor Oil	250 ml	12	D	32;155
1052	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D	32;155
1053	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	141
1054	Motorbike 2T Synth Scooter Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	141
1055	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39
1056	ATF III	5 l	4	D	32;126
1057	Gear Oil CLP 320	20 l	1	D-GB	128
1058	ATF III	20 l	1	D-GB	32;126
1061	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29;123
1062	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29;123
1063	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29;123
1070	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1071	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1072	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
1075	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1080	Lubricant Fix	50 g	12	D	54
1084	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1085	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-F-I	81;156
1088	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	123
1089	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	27
1090	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1094	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1097	Liftgate Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	42;130
1099	Power Steering Oil Leak Stop	35 ml	12	D-GB	8
1107	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40
1108	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	40
1109	Hydraulic Oil HLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	40
1110	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	41;156
1111	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	41;156
1112	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	41;156
1113	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	20 l	1	D-GB	41
1114	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	60 l	1	D-GB	41

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1115	Hydraulic Oil HLP 68	205 l	1	D-GB	41
1116	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	41
1117	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46	1 l	6	D	41;156
1121	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	123
1122	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	123
1125	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37
1126	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38
1127	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
1128	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1129	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1130	Classic Motoroil SAE 50	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1131	Classic Motoroil SAE 50	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
1132	Classic Motoroil SAE 30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1133	Classic Motoroil SAE 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1134	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	36
1135	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	60 l	1	D-GB	32
1138	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1139	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
1140	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1144	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	20
1145	Steering Gear Oil 3100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
1146	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	20
1147	Central Hydraulic System Oil	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
1148	Central Hydraulic System Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	35
1150	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1151	Synthoil Longtime Plus 0W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1158	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	35
1159	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	126
1162	Truck High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	126
1165	Special Tec 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1166	Special Tec 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1173	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1174	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
1175	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1180	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	32
1181	Special Tec 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1182	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;125
1183	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37;125
1184	Fully Synthetic Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL4/5) 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37;125
1185	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	122
1187	Compressor Oil	1 l	6	D	42
1188	Central Hydraulic System Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	35
1189	2-Stroke Motor Oil	5 l	4	D	32;155
1190	Saw Chain Oil 100	20 l	1	D-GB	155
1191	Saw Chain Oil 100	60 l	1	D-GB	155
1194	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
1195	Special Tec LL 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
1196	Special Tec LL 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
1202	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	126
1203	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	126
1210	Truck Gear Oil HC (GL4) 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	126
1211	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	205 l	1	D-GB	127
1212	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	30
1215	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	129
1216	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	129
1219	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
1220	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	30
1221	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	30
1228	Leichtlauf Turbo 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
1230	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	139
1237	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	142
1240	Touring High Tech 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1243	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	138
1244	Touring High Tech HD 10W	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1245	ATF III	205 l	1	D-GB	32;126
1246	ATF III	60 l	1	D-GB	32;126
1247	Touring High Tech HD 10W	60 l	1	D-GB	31

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1249	Touring High Tech HD 10W	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1254	Touring High Tech 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1257	Touring High Tech 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1258	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	129
1259	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	129
1260	Touring High Tech 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1263	Touring High Tech HD 30	60 l	1	D-GB	31
1264	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	1 l	6	D	155
1265	Touring High Tech HD 30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	31
1266	Lawnmower Oil SAE 30	5 l	4	D	155
1267	Touring High Tech HD 30	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1269	Touring High Tech HD 30	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1270	Touring High Tech HD 40	20 l	1	D-GB	31
1271	Touring High Tech HD 40	205 l	1	D-GB	31
1272	Touring High Tech 10W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1273	Universal Oil for Garden Equipment 10W-30	1 l	6	D	155
1274	Touring High Tech 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	26
1276	Touring High Tech 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1277	Saw Chain Oil 100	1 l	6	D	155
1278	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D	155
1279	Garden Winter Equipment Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	155
1280	Bio Saw Chain Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	155
1281	Bio Saw Chain Oil	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	155
1282	2-Cycle Power Saw Oil	1 l	6	D	155
1283	Bio Saw Chain Oil 68	205 l	1	D-GB	156
1296	Touring High Tech 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
1298	Touring High Tech 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1299	Motorbike Foam Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
1302	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1303	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1304	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1305	Top-up Oil 5W-40	1 l	6	D	24
1308	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	25
1309	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	25
1311	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	25
1333	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
1334	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	23
1335	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	23
1340	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	24
1341	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
1342	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1343	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1344	Diesel Synthoil 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1346	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1347	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1362	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
1363	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	19
1364	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	19
1367	Special Rim Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	66
1368	Car interior cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	68
1374	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	63
1378	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
1379	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	65
1380	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	75
1381	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	1 l	12	GB-ARAB-F	75
1382	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
1384	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
1385	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1388	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	26
1389	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	26
1392	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	28
1393	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1394	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1397	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	26
1400	Special Bulldog Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	124
1401	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36;126
1402	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38;128

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1403	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;127
1404	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;129
1405	ATF III	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32;126
1406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;125
1407	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37;125
1408	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37;125
1410	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;129
1411	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38
1412	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38
1413	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1414	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1415	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38
1418	Nova Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
1420	Engine Preserver	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1421	Nova Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	30
1422	Hard Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1424	Metallic High Gloss	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1426	Nova Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	29
1427	Nova Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D	30
1428	Nova Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	29
1430	Nova Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1431	Nova Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	30
1432	Nova Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
1434	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
1435	Super Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
1436	Gloss Polish	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1439	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	6	D	28
1440	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D	28
1442	Formula Super 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	28
1443	Formula Super 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
1444	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	6	D	30
1445	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D	30
1446	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	124
1448	Truck Gear Oil (GL4) 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	124
1449	Formula Super 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	30
1451	Formula Super 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	28
1452	Formula Super 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	30
1462	Nova Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	25
1467	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1486	Paint Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1487	Formula Super 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
1500	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	139
1502	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	137
1504	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	142
1505	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	141
1506	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
1508	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-GB-E	145
1509	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
1510	Cockpit Bright	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
1512	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65;101
1513	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	146
1514	Windshield Cleaner	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1515	Marten Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1516	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
1517	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	50 ml	40	D	65
1519	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	65
1520	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	58
1521	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	138
1523	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
1524	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
1525	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	137
1527	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	137
1528	Door Lock Care	50 ml	24	D	81
1529	Chrome Gloss Cream	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1532	Paint Polishing Cream	300 g	6	D	63
1536	Plastic Deep Treatment	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1537	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1538	Rubber Care	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1539	Upholstery Foam Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1540	Zinc Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81;112
1542	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
1543	Insect Remover	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62;65
1545	Car Wash Shampoo	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1546	Intensive Car Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
1547	Car interior cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
1548	Insect Removal Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	64-65
1549	Car Washing Sponge	1 Piece	12	D	62
1551	Car Cloth	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1552	„Like new“ Plastic Care (black)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1554	Leather Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	68
1555	Silicone & Wax Remover	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62;66
1556	Grinding Paste	300 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	63
1560	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	139
1561	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	139
1562	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	138
1563	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	138
1564	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	137
1565	Motorbike 2T Street	20 l	1	D-GB	142
1566	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	141
1567	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	137
1568	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	138
1569	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	137
1571	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-GB-I	146
1572	Motorbike HD-Classic SAE 50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	139
1577	Motorbike 2T Street	60 l	1	D-GB	142
1579	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	147
1580	Motorbike Oil Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	135
1581	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-GB-I	135
1582	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	136
1590	Fix-clear Rain Repellent	125 ml	12	D	66
1591	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	146
1592	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-GB	146
1593	Convertible Soft Top Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	67
1594	Fabric impregnation	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E	67
1596	Natural Car Cleaning Leather	1 Piece	10	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1597	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1598	Cockpit Care vanilla	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
1599	Cockpit Care citrus	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
1600	Tar Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	62
1601	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	146
1602	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
1603	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	146
1604	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
1606	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	144
1609	Tire Bright Foam	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	66
1610	Cockpit Bright	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68
1611	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	77
1612	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	77
1613	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml XXL	12	D-GB-I-E-P	77
1614	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	77
1615	Treatment Spray for Garden Equipment	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	156
1617	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
1618	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	139
1619	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	142
1621	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	142
1622	Motorbike 2T Semisynth Scooter Street	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	142
1623	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	144
1625	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
1633	Motorbike 2T Basic Scooter Street	60 l	1	D-GB	142
1635	Pro Kart	1 l	6	D-GB-I	142
1640	Zinc Aluminum Spray	400 ml	6	D	79;112
1641	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	77
1647	Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1650	One for all Deep Treatment	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	68

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1651	Microfiber Cloth	1 Piece	10	D	64;69
1653	Universal Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	84
1654	Universal Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	84
1655	Universal Cleaner	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	84
1657	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	135
1658	Tire Fitting Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59;67
1661	Speed Air Freshener	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	67
1664	Speed Air Freshener	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-UA	67
1679	Universal Polish	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	64
1680	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
1681	Car Care Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
1682	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	69
1685	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	137
1686	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	137
1687	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	137
1688	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	138
1689	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	138
1696	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	139
1698	Air Freshener Decoration Girl	1 Piece	50	D-GB-RUS-UA	68
1712	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	20	I	92
1713	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	20	I	92
1749	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	1 l	6	JP	139
1750	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	137
1751	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	137
1752	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	JP	140
1753	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	JP	140
1754	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	JP	138
1755	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	1 l	6	JP	138
1756	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	138
1758	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter	1 l	6	JP	139
1766	DPF Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	95
1772	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1000 l	1	D-GB	28
1776	Common Rail Additive	200 l	1	D-GB	12
1783	Special Tec LR 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	20
1797	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	91
1800	Oil Additive	125 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
1802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	7
1803	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
1804	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
1806	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12;119
1808	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	GB-GR-I	13
1809	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	80
1810	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
1811	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
1812	Bio Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	12
1813	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
1816	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	84
1817	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	77
1818	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	9
1824	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	58
1825	Rapid Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	77
1826	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	78
1828	Antifreeze for Pneumatic Brakes	1 l	6	D-GB-GR-I	71;120
1829	Copper Paste	500 g	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	57
1830	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	81;112
1832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	59
1833	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1834	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1835	Silicone Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	80
1836	Cockpit Bright	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	68
1838	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	GB-GR-I	10
1839	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	81
1840	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	84
1841	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	79
1842	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1843	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	54
1844	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	71

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
1848	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	57
1855	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
1856	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
1862	Touring High Tech 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29
1864	Touring High Tech Diesel Special Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29
1866	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1867	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	6
1877	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	13
1878	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-RO-RUS-UA	13;120
1879	Diesel Flow Fit K	205 l	1	D-GB	13;120
1883	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	GR-P-RO-RUS-UA-ARAB	7
1890	Super HD 20W-50	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	31
1893	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	28
1896	Super HD 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	29
1898	Super HD 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
1899	Super HD 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	29
1901	Diesel Additive K	50 l	1	D-GB	14
1902	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	9
1904	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	D-F-I	12;119
1918	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-F-I	9
1921	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-F-I	14
1971	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	9
1976	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	200 l	1	D-GB	65
1978	Diesel Additive K	205 l	1	D-GB	14
2101	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
2102	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
2105	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7;118
2112	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	30
2113	Diesel Hot-Climate 20W-50	60 l	1	D-GB	30
2122	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2123	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	9
2124	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-E	9
2132	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	31
2142	Lead Substitute	50 l	1	D-GB	10
2146	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	D-E-P	12
2165	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;129
2182	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
2183	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	38
2184	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
2185	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	12
2186	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-H-RO	13
2187	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-PL-H-RO-TR-RUS-UA	87
2194	Synthoil High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
2195	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
2246	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	143
2261	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	4 l	4	D-RUS-GB	141
2301	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	GB-FIN-S-N	143
2302	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	4 l	4	GB-FIN-S-N	143
2308	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	24
2309	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2311	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	121
2315	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2316	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2317	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2318	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2319	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2320	Scratch Stop	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	62
2322	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2323	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2324	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2325	Special Tec F 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
2326	Special Tec F 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
2327	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	24
2328	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2336	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	20 l	1	D-GB	91;120
2337	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	78
2338	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2339	Special Tec LL 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2361	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
2362	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2363	Special Tec V 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	18
2364	Special Tec V 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
2365	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2366	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	35
2367	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	11
2369	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	83
2382	Snowmobil Motoroil Synthetic 2T	1 l	6	D-RUS-GB	143
2383	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	121
2384	Long-life engine oil Truck FE 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	121
2386	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	30
2387	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	30
2388	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	93
2389	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	83
2393	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
2394	Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	24	D-GB-F-NL-ARAB	87
2395	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-F-I	84
2425	Pro-Line Engine Flush	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90;118
2427	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90;118
2428	Pro-Line Engine Flush	5 l	3	D-GB	90;118
2447	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
2448	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
2451	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19
2456	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2457	Super Low Friction Motor Oil MoS ₂ 15W-50	4 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2463	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2464	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	30
2474	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	29;123
2475	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29;123
2478	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	123
2479	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	123
2480	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	123
2481	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	205 l	1	D-GB	123
2490	Touring High Tech Motor Oil SHPD 20W-50	1000 l	1	D-GB	123
2500	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
2501	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2502	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-E-P	7
2503	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-E-P	10
2504	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	12;119
2505	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-E-P	14
2506	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	14
2507	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
2509	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2510	Gear-Oil Additive	50 g	12	D-GB-I-E	8
2512	Automatic Transmission Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	8
2516	Pro-Line TBN-Booster	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	91
2518	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	79
2519	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	205 l	1	D-GB	14
2520	Diesel Purge	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	13
2521	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	12	D-E-P	14
2522	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-E-P	9
2523	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
2524	Diesel Purge	50 l	1	D-GB	13
2525	Diesel Purge	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	13
2526	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	138
2528	Diesel Purge	205 l	1	D-GB	13
2530	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
2531	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	138
2533	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	250 ml	20	D-GB-I-E-P	15
2534	Radiator Stop Leak Plus	205 l	1	D-GB	15
2536	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
2537	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	27
2538	Molygen 15W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	30
2539	Molygen 15W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	30
2542	Molygen 5W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	25

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2543	Molygen 5W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	25
2544	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	138
2555	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	138
2560	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
2561	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2563	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
2564	Touring High Tech Special 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	28
2565	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	138
2566	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	138
2568	Touring High Tech 20W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	31
2570	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	29
2571	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	29
2572	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	29
2573	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
2574	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
2581	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	6
2582	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	180 kg	1	D-GB	54
2591	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
2592	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	137
2593	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	137
2594	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	205 l	1	D-GB	137
2595	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
2596	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2597	Diesel Additive K Green	205 l	1	D-GB	14;120
2616	Diesel Additive K	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	14
2626	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
2631	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	29
2650	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	12
2652	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	PL	8
2653	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	77
2655	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	37;125
2657	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	D-E-P	8
2661	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	PL	105
2662	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	90;118
2663	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	14
2664	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	79
2665	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	80
2666	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	D-PL-BG	13
2671	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	7
2672	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	7
2676	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-PL-BG	14
2679	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
2694	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	300 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	77
2695	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	84
2696	Diesel High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
2697	Viscoplus Heavy Duty Formula	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	7;118
2699	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	D-PL-BG	14
2703	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-E-P	13
2708	Marten Protection Spray (biocide free)	200 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO	70
2712	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-PL-H-RO-TR	81
2715	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
2716	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
2717	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
2719	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
2720	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	137
2722	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	138
2724	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	137
2725	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	57
2726	Polish & Wax	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	63
2728	Plastic Deep Treatment Lotion	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2735	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65
2736	Car Wash & Wax	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	62
2756	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	69
2763	Cockpit Care citrus	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	68
2770	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	6
2773	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90 MoS ₂	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37
2800	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	13;120

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2801	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	91
2804	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2805	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	6
2806	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	7
2807	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	7
2808	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	8
2809	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2810	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	9
2811	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	11
2812	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	DK/N-S-FIN	11
2813	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	13
2814	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	12;119
2815	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78;156
2816	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78;156
2817	Petrol Stabiliser CNG/LPG	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	10
2818	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	93
2819	Lead Substitute	250 ml	12	DK/N-S-FIN	10
2820	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	93
2822	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	9
2824	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	84
2826	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2828	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	14
2829	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	14
2831	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	87
2832	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	59
2833	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	65;101
2834	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2835	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58;81
2836	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2842	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	79
2846	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	93
2847	Ceramic Rust Solvent with Freeze-Shock Effect	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2848	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	9
2851	Silicone Grease Transparent	500 g	15	D-GB-DK-FIN-N-S	54
2852	Special Tec V 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
2853	Special Tec V 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
2854	Special Tec V 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
2855	Fuel Protect	5 l	3	D-GB	11
2857	Diesel Flow Fit K	1000 l	1	D	13;120
2858	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	93
2859	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	103
2860	Diesel Flow Fit	1000 l	1	D-GB	13
2863	Gear Protect	80 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	7
2864	Copper Spray	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58
2865	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	7
2866	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	6
2867	Rust Solvent XXL	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2868	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	84
2869	Copper Paste	100 g	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	57
2870	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	D-DK-FIN-N-S	82
2871	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	59
2872	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81
2875	Zinc Spray	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81;112
2882	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	114
2884	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	74
2885	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	DK-FIN-N-S	74
2886	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	12	DK-FIN-N-S	74
2887	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	DK-FIN-N-S	74
2888	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D	74
2889	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	114
2893	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	114
2894	Underseal, black	1 l	12	D-DK-FIN-N-S	114
2897	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2898	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	58;81
2899	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	80
2911	Touring High Tech 15W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	29
2920	Touring High Tech Tropical Motoroil 20W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	31

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
2952	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	10
2955	Fuel Protect	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
2956	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
2962	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	97
2970	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	91
2978	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	90,118
2979	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	91
2991	Start Fix	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	81;156
2992	Saw Chain Oil 100	5 l	4	D-DK-FIN-N-S	155
2993	MoS ₂ -Rust Solvent	600 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	77
2996	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	91
3010	LM 48 Installation Paste	50 g	12	D	58
3013	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	141
3014	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	141
3015	Motorbike 4T 10W-30 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	138
3016	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	20 l	1	D-GB	144
3017	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	20 l	1	D-GB	144
3018	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	140
3019	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	140
3021	Tire Fitting Paste	5 kg	1	D-GB-I-E-P	59;67
3028	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	D	135
3030	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	122
3031	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	122
3032	Truck-Longlife Motor Oil S3 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	122
3034	Motorbike Performance Set	1 Piece	6	D-GB-I	136
3036	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Formula	800 ml	6	D-GB	138
3037	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	145
3039	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	146
3040	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-E	136
3041	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-GB-E-P	136
3042	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	136
3043	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-GB-E	137
3044	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	139
3045	LM 48 Spray Paste	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	58
3046	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	139
3047	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	20 l	1	D-GB	139
3048	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	60 l	1	D-GB	139
3049	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Street	205 l	1	D-GB	139
3051	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	140
3052	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	140
3053	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	140
3054	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	140
3055	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	140
3056	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	140
3057	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	140
3058	Motorbike 4T 15W-50 Offroad	4 l	4	BOOKLET	140
3059	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	140
3060	LM 49 Fluid Paste	500 g	4	D-GB-I-E-P	58
3062	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Basic Offroad	4 l	4	BOOKLET	140
3063	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	142
3064	Motorbike 2T Synth Offroad Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	142
3065	Motorbike 2T Offroad	1 l	6	BOOKLET	142
3066	Motorbike 2T Offroad	4 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	142
3067	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	1	D-GB	28
3068	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	1	D-GB	25
3069	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	bulk goods	1	D-GB	22
3071	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	25
3072	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
3074	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3075	Maintenance Spray, white	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	81
3076	PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
3077	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3079	Brake Anti-Squeal Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E	57
3080	Copper Paste	100 g	12	D-GB-E	57
3081	Copper Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3084	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3085	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	74

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3086	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB-I	74
3087	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
3089	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	24	GB-E	74
3090	Brake Fluid DOT 3	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	74
3091	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	74
3092	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB	74
3093	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	GB-E	74
3094	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
3096	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
3099	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
3110	Electronic Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
3122	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	60 l	1	D-GB	39
3139	Battery Clamp Grease	10 g	50	D	54
3140	Battery Clamp Grease	50 g	12	D-GB-E	54
3141	Battery Clamp Grease Spray	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3142	Battery Clamp Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3145	Special UTTO SAE 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	129
3175	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	20 l	1	D-GB	123
3294	LM 900 Special Grease	15 kg	1	D-GB	55
3298	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	20 l	1	D-GB	41
3299	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	60 l	1	D-GB	41
3300	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	60 l	1	D-GB	41
3301	Hydraulic Oil HLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	41
3302	Truck Gear Oil AFD SAE 60	20 l	1	D-GB	127
3303	Truck Axle Grease KP2N-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	55;132
3304	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3305	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P-F-RUS-ARAB	78
3306	Skin Protection Starter Set	1 Piece	1	D	86
3309	Multi-Spray Plus 7, by the liter	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3310	Silicone Spray	300 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	80
3311	Wax Coating	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-E-P-NL	112
3312	Silicone Grease Transparent	100 g	12	D-GB-E	54
3315	Oil Spot Remover	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	84
3316	Pump Spray Bottle	1 l	1	D	85
3318	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	84
3319	Rapid Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	84
3320	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	14
3321	Transmission Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	8
3322	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 51	1 Piece	1	D	51
3323	Drain cock 3/4" a	1 Piece	1	D	51
3325	Carburetor Housing Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	71
3326	Engine Compartment Cleaner	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	70
3327	Motor-Conserve	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	70
3329	3/4" Ball Drain Faucet	1 Piece	1	D	52
3330	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	14
3332	Wall Bracket for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D	87
3333	Rapid Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	84
3334	Invisible Glove	650 ml	4	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
3335	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D	87
3336	Dispenser for soft bottle	1 Piece	1	D	86
3339	Fluorescent Leak Finder K	50 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3340	Exhaust Repair Paste	200 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58;81
3341	Skin Care Lotion	2 l	6	D	86
3342	Exhaust Assembly Paste	150 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	58;81
3343	Tire Repair Spray	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
3344	Exhaust Bandage	1 m	6	D-GB-I-E-P	81
3345	Hand Cleaner	2 l	6	D	86
3347	Truck Lubricating Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	55;132
3348	Truck Long-term Grease KP2K-30	400 g	20	D-GB-I-E-P	55;132
3350	Leak Finder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
3351	Engine Leak Detector, Intake Area	200 ml	6	D	80
3353	Dispenser for Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	1 Piece	1	D	87
3354	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	10 l	1	D	86
3355	Liquid Hand Cleaning Paste	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	86
3358	Hand Care Cream	100 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	87
3362	Skin Protection Cream	2 l	6	D	86
3363	Hand Cleaning Paste	12,5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3365	Liquid Hand Cleaner	3 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	87
3367	Quick Fill Valve for Air Spray Can	1 Piece	1	D	85
3368	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL-TR	84
3378	Drain cock for canisters with thread DIN 61	1 Piece	1	D	51
3379	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	95
3381	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Grease	20 g	12	D-GB	95
3384	ASD Filling Station	1 Piece	1	D	85
3385	Drain Cock in Brass	1 Piece	1	D	52
3386	Riser pipe for filling station	1 Piece	1	D	85
3387	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 140W	205 l	1	D-GB	39
3389	Brake and Parts Cleaner Alll	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	84
3390	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	78;156
3391	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	78;156
3394	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	78;156
3395	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray, by the liter	5 l	1	D	78;156
3400	LM 50 Litho HT	5 kg	1	D-GB	55
3403	LM 900 Special Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	55
3404	Fluorescent leak detector for hydraulic systems	500 ml	6	D	119
3405	LM 50 Litho HT	25 kg	1	D-GB	55
3406	LM 50 Litho HT	400 g	12	D-GB-F-E-NL	55
3407	LM 50 Litho HT	1 kg	4	D-GB-F-E-NL	55
3413	Ceramic Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3415	Ceramic Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3418	Ceramic Paste	50 g	12	D-GB-E	57
3419	Ceramic Paste (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3420	Ceramic Paste	250 g	6	D-GB-I-E-P	57
3444	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	GB	135
3510	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	100 g	12	D	54
3513	Battery-powered grease gun 18V with armored hose	1 Piece	1	D	56
3514	Lube Shuttle® System Grease Press	1 Piece	1	D	56
3516	Adapter for Fuchs Reiner system	1 Piece	1	D	56
3520	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3528	Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 14.4V	1 Piece	1	D	56
3530	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3540	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	5 kg	1	D-GB	54
3550	LM 47 Long-Life Grease + MoS ₂	25 kg	1	D-GB	54
3552	Multipurpose Grease	400 g	12	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3553	Multipurpose Grease	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	54
3554	Multipurpose Grease	5 kg	1	D-GB	54
3555	Multipurpose Grease	25 kg	1	D-GB	54
3556	Multipurpose Grease	50 kg	1	D-GB	54
3557	Multipurpose Grease	180 kg	1	D-GB	54
3565	Gear Oil CLP 320	60 l	1	D-GB	128
3566	Synth ISO VG 220 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	125
3579	Chain Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	79
3581	Chain Spray	200 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	79
3592	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;128
3594	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	39;128
3595	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	39
3596	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;129
3597	Hypoid Gear Oil Plus (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	129
3598	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;128
3599	Hypoid-Gear Oil Truck (GL5) LD 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	39;128
3611	Rapid Rust Solvent, by the liter	5 l	1	D-GB	77
3612	Rapid Rust Solvent, by the liter	50 l	1	D-GB	77
3623	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	78
3640	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	32
3641	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	20 l	1	D-GB	32
3642	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	60 l	1	D-GB	32
3648	Top Tec ATF 1900	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3649	Top Tec ATF 1900	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3650	Top Tec ATF 1100	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33;126
3651	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33;126
3652	Top Tec ATF 1100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33;126
3653	Top Tec ATF 1100	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33;126
3654	Top Tec ATF 1100	60 l	1	D-GB	33;126
3655	Top Tec ATF 1100	205 l	1	D-GB	33;126

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3658	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
3659	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3660	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	39;129
3661	Top Tec ATF 1400	205 l	1	D-GB	34
3662	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3663	Top Tec ATF 1700	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34;125
3664	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3665	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3666	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
3667	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
3668	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	33;126
3669	Top Tec ATF 1400	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34
3670	Top Tec ATF 1600	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	34
3671	Top Tec ATF 1700	60 l	1	D-GB	34;125
3672	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	55 l	1	D	74
3679	Brake Fluid Racing	250 ml	24	GB-ARAB-F	75
3680	Top Tec ATF 1200	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3681	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3682	Top Tec ATF 1200	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3683	Top Tec ATF 1200	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	33
3684	Top Tec ATF 1200	60 l	1	D-GB	33
3685	Top Tec ATF 1200	205 l	1	D-GB	33
3687	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3688	Top Tec ATF 1800	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
3689	Top Tec ATF 1800	60 l	1	D-GB	35
3690	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB	38
3691	Top Tec ATF 1300	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3692	Top Tec ATF 1400	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3694	Top Tec ATF 1600	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3695	Top Tec ATF 1700	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34;125
3696	Top Tec ATF 1600	60 l	1	D-GB	34
3697	Top Tec ATF 1700	205 l	1	D-GB	34;125
3698	Top Tec ATF 1300	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	34
3699	Top Tec ATF 1300	205 l	1	D-GB	34
3702	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	25
3703	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	25
3704	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	25
3708	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3709	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3710	Oil Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	6
3711	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3715	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
3716	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	22
3717	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	123
3720	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	9
3721	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P-NL-F-ARAB-RUS	6
3722	Speed Tec Diesel	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	11
3725	Bio Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	12
3730	Bio Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	12
3731	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
3732	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	23
3733	Top Tec 4500 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	23
3737	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
3738	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
3739	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
3742	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	22
3743	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
3744	Top Tec 4300 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
3752	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
3753	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	23
3754	Top Tec 4400 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	23
3757	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
3758	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	23
3759	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	23
3763	Top Tec 4600 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	23
3767	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3778	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	123

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
3779	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	123
3780	Top Tec Truck 4450 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	123
3786	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	121
3787	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	121
3788	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	121
3794	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	122
3795	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	122
3798	Top Tec Truck 4050 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	122
3801	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	20	D	105
3802	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	50 g	12	D-GB-E	105
3803	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	20	D	105
3804	Screw-Retainer High Strength	50 g	12	D	105
3805	Instant Glue	10 g	24	D	106
3806	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	10 g	20	D	105
3807	Bushing and Bearing Fixation	50 g	12	D	105
3808	Pipe Sealant	10 g	6	D	103
3810	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	103
3811	Screw Grip	20 g	6	D	59
3812	Screw-Retainer Fine Mechanics	10 g	6	D	105
3816	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	137
3817	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	137
3818	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	20 l	1	D-GB	137
3819	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	60 l	1	D-GB	137
3820	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	137
3821	Motorbike Gear Oil 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
3822	Motorbike Gear Oil HD 150	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
3823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	D	136
3824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	D	135
3825	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	143
3826	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	143
3827	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	143
3828	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	20 l	1	D-GB	144
3829	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	205 l	1	D-GB	139
3831	Ceramic Paste	5 kg	1	D	57
3834	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3835	Special Tec AA 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	20
3840	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3841	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3842	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	20
3843	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	20
3844	Special Tec F ECO 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	20
3847	Screw-Retainer Medium Strength	10 g	6	D	105
3848	Instant Glue	10 g	6	D	106
3850	Surface Seal	50 g	6	D	103
3851	Screw-Retainer High Strength	10 g	6	D	105
3854	Special Tec F 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
3856	Special Tec F 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
3857	Special Tec F 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
3862	Formula Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	27
3865	Formula Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	24
3867	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
3868	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
3869	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
3870	Formula Super 5W-40	5 l	4	D	24
3910	Leichtlauf 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
3911	Leichtlauf 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
4012	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	10
4013	Rapid Cleaner	196 l	1	D-GB	84
4018	High Performance Gear Oil [GL3+] SAE 75W-80	205 l	1	D-GB	36
4020	LM 145 Lubricant Compound	300 ml	12	D	132
4032	LM 203 MoS ₂ Anti-Friction Lacquer	300 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-NL	132
4036	Injection Cleaner	195 l	1	D-GB	9
4051	LM 41 MoS ₂ -Suspension	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	118
4058	Wheel Hub Paste (can with brush)	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59;66
4059	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	20 l	1	D-GB	127
4060	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	60 l	1	D-GB	127
4061	Copper Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-E-P	57

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4062	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 30	205 l	1	D-GB	127
4065	Climate-Fresh	150 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	82
4066	Air Flow Sensor Cleaner	200 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	80
4076	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	10 l	1	D-GB	42
4077	LM 500 Compressor Oil SAE 30	199 l	1	D-GB	42
4079	Air-Conditioning ULTRASONIC	100 ml	6	D	82
4082	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 150	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
4083	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
4084	Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-NL	79
4085	V-Belt Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
4086	Weld Protection Spray	500 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	80
4087	A/C System Cleaner (Spray)	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	82
4089	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
4090	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-DK-S-NL-I-E-P	82
4091	A/C System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	82
4092	A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-P	82
4096	LM 48 Installation Paste	1 kg	4	D-GB-I-NL-F	58
4098	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	20 l	1	D-GB	127
4099	Air-Conditioning System Gun Probe	1 Piece	1	D	82
4106	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	5 l	4	D	41
4116	Gear Oil CLP 150	20 l	1	D-GB	128
4117	Gear Oil CLP 150	205 l	1	D-GB	128
4119	Gear Oil CLP 320	205 l	1	D-GB	128
4120	Leak Finder	5 l	1	D-GB	80
4130	Hydraulic Oil HLP 10	20 l	1	D-GB	40
4131	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	205 l	1	D-GB	40;156
4132	Hydraulic Oil HLP 100	20 l	1	D-GB	41
4156	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	41
4172	Compressor Oil VDL 100	20 l	1	D-GB	42
4173	Compressor Oil VDL 100	205 l	1	D-GB	42
4174	Compressor Oil VDL 150	20 l	1	D-GB	42
4192	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	15 kg	1	D-GB	55
4193	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	25 kg	1	D-GB	55
4194	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	50 kg	1	D-GB	55
4195	Roller Bearing Grease KP2K-30	180 kg	1	D-GB	55
4217	Hydraulic Oil HLP 46 SG-Z	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4218	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38;128
4289	Touring High Tech Super SHPD 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	123
4290	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	122
4293	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	29;123
4388	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	60 l	1	D-GB	127
4389	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 50	205 l	1	D-GB	127
4402	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	10 l	1	D-GB	42
4406	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	39;128
4409	LM 497 Compressor Oil SAE 20W-20	201 l	1	D-GB	42
4414	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	5 l	1	D-GB-I	43
4416	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	195 l	1	D-GB	43
4419	LM 750 Compressor Oil SAE 40	10 l	1	D-GB-I	43
4420	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
4421	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38
4422	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	20 l	1	D-GB	38
4423	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	60 l	1	D-GB	38
4426	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4427	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4428	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36
4429	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	36
4433	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4434	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4435	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	37
4436	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37
4444	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 75W-140	205 l	1	D-GB	38
4447	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	20 l	1	D-GB	127
4450	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	60 l	1	D-GB	127
4493	Gear Hydraulic Oil TO-4 SAE 10	205 l	1	D-GB	127
4495	Gear Oil CLP 150	60 l	1	D-GB	128
4606	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	121
4615	Truck Top-up Oil 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	120

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
4700	2-Stroke Motor Oil	60 l	1	D-GB	32;155
4701	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	122
4702	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	122
4703	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	124
4704	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	124
4705	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	38;128
4706	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	39;129
4707	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) LS SAE 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	39;129
4708	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	37;125
4709	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 75W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	37;125
4710	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	60 l	1	D-GB	41
4711	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4712	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	41
4713	Hydraulic Oil HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	41
4714	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	5 kg	1	D-GB	54;131
4715	Viscous Grease ZS KOOK-40	25 kg	1	D-GB	54;131
4718	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	36;126
4719	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	20 l	1	D-GB	40;156
4721	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	205 l	1	D-GB	38;128
4722	Tractor Oil STOU 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	124
4726	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	205 l	1	D-GB	40
4733	Truck Long-life Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	122
4735	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	29
4736	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	5 l	4	D-RUS-PL-H-RO-BIH-HR-SCG	29
4737	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	40
4738	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	29
4739	Super HD Turbo Plus 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	29
4740	Hydraulic Oil HEES 46	60 l	1	D-GB	40
4743	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	122
4744	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	122
4747	Truck Low-friction Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	122
4749	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	129
4751	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	129
4757	Gear Oil CLP 220	205 l	1	D-GB	128
4759	Gear Oil CLP 220	60 l	1	D-GB	128
4772	Multipurpose Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 140	20 l	1	D-GB	37;127
4778	Gear Oil CLP 220	20 l	1	D-GB	128
4780	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	60 l	1	D-GB	40
4790	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	20 l	1	D-GB	40
4791	Hydraulic Oil HLP 15	205 l	1	D-GB	40
4855	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	125
4995	Synth ISO VG 150 Gear Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	125
5035	Pro-Line Diesel-Stabilizer	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	92;120
5037	Pro-Line Truck Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	1	D	119
5100	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5101	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90
5102	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	9
5105	Speed Petrol Additive	1 l	6	D	10
5107	Petrol Stabiliser	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	10;155
5108	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5109	Diesel Flow Fit	20 l	1	D-GB	13
5110	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
5111	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
5113	Injection Cleaner	50 l	1	D-GB	9
5116	Hydraulic System Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7;119
5118	JetClean Plus	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P-RUS	96
5120	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	12;119
5122	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5123	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	92;119
5128	Diesel Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-NL	92
5129	Gasoline Engine System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-NL	92
5130	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
5131	Diesel Flow Fit K	1 l	6	D-GB-NL-F-I-E-P	13;120
5132	Diesel Flow Fit K	5 l	1	D-GB	13;120
5133	Diesel Flow Fit K	20 l	1	D-GB	13;120
5135	ATF Additive	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	7
5137	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel Tank Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5139	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5140	Super Diesel Additive	5 l	1	D-GB	12;119
5144	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	92
5145	Super Diesel Additive	50 l	1	D-GB	12;119
5146	Super Diesel Additive	205 l	1	D-GB	12;119
5147	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
5148	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-F-NL	12
5149	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
5151	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	97
5152	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner K	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
5153	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	91
5154	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	97
5155	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	97
5156	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	91
5159	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	60 l	1	D-GB	91
5160	Speed Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D	14
5168	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
5169	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
5170	Diesel Purge	500 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
5171	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
5176	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	91
5178	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	93
5179	Pro-Line Automatic Transmission Cleaner	5 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	90
5180	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	D-F-NL	13
5182	Pro-Line Oil Loss Stop	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90;118
5188	Pro-Line Gearbox Interior Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	93
5189	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	92
5196	Pro-Line Visco-Plus	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90
5197	Pro-Line Engine Wear Protection	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90;118
5198	Pro-Line Gear Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-GB-E	90;118
5199	Pro-Line Gear Oil Leak Stop	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	90;118
5200	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	6	D-F-NL	6
5216	Brochure Bike Program	1 Piece	500	D-GB	163
5242	Banner Image (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	GB	160
5243	Banner Additives (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E	160
5244	Banner Motor Oils (100 x 230 cm)	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E	160
5245	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	158
5247	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	158
5249	Catalog Construction and Mining Equipment	1 Piece	20	D	163
5260	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	60	D	163
5271	Workshop solutions Motorbike	0 Piece	50	D	163
5284	Workshop solutions	1 Piece	50	GB	163
5310	Grease Gun for Cartridges	1 Piece	1	D	56
5311	Reinforced hose with gripper coupling	1 Piece	1	D	56
5315	LM-Cap blue	1 Piece	25	D	162
5335	LM Ball Pen	1 Piece	50	D	162
5345	Workshop Clock	1 Piece	6	D	162
5349	Parasol	1 Piece	1	D	162
5350	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	162
5351	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	5	D	162
5354	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	5	D	162
5355	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	5	D	162
5356	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	5	D	162
5358	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	162
5359	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	162
5360	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	162
5367	Illuminated Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	160
5368	Flag (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	160
5369	Banner (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	160
5370	LM Logo (132 x 87 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5372	LM Logo (480 x 316 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5375	LM Logo (680 x 448 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5377	LM Logo (53 x 35 mm)	1 Piece	1000	D	160
5428	LM Logo (320 X 210 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5430	Oil Guide	1 Piece	10	D-GB	163
5434	Illuminated vertical sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	160
5435	Illuminated Counter Signs „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (102 x 25 x 12 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	160

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5436	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	D	160
5439	End User Brochure Motor Oils	1 Piece	300	D-GB	163
5440	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000	D	163
5441	Decoration Columns	1 Piece	1	D	161
5444	Decoration Girl	1 Piece	1	D	161
5452	Complete Catalog	1 Piece	20	D	163
5470	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	161
5471	End User Brochure Additives	1 Piece	300	D	163
5480	Advertising Board „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (800 x 300 mm)*	1 Piece	1	D	161
5483	Decorative Collapsible Wall (185 x 185 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	161
5486	Logo Exterior Signboard Alu	1 Piece	1	D	161
5487	Advertising Board „Motor Oil“ (800 x 200 mm)	1 Piece	1	D	161
5491	End User Brochure Car Care	1 Piece	300	D-GB	163
5514	End User Brochure Air Conditioning Cleaner	1 Piece	600	D-GB	163
5528	Advertising Board Logo (800 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1	D	161
5541	Brochure Speed Tec Gasoline/Diesel	1 Piece	600	D-GB-I-E-P	163
5560	End User Brochure Motorbike	1 Piece	300	D-GB	163
5561	Catalog Marine	1 Piece	300	D-GB	163
5569	DVD Product and application film D/GB/E/F/ARAB/RUS/CN	1 Piece	1	D-GB-E-F-ARAB-RUS-CN	162
5575	Workshop solutions	1 Piece	25	D	163
5584	Catalog Pro-Line	1 Piece	50	D	163
5590	Catalog Pro-Line	1 Piece	100	GB	163
5601	Oil Change Tag	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	163
5603	Complete Catalog	1 Piece	10	GB	163
5616	End User Brochure Additives	1 Piece	50	GB	163
5618	Brochure LM 40	1 Piece	50	GB	163
5623	Flag „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (150 x 360 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	160
5639	Sticker Oil Change	1 Piece	1000	D	160
5643	Banner (400 x 100 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	160
5728	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	158
5739	Brochure Proof of Service	1 Piece	60	D	163
5771	Illuminated outside sign „Motor Oils, Additives, Car Care“ (80 x 80 cm)*	1 Piece	1	GB	160
5792	Logo Window Sticker (60 x 39 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
5839	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	160
5842	Sticker „I love LIQUI MOLY“	1 Piece	100	D	160
5845	Flag for Flagpole with Horizontal Support Arm (150 x 500 cm)	1 Piece	20	GB	160
5876	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Marine	1 Piece	1	D	158
5884	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000	D	163
5918	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	135
5919	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	136
5920	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	136
5921	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	136
5922	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	135
5923	Motorbike Radiator Cleaner	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	136
5924	Motorbike Radiator Stop Leak	125 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	137
5925	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-90	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	143
5926	Motorbike Gear Oil 75W-140 (GL5) VS	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	143
5927	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	143
5928	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	143
5929	Motorbike Gear Oil (GL4) 80W-90 Scooter	150 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	144
5930	ATV Axle Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	144
5931	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	145
5932	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I-GR	145
5933	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	145
5940	Motorbike Fork Oil 7,5W medium/light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	144
5950	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	144
5951	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	144
5952	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	144
5953	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	5 l	4	D-F-I-GR	144
5954	Motorbike Fork Oil 15W heavy	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	144
5955	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	146
5961	Motorbike Cleaner	5 l	1	D-F-I-GR	145
5962	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	145
5963	Motorbike Helmet Interior Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	146
5964	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	145
5965	Motorbike Leather Suit Care	250 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	146
5975	Catalog Construction and Mining Equipment	1 Piece	20	GB	163

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
5980	Motorbike Chain Lube white	50 ml	24	D-F-I-GR	146
5981	Motorbike Chain Lube white	400 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	146
5982	Motorbike Tire Inflator and Sealer	300 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	147
5983	Motorbike Visor Cleaner	100 ml	12	D-F-I-GR	146
5984	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	74
5985	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-F-I-GR	74
5986	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	F	74
6000	Weld Primer Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	112
6028	Liquifast 9000 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6029	Mixer tip with thread	1 Piece	12	D	110
6047	Primer Filler	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	112
6051	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB	147
6052	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	147
6053	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	D-GB-E-F-I	147
6054	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	147
6055	Bike Chain Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	147
6056	Bike Tire Fix	75 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	148
6057	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-GB	148
6058	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	148
6068	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	D-F-I	148
6069	Adapter for Flexpack without opening mechanism	1 Piece	25	D	111
6100	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6102	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6103	Rust Protection Wax, brown/transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6104	Rust Protection Wax, beige/transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6105	Stoneguard, gray (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6106	Stoneguard, gray	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6107	Cavity Protection, light brown (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6108	Cavity Protection, light brown	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	115
6109	Stoneguard, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6110	Stoneguard, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6111	Underseal Bitumen, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6112	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6113	Underseal, black (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6114	Underseal, black	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6115	Cavity Protection, transparent (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	115
6116	Cavity Protection, transparent	1 l	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	115
6118	Cavity Protection, transparent	10 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	115
6119	Underseal Spreadable, black	2 kg	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	114
6120	Wax Underseal, anthracite/black	60 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	113
6124	Cable Grease	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	115
6126	Liquimate 7700 Mini Rapid cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	106
6130	Cleaner and Thinner	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	85;106
6135	Cable Grease (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	115
6136	Liquifast 1402	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	101
6137	Liquifast 1402	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	101
6138	Liquifast 1402 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6139	Liquifast 1502	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	101
6140	Liquifast 1502	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	101
6141	Liquifast 1502 (Cartridge-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6146	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR black	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	102
6147	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR white	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	102
6148	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer black	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	103
6149	Liquimate 8200 MS Polymer white	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	103
6150	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant gray	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	103
6151	Liquimate 8300 Seam Sealant black	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	103
6154	Liquimate 8100 1K-PUR gray	300 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	102
6155	Liquifast 1402 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6156	Liquifast 1502 (Bag-set)	1 Piece	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6157	Liquifast 1599	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6162	Liquimate 7700 Mini cartridge	50 ml	6	D-GB	106
6165	Liquimate Super Adhesive 8050 MS	290 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	104
6171	Liquifast 9000	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	100
6173	Cable Grease	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	115
6175	Cable Grease	60 l	1	D	115
6177	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	103
6179	Liquimate 2-Component Power Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-P	104

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6180	Active Primer	10 ml	12	D-F-I	101
6181	Active Primer	30 ml	12	D-F	101
6182	Active Primer	100 ml	12	D-F-I	101
6183	Epoxy-Adhesive	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	104
6184	Silicone Sealing Compound, transparent	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	104
6185	Silicone Sealing Compound, black	200 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	103
6187	Metal Putty	56 g	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	105
6192	Adhesive Body Spray	400 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	104
6193	Liquid Metal	25 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	104
6194	Rearview Mirror Adhesive Set	1 ml	6	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	105
6195	Rubber Profile Adhesive	200 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	105
6196	Glass Sealing Compound; can be dapped off	310 ml	12	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	101
6197	Round Sealing Cord	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-I-E-NL-P	103
6202	Nozzle Pliers	1 Piece	1	D	108
6203	Applicator/Wool Wiper	1 Piece	25	D	111
6204	Stamped Plastic Nozzle	1 Piece	25	D	109
6205	Adapter for Flexpack	1 Piece	25	D	111
6206	Uncut Nozzles	1 Piece	25	D	110
6208	Cavity Seal Spray Probe	1 Piece	1	D	116
6211	Universal joint cup suction tool	1 Piece	1	D	109
6212	Wire Starter	1 Piece	10	D	108
6213	Seam Scraper	1 Piece	10	D	108
6214	Glass Scraper	1 Piece	10	D	107
6216	Tubular Steel Stand	1 Piece	1	D	109
6217	Turned Razor Wire	1 Piece	20	D	111
6218	Square Razor Wire	1 Piece	20	D	111
6219	Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	D	115
6220	Compressed Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1	D	115
6221	Seam Sealant Gun	1 Piece	1	D	106
6222	Compressed Air Reducing Valve	1 Piece	1	D	111
6225	Hand-Pressure Gun	1 Piece	1	D	107
6226	Cavity Compressed-Air Can Gun	1 Piece	1	D	116
6227	Flexible Nylon Probe	1 Piece	1	D	116
6228	Angle Nozzle	1 Piece	1	D	116
6229	Toolset for Glass Repairs	1 Piece	2	D	109
6230	Fixating Suction Cup Pair	1 Piece	5	D	108
6231	Draw Knife	1 Piece	1	D	108
6232	Wire Guide	1 Piece	5	D	109
6233	Replacement Blades for Glass Scraper	100 Piece	1	D	110
6234	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1	D	110
6235	Nylon Brush	1 Piece	10	D	111
6238	Bag Gun for 400 ml bag	1 Piece	1	D	107
6241	Warm-up Oven	1 Piece	1	D	109
6242	Mixer Tips	1 Piece	12	D	110
6244	Liquimix Profi Gun Mini	1 Piece	1	D	106
6245	Draw handles, 1 pair, with 22 m twisted wire	1 Piece	10	D	109
6247	Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	107
6248	Stamped Nozzle for Flange Sealing	1 Piece	12	D	110
6250	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1	D	110
6251	Blades for Draw Knife	5 Piece	1	D	110
6255	Plexiglas Cylinder for Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	107
6256	Telescope-Gun Powerline	1 Piece	1	D	106
6257	Replacement Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee	1 Piece	1	D	107
6258	Blades for Seam Scraper	10 Piece	1	D	110
6259	Rechargeable Battery for Liquipress Milwaukee Generation II	1 Piece	1	D	107
6261	Laminated Glass Repair System Case	1 Piece	5	D	101
6262	Carbide Drill Bit Round 1.2 mm	10 Piece	1	D	102
6263	Carbide Drill Bit Conical 1.0 mm	10 Piece	1	D	102
6265	Laminated Glass Repair System Case, Truck/Car	1 Piece	1	D	101;132
6297	Grinding and Polishing Paste	25 ml	1	D	102
6298	Size Resin	5 ml	1	D	102
6299	Repair Resin with Injector	1 Piece	1	D	102
6600	Compressor Oil VDL 100	60 l	1	D-GB	42
6628	Longtime Grease C2LP	25 kg	1	D-GB	131
6630	Air spray can, Rapid Cleaner ASD Station	1 Piece	1	D	85
6642	Lubricating Grease C2S	25 kg	1	D-GB	131
6721	Universal Cleaner	225 kg	1	D-GB	84

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
6738	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
6739	Special Tec AA 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
6902	Windshield De-Icer	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	71
6921	Long Life Antifreeze / Summer Coolant	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	76
6923	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	1 l	12	D	71
6924	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	77
6925	Windshield Cleaner Compact	1 Piece	24	D-GB-RUS-ARAB	66
6926	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	5 l	4	D	71
6928	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	60 l	1	D	71
6929	Windshield Frost Guard Concentrate -60 °C	200 l	1	D	71
6946	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	20 l	1	D-GB	131
6947	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	20 l	1	D-GB	131
6948	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
6950	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	20 l	1	D-GB	42
6951	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	60 l	1	D-GB	42
6952	Hydraulic Oil HVLPD 46	205 l	1	D-GB	42
6954	Hydraulic Oil HLP 22	1 l	6	D	40;156
6956	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 32	205 l	1	D-GB	131
6957	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	205 l	1	D-GB	131
6959	Tractor Oil UTTO 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	129
6960	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	124
6962	Tractor Oil STOU/UTTO	205 l	1	D-GB	124
6964	Touring High Tech 20W-20	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	124
6965	Touring High Tech 20W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	124
6966	Touring High Tech 20W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	124
6967	Hydraulic Oil Arctic HVLP 46	60 l	1	D-GB	131
7050	Empty Canister for Oil Bar	1 Piece	1	D	52
7055	Oil Change Canister	1 Piece	4	D	53
7065	Counter Display Cera Tec	1 Piece	1	D	159
7087	JetClean Plus Expansion Adapter Kit	1 Piece	6	D	96
7110	Catalytic-System Clean	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
7178	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	GB-GR-I	6
7179	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
7180	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	20	GB-GR-I	12
7181	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GR-PL-TR-CZ-RO-H-BG	6
7182	Rubber Care	75 ml	12	D	70
7197	Counter Display Climate-Fresh	1 Piece	1	D-GB-I-E-P	159
7242	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	I	135
7250	Oil Binder	25 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	84
7350	Nova Super 10W-40	1 l	6	D	28
7351	Nova Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	28
7380	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D	25
7381	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D	25
7384	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	94
7385	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	94
7386	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	94
7387	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	94
7388	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	95
7389	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	95
7390	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	95
7509	Car Wash Shampoo	20 l	1	D	64
7517	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
7518	Special Tec AA 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
7520	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	1 l	12	D-RUS-GB	141
7521	Touring High Tech 10W-30	1 l	6	D-GB-ARAB-RUS-KZ	26
7526	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	205 l	1	D-GB	26
7530	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
7531	Long-term Injection Cleaner	250 ml	12	D-RUS-KZ	11
7542	ATV 4T Motoroil 10W-40 Offroad	205 l	1	D-GB	141
7613	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
7614	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
7615	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
7616	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
7622	Special Tec AA 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	20
7629	Climate-Fresh Plus	150 ml	12	D-RUS-UA-PL	83
7658	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
7721	Formula Super 10W-40	5 l	4	D	27

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
7803	Drum Rack for 2 x 60 L Drums	1 Piece	1	D	49
7804	Measuring cup set	1 Piece	1	D	50;52
7806	Oil Funnel, plastic	1 Piece	1	D	53
7810	Waste Oil Collecting Tank	1 Piece	1	D	47
7812	Oil Drip Pan	1 Piece	1	D	49
7817	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	F	136
7818	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	F	135
7820	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	136
7822	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	135
7823	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	136
7824	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	TR	135
7825	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	I	136
7828	Waste Oil Collection and Suction Device	1 Piece	1	D	47
7829	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	I	135
7836	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	E	136
7837	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	E	135
7838	Hose reel, closed	1 Piece	1	D	50
7839	Gear Oil Filler	1 Piece	1	D	48
7841	Oil for Pneumatic Devices	50 ml	12	D	50
7883	Hose reel, open	1 Piece	1	D	51
7900	Hand Pump for Drums	1 Piece	1	D	49
7901	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	135
7911	JetClean Plus Universal Adapter Kit	1 Piece	1	D	96
7912	Trolleys for Containers/Drums	1 Piece	1	D	51
7913	Wheel Wrench	1 Piece	1	D	51
7915	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	136
7916	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	VN	135
7924	Drain cock with o-ring DIN 61	1 Piece	1	D	51
7927	Electric Drum Pump	1 Piece	1	D	53
7928	Hand Drum Pump	1 Piece	1	D	53
7932	Plastic Hand Pump	1 Piece	1	D	50
7941	Oil Filling Unit for Transmissions	1 Piece	1	D	48
7942	Angle adapter for glass pane separator	1 Piece	1	D	108
7943	Separating cord, 130daN, 100m	1 Piece	1	D	112
7945	DPF-Probe with 5 interchangeable tips	1 Piece	1	D	94
7946	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	D	93
7950	Drum Packet A	1 Piece	1	D	46
7951	Drum Packet B	1 Piece	1	D	47
7952	Drum Packet B1	1 Piece	1	D	46
7953	Drum Packet C	1 Piece	1	D	47
7954	Drum Packet D	1 Piece	1	D	47
7973	Chemical cabinet for workshop products	1 Piece	1	D	49
7988	Drum Fill Level Indicator	1 Piece	1	D	50
7989	Manual Measuring Syringe 1,000 ml	1 Piece	1	D	50
7991	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1	D	53
7992	Grease system, pneumatic	1 Piece	1	D	53
7994	Drum Rack	1 Piece	1	D	49
7996	Drum Packet A1	1 Piece	1	D	46
8067	Special Tec AA 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
8071	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
8072	Special Tec AA 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18
8180	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	37
8184	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-F-I	35
8190	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	11 kg	1	D	84;133
8191	Universal-Cleaner Extreme	35 kg	1	D	84;133
8192	Acid Rim Cleaner	11 kg	1	D	66;133
8193	Acid Rim Cleaner	35 kg	1	D	66;133
8194	Glass Cleaner	10 l	1	D	65;133
8195	Glass Cleaner	33 l	1	D	65;133
8198	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	10 l	1	D	65;132
8199	Gloss Waxing Shampoo	25 l	1	D	65;132
8263	JetClean Adapter set 1-32 M1	1 Piece	1	D	96
8265	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	136
8292	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	135
8301	Decoration Sandro Cortese	1 Piece	1	D	161
8336	ATF Additive	250 ml	12	GB-ARAB-F	7
8338	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	DK-N-S-FIN	6

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8339	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	9
8340	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8341	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8342	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8343	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-PL-BG	12;119
8344	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	13
8345	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-PL-BG	6
8346	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-PL-BG	11
8347	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-PL-BG	14
8349	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	DK-N-S-FIN	12
8350	Oil Additive	300 ml	12	D-F-NL	6
8351	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	11
8352	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-E-P	6
8354	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-E-P	6
8355	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	D-E-P	11
8356	Fuel Protect	300 ml	12	D-E-P	11
8357	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-E-P	12
8359	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8360	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8361	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	9
8362	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	7
8363	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8364	Oil Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8365	Fuel System Treatment	300 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	9
8366	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	12;119
8367	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	6
8368	Diesel Smoke Stop Concentrate	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
8369	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
8370	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
8371	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	14
8372	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-ARAB-F	12
8373	Valve Clean	150 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	10
8374	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	8
8375	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	7
8376	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	9
8377	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	D-H-RO	7
8378	Oil Additive	125 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
8379	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-H-RO	12;119
8380	Diesel Purge	500 ml	20	GB-ARAB-F	13
8382	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	6
8383	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-H-RO	14
8385	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	D-H-RO	14
8386	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	12
8387	Gear-Oil Additive	20 g	12	RO	8
8422	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	26
8423	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
8460	Special Tec LR 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8461	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8476	Oil Change Tag Truck	1 Piece	1000	D-GB-E-F-I	163
8505	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I	38
8536	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	24
8538	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
8539	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
8540	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8541	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
8542	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
8543	Sticker Motorbike	1 Piece	100	D	160
8576	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	24
8578	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	24
8583	Water-Soluble Forming Oil	205 l	1	D-GB	131
8588	Separating Oil WT01 S	20 l	1	D-GB	131
8589	Separating Oil WT01 S	205 l	1	D-GB	131
8769	Oil Guide Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D-GB	163
8770	Catalog Motorbike	1 Piece	50	D	163
8809	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	76
8810	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	77
8811	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	20 l	1	D-GB	77

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
8812	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 12+	200 l	1	D-GB	77
8819	Coolant Ready Mix	200 l	1	D-GB	76
8822	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	20 l	1	D-GB	76
8823	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	200 l	1	D-GB	76
8827	Speed Tec Gasoline Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	9
8850	Universal Radiator Antifreeze GTL 11	200 l	1	D	133
8858	Octane Plus	200 l	1	D-GB	11
8863	Touring High Tech Super SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	123
8899	Touring High Tech SHPD-Motor Oil 15W-40 TBN20	205 l	1	D-GB	123
8901	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	8
8902	Special Tec F 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
8903	Special Tec F 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
8905	Touring High Tech 15W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	29
8908	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	BOOKLET	28
8909	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
8916	Cold Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-NL-F	79
8918	White Universal Grease	400 g	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	55
8929	Diesel Flow Fit	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	13
8931	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	11
8936	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	23
8937	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	23
8939	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	23
8940	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	23
8941	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	23
8945	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	26
8946	LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	200 ml	12	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	78;156
8948	Silicone Sealing Compound, red	80 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	104
8953	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	GB-GR-I	12
8954	Gear Oil (GL4) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	37;127
8956	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	20	GB-GR-I	14
8958	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	20	GB-GR-I	7
8967	Fully Synthetic Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	38
8968	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	39;129
8972	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
8973	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
8976	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
8977	Synthoil Longtime 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
8986	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-ARAB	93
8998	Leichtlauf Performance 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9001	2K A/C System Cleaner	1 Piece	1	D-GB-F-E-P-ARAB-RUS-TR	83
9044	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
9045	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
9047	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
9048	Snowmobil Motoroil 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	141
9056	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	24
9057	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	24
9063	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	27
9064	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	27
9079	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	22
9089	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9091	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	26
9093	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	22
9095	MoS ₂ Leichtlauf 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	26
9348	Display, folding*	1 Piece	1	D	158
9500	Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
9501	Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9502	Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9503	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	28
9504	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	BOOKLET	28
9505	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	28
9506	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	20
9507	Longtime High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
9508	Special Tec 5W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	22
9509	Special Tec 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
9510	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	25
9511	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
9514	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
9515	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
9516	Formula Super 15W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9517	Formula Super 15W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9518	Formula Super 20W-50	1 l	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	30
9519	Formula Super 20W-50	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	30
9520	Formula Super 20W-50	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	30
9521	ATF III (yellow)	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	32
9522	ATF III (yellow)	5 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	32
9524	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	35
9525	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	D-GB-F-ARAB	84
9526	Formula Super 15W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-F-ARAB	28
9603	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack Motorbike	1 Piece	1	D	158
9700	Top Tec ATF 1100 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	33
9703	Top Tec ATF 1200 G	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	34
9704	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-F-ARAB	35
9705	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
9802	Air Conditioner Cleaning Set	1 Piece	1	D	82
9870	Sticker Classic	1 Piece	100	D	160
9901	Display Additive Can*	1 Piece	1	D	159
9907	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	94
9911	Advertising Board „Motorbike“ (594 x 745 mm)	0 Piece	1	D	161
9912	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack for Classic Oils	1 Piece	1	D	158
9913	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	94
9914	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	94
9915	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	95
9916	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	95
9917	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	95
9925	Topper Counter Display MOTO GP	1 Piece	1	D	159
9950	Topper Counter Display Standard	1 Piece	1	D	159
9951	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	27
9952	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
9955	Molygen New Generation 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	27
9965	Counter Display LIQUI MOLY*	1 Piece	1	D	159
9966	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Made in Germany	1 Piece	1	D	158
9975	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
9978	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
9980	Nova Super 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	25
9982	Topper Tego-Metal-Rack „Made in Germany“	1 Piece	100	D	158
9988	Tego-Metal-Rack*	1 Piece	1	D	158
9989	Futura-Plastic-Rack*	1 Piece	1	D	158
20406	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	GB	159
20425	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	205 l	1	D-GB	25
20450	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	91
20451	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	10
20452	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	97
20453	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	91
20454	Diesel Lubricity Additive	150 ml	6	D-PL-BG	12
20455	Pro-Line Radiator Cleaner	1 l	6	D-PL-BG	92
20456	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	D-PL-BG	10
20457	Pro-Line Radiator Stop Leak K	250 ml	6	D-PL-BG	93
20458	Pro-Line Dieselfilter Additive	500 ml	6	D-PL-BG	92
20459	2-Stroke Motor Oil	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32;155
20460	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	33
20461	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	35
20462	High Performance Gear Oil (GL4+) SAE 75W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	37
20463	Gear Oil (GL5) 75W-80	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	38
20464	High Performance Gear Oil (GL3+) SAE 75W-80	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	36
20465	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 85W-90	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	39;129
20466	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	32
20467	Top Tec ATF 1100	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	33;126
20468	Central Hydraulic System Oil	1 l	6	D-PL-H-RO-TR	35
20555	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	D	135
20561	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	E	135
20562	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	E	135
20563	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	F	135
20564	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	I	159
20571	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	RUS	159

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20573	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	RUS	135
20574	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	TR	135
20575	Motorbike MoS ₂ Shooter	20 ml	24	VN	135
20576	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	F	135
20577	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	FIN	136
20578	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	FIN	135
20579	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	135
20580	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	S	135
20581	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	S	136
20582	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	135
20583	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	S	135
20584	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	136
20585	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	136
20586	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	IR	135
20587	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	ID	135
20589	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	RUS	136
20591	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	RUS	135
20592	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	136
20593	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	PL	136
20594	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	BG	135
20595	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	PL	135
20596	Motorbike Speed Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	136
20597	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	GB	135
20598	Motorbike 4T Shooter	80 ml	24	DK	135
20599	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	RUS	135
20600	Pro-Line Klima Fresh	150 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	95
20601	Nova Super 5W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	25
20602	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-F-I	147
20604	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	D-GB-E-F-I	147
20605	Speed Tec Diesel Concentrate	20 l	1	D-GB	12
20606	Oil Additive	60 l	1	D-GB	6
20607	Top Tec 4310 0W-30	bulk goods	1	D-GB	19
20609	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1000 l	1	D-GB	24
20612	Pro-Line PTFE High Performance Lube Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	94
20613	Top Tec ATF 1300	60 l	1	D-GB	34
20614	Top Tec ATF 1400	60 l	1	D-GB	34
20615	Top Tec ATF 1900	60 l	1	D-GB	35
20624	Top Tec ATF 1800	205 l	1	D-GB	35
20625	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20626	Dual Clutch Transmission Oil 8100	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	32
20628	Oil Additive	150 ml	12	D-E-P	6
20629	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	205 l	1	D-GB	144
20630	DPF Spray Probe, long (30 cm)	1 Piece	1	D	94
20631	Special Tec V 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
20632	Special Tec V 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20633	Special Tec V 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
20634	Special Tec V 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18
20635	Special Tec V 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
20636	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	130
20637	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	60 l	1	D-GB	130
20638	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-32	205 l	1	D-GB	130
20639	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	130
20640	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	60 l	1	D-GB	130
20641	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-46	205 l	1	D-GB	130
20642	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	20 l	1	D-GB	130
20644	Hydraulic Oil HyPER SG1-68	205 l	1	D-GB	130
20645	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) TDL SAE 80W-90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	38,128
20659	Classic Motoroil SAE 20W-50 HD	205 l	1	D-GB	32
20660	Coolant Ready Mix RAF 11	1 l	12	D-GB-I-E-P	76
20661	ATF III (yellow)	205 l	1	D-GB	32
20662	Top Tec ATF 1800	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20665	Care and Lubricating Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-E	78
20672	Pro-Line PTFE Powder Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	94
20673	Pro-Line Ceramic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	94
20674	Pro-Line Electronic Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	94
20675	Pro-Line Maintenance Spray, white	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	94
20676	Pro-Line Tacky Lube Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	95

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20677	Pro-Line Silicone Spray	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	95
20678	Pro-Line Rapid Rust Solvent	400 ml	6	D-NL-F-GR-RUS	95
20684	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	12	D-GB-CN	90;118
20685	Oil Additive	200 ml	12	D-GB-CN	6
20686	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	9
20687	Catalytic-System Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	11
20688	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	9
20690	Valve Clean	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	10
20692	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-CN	12;119
20693	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	21
20694	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	21
20696	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	25
20697	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	25
20698	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	28
20699	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	24
20700	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
20701	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	19
20702	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	24
20703	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	24	D-GB-CN	74
20710	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	93
20711	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	5 l	3	D-GB-I-E-P	93
20714	Bike Chain Oil Dry Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	147
20715	Bike Chain Oil Wet Lube	100 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	147
20716	Bike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	147
20717	Bike Brake and Chain Cleaner	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	147
20718	Bike Chain Spray	200 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	147
20719	Bike Tire Fix	75 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	148
20720	Bike LM 40 Multi-Purpose Spray	50 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	148
20721	Bike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	148
20724	Special Tec F 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
20725	Special Tec F 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	18
20726	Special Tec F 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	18
20728	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	139
20729	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	139
20730	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Basic Street	60 l	1	D-GB	139
20733	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1000 l	1	USA AND CANADA (-EN-F-)	22
20734	Top Tec Truck 4350 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	121
20735	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 46 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
20736	PAG Air Conditioning Oil 100 R-1234 YF	250 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	83
20737	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	141
20738	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	4 l	4	BOOKLET	141
20739	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	19
20740	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	19
20741	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	145
20742	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	145
20743	Motorbike Multi-Spray	200 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	146
20744	Motorbike Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	146
20745	Motorbike Foam Filter Oil (Spray)	400 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	145
20746	Motorbike Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	145
20747	Motorbike Fork Oil 5W light	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	144
20748	Motorbike Fork Oil 10W medium	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	144
20750	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	1 l	6	BOOKLET	138
20751	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	4 l	4	BOOKLET	138
20752	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	60 l	1	D-GB	138
20753	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	1 l	6	BOOKLET	137
20754	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	4 l	4	BOOKLET	137
20755	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	60 l	1	D-GB	137
20759	Hypoid Gear Oil (GL5) SAE 80W	205 l	1	D-GB	38;128
20764	Climate-Fresh	150 ml	12	D-GB-CN	82
20765	ATV 4T Motoroil 5W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	141
20766	Pro-Line Turbocharger Additive	20 g	12	D	91
20768	Start Fix	200 ml	12	D-GB-E-P	81;156
20772	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
20773	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	19
20775	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	19
20777	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	19
20778	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	19

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20779	Top Tec 6100 0W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
20782	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
20783	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18
20785	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
20787	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
20788	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20789	Top Tec 6200 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
20790	Pro-Line Dieselfilter Additive	500 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	92
20792	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	20
20793	Special Tec AA 5W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	20
20795	MoS ₂ Low-Friction 20W-50	20 l	1	D-GB	30
20796	Touring High Tech 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
20797	Molygen New Generation 10W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
20798	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	4 l	4	BOOKLET	20
20799	Molygen New Generation 5W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	20
20800	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	8
20801	Hydraulic Lifter Additive	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	6
20802	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	7
20803	Valve Protection for Gas Vehicles	1 l	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	10
20804	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	9
20805	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	14
20806	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	14
20807	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	12,119
20808	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	12
20809	Diesel Purge	500 ml	12	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	13
20810	Pro-Line Engine Flush	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	90,118
20811	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-GB-SLO-SRB-HR	91
20812	Touring High Tech 20W-50	1 l	6	BOOKLET	31
20813	Touring High Tech 20W-50	5 l	4	BOOKLET	31
20814	Compressor Oil B 68	5 l	1	D-GB	43
20815	Compressor Oil B 68	205 l	1	D-GB	43
20816	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 90	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
20817	Classic Transmission Oil SAE 140	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	40
20820	Longlife III 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
20821	Longlife III 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20822	Longlife III 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20823	Profi Truck 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	122
20826	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter Race	1 l	12	BOOKLET	138
20829	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	139
20830	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	4 l	4	BOOKLET	139
20831	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Scooter	20 l	1	D-GB	139
20832	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Scooter MB	1 l	12	BOOKLET	139
20842	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
20843	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	20 l	1	D-GB	36
20844	Top Tec MTF 5100 75W	60 l	1	D-GB	36
20845	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	36
20846	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	36
20847	Top Tec MTF 5200 75W-80	60 l	1	D-GB	36
20848	Special Tec F 5W-30	1000 l	1	D-GB	21
20849	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	GB-SLO-SRB-HR-CZ	84
20851	Motorbike 4T Synth 5W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	137
20852	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Street Race	20 l	1	JP	137
20853	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-60 Street Race	1 l	6	JP	137
20854	Motorbike 4T 10W-40 Street	20 l	1	JP	138
20855	Motorbike 4T 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	139
20856	Motorbike 2T Street	1 l	6	JP	142
20857	Motorbike Gear Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	JP	143
20858	Motorbike HD Synth 20W-50 Street	1 l	6	JP	137
20859	Motorbike 2T Bike-Additive	250 ml	6	JP	136
20860	Motorbike Speed Additive	150 ml	6	JP	136
20861	Motorbike Gasoline Stabilizer	250 ml	6	JP	136
20862	Motorbike Engine Flush	250 ml	6	JP	135
20863	Motorbike 4T Bike-Additive	125 ml	6	JP	135
20864	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	24	JP	74
20865	Brake Fluid Racing	250 ml	24	JP	75
20866	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	24	JP	74
20867	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	9

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20868	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	12	JP	12;119
20869	Radiator Stop Leak	250 ml	20	JP	14
20870	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	JP	6
20871	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	12	JP	8
20872	Motor Protect	500 ml	6	JP	6
20873	Motor Clean	500 ml	6	JP	7
20874	Oil Smoke Stop	300 ml	12	JP	8
20875	Motor Oil Saver	300 ml	12	JP	7
20876	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	12	JP	14
20877	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	12	JP	13
20878	Speed Tec Gasoline	250 ml	12	JP	9
20879	Octane Plus	150 ml	20	JP	11
20880	Rapid Cleaner (Spray)	500 ml	12	JP	84
20881	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	JP	78
20882	Sealant Remover	300 ml	6	JP	78
20883	Pro-Line Injector and Glow Plug Dismantling Aid	400 ml	6	JP	95
20884	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	JP	93
20886	Underseal Bitumen, black	1 l	12	JP	114
20887	Scratch Stop	200 ml	12	JP	62
20888	Windshield Cleaner Foam	300 ml	12	JP	65;101
20889	Super K Cleaner	250 ml	12	JP	69
20890	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	250 ml	6	JP	65
20891	Special Tec AA 0W-20	1 l	6	JP	18
20892	Special Tec AA 0W-20	4 l	4	JP	18
20893	Special Tec AA 5W-20	1 l	6	JP	20
20894	Special Tec AA 5W-20	4 l	4	JP	20
20895	Special Tec AA 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	21
20896	Special Tec AA 5W-30	4 l	4	JP	21
20897	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	1 l	6	JP	26
20898	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	4 l	4	JP	26
20899	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	24
20900	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	24
20901	Special Tec LL 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	22
20902	Special Tec LL 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	22
20903	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	22
20904	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	22
20905	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	1 l	6	JP	23
20906	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	5 l	4	JP	23
20907	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	1 l	6	JP	25
20908	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	JP	25
20909	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	1 l	6	JP	19
20910	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	JP	19
20911	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	1 l	6	JP	28
20912	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	5 l	4	JP	28
20913	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	JP	93
20914	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	JP	93
20915	2K A/C System Cleaner	5 l	1	JP	83
20916	Viscoplus for Oil	300 ml	12	JP	7
20917	Pro-Line Fuel Injection Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	91
20918	Pro-Line Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	JP	91
20919	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	12	JP	12
20920	Motorbike Engine Flush Shooter	80 ml	24	JP	135
20924	Special Tec AA 0W-20	20 l	1	JP	18
20925	Special Tec AA 5W-20	20 l	1	JP	20
20926	Special Tec AA 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	21
20928	Special Tec LL 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	22
20929	Top Tec 4200 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	22
20930	Top Tec 4605 5W-30	20 l	1	JP	23
20931	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	20 l	1	JP	25
20932	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	JP	19
20933	Synthoil Race Tech GT1 10W-60	20 l	1	JP	28
20936	Multi-Spray Plus 7	300 ml	12	JP	78
20937	Motorbike Chain Lube	250 ml	12	JP	145
20938	Motorbike Chain and Brake Cleaner	500 ml	12	JP	145
20939	Motorbike 2T Synth Street Race	1 l	6	JP	141
20946	Chain lubrication oil for forklift trucks	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	79
20947	Motorbike Visor Clean Cloth Set	1 Piece	12	D-GB	146

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
20950	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
20951	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	21
20955	Special Tec AA 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	21
20956	Fully Synthetic Hypoid Gear Oil (GL4/5) 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	38
20957	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	22
20958	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	22
20959	Synthoil High Tech 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	22
20960	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	145
20961	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	145
20962	Pro-Line Super Diesel Additive K	200 l	1	D-GB	91;120
20964	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
20967	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	21
20968	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20969	Special Tec DX1 5W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	21
20971	PTFE Longlife Spray	400 ml	6	D-GB-I-E-P	59
20972	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil VS RACE	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	144
20973	Motorbike Shock Absorber Oil VS RACE	20 l	1	D-GB	144
20974	Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-32	20 l	1	D-GB	130
20975	Hydraulic Oil HyPER MG1-46	20 l	1	D-GB	130
20978	Hybrid Additive	250 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	10
20979	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2400	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	36
20980	Central Hydraulic System Oil 2500	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	36
20982	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	35
20985	Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-E	97
20986	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	D-GB-E	97
20987	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	20
20988	Cera Tec	300 ml	6	D-GB-CN	6
20989	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	21
20990	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	19
20991	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	24
20992	Leichtlauf High Tech 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
20993	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	24
20994	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	20
20995	Truck Series Complete Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	15
20996	Truck Series Complete Diesel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	15
20997	Truck Series Diesel Performance and Protectant	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	15
20998	Truck Series Oil Treatment	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	15
20999	Truck Series DPF Protector	500 ml	6	GB-F-E-ARAB	15
21101	Synthoil Energy 0W-40	4 l	4	D-GB-CN	19
21102	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	21
21103	Oil Sludge Flush	300 ml	12	D-GB-CN	6
21104	Top Tec 4100 5W-40	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	25
21105	Top Tec ATF 1200	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	33
21106	Super Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	D-GB-CN	28
21107	Top Tec ATF 1800	1 l	6	D-GB-CN	35
21108	Special Tec AA 5W-30	5 l	4	D-GB-CN	21
21110	Separating cord, 95daN, 135m	1 Piece	1	D	112
21119	Brake Pin	5 g	100	GB	57
21120	Wheel Hub	10 g	50	GB	58;67
21121	Brake Anti-Squeal Paste	10 g	50	GB	57
21122	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	205 l	1	D-GB	138
21123	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	20
21124	Molygen New Generation 5W-50	1 l	12	BOOKLET	25
21127	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	20 l	1	D-GB	75
21128	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	60 l	1	D-GB	75
21129	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	200 l	1	D-GB	75
21130	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
21131	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	76
21132	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	20 l	1	D-GB	76
21133	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 33	60 l	1	D-GB	76
21134	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
21135	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	75
21136	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	20 l	1	D-GB	75
21137	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	60 l	1	D-GB	75
21138	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	20 l	1	D-GB	75
21139	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	76
21140	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	76

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21141	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	20 l	1	D-GB	76
21142	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	60 l	1	D-GB	76
21143	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 13	200 l	1	D-GB	76
21144	Coolant Ready Mix green	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	76
21145	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
21146	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	75
21147	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	60 l	1	D-GB	75
21148	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12+	200 l	1	D-GB	75
21149	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	1 l	6	D-GB-I-E-P	75
21150	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 11	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	75
21152	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	205 l	1	D-GB	35
21153	Motorbike 4T 0W-30 Scooter	1 l	6	BOOKLET	138
21154	Brake Fluid DOT 3	500 ml	6	D-GB	74
21155	Brake Fluid DOT 4	250 ml	6	D-GB	74
21156	Brake Fluid DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB	74
21157	Brake Fluid DOT 4	1 l	6	D-GB	74
21158	Brake Fluid DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB	74
21159	Brake Fluid DOT 4	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
21160	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	250 ml	6	D-GB	74
21161	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	500 ml	6	D-GB	74
21162	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	1 l	6	D-GB	74
21163	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	5 l	4	D-GB	74
21164	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
21165	Brake Fluid DOT 5.1	55 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
21166	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	250 ml	6	D-GB	74
21167	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	500 ml	6	D-GB	74
21168	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	1 l	6	D-GB	74
21169	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	5 l	4	D-GB	74
21170	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
21171	Brake Fluid SL6 DOT 4	55 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	74
21172	Brake Fluid Racing	500 ml	6	D-GB	75
21176	Top Tec ATF 1600	5 l	4	D-GB-I-E-P	34
21180	Multi-Spray Plus 7	500 ml	12	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	78
21206	Top Tec ATF 1800 R	60 l	1	D-GB	35
21212	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	18
21213	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	60 l	1	D-GB	18
21215	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	205 l	1	D-GB	18
21216	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	1 l	6	BOOKLET	18
21217	Top Tec 6300 0W-20	5 l	4	BOOKLET	18
21220	Special Rim Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	66
21221	Truck Top-up Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	121
21222	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	19
21223	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	19
21224	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	1 l	12	BOOKLET	21
21225	Molygen New Generation 5W-30 DPF	4 l	4	BOOKLET	21
21226	Motorbike 4T 5W-40 HC Street	20 l	1	D-GB	138
21261	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB	26
21263	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	121
21264	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	121
21265	Top Tec Truck 4650 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	121
21268	Leichtlauf HC7 5W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	20
21269	Rapid Cleaner Pro	500 ml	12	D-GB-I-E-P	84
21270	Diesel Particulate Filter Protector	250 ml	6	D-H-RO	12
21271	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	19
21272	Leichtlauf Energy 0W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	19
21273	Pro-Line JetClean Gasoline Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	97
21274	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Intake System Cleaner	300 ml	6	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	97
21275	Pro-Line JetClean Fuel System Cleaner	5 l	3	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	97
21276	Pro-Line JetClean Diesel Injection Cleaner	5 l	3	GB-DK-FIN-N-S	97
21279	Shooter 4our/6ix Box	1 Piece	1	D	159
21280	Octane Booster	200 ml	6	D-F-NL	9
21281	Pro-Line Direct Injection Cleaner	120 ml	6	D-NL	91
21286	Top-up Oil 5W-30	1 l	6	D	22
21304	Radiator Antifreeze KFS 12++	200 l	1	D-GB	75
21314	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
21315	Diesel Leichtlauf 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21317	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	1 l	6	D-GB-F-I-E-GR	13;119

TABLE OF CONTENTS, NUMERIC



Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
21318	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	5 l	1	D-GB-F-I-E-GR	13;119
21319	Anti-bacterial Diesel additive	60 l	1	D-GB	13;119
21320	Molygen New Generation 5W-30	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	21
21321	E10 Additive	150 ml	6	D-GB-CN	11
21329	Molygen New Generation 5W-40	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	24
21330	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	1 l	6	BOOKLET	25
21331	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	4 l	4	BOOKLET	25
21332	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	5 l	4	BOOKLET	25
21333	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	20 l	1	D-GB-I-E-P	25
21334	Special Tec AA 5W-40 Diesel	60 l	1	D-GB	25
21336	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Gasoline	1 l	12	BOOKLET	26
21337	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Gasoline	4 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21338	Special Tec AA 10W-30 Gasoline	5 l	4	BOOKLET	26
21339	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-40 Street Race	20 l	1	D-GB	137
21340	Motorbike 4T Synth 10W-50 Offroad Race	20 l	1	D-GB	140
21343	Mähroboter Reinigungs- und Pflegespray	300 ml	6	D	156
21500	Oil Additive	125 ml	6	F-D	6
21501	Engine Flush Plus	300 ml	6	F-D	8
21502	Injection Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	9
21503	Carburetor and Valve Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	9
21504	Valve Clean	150 ml	6	F-D	10
21505	Octane Plus	150 ml	6	F-D	11
21506	Super Diesel Additive	250 ml	6	F-D	12;119
21507	Diesel Smoke Stop	150 ml	6	F-D	13
21508	Common Rail Additive	250 ml	6	F-D	12
21509	Radiator Cleaner	300 ml	6	F-D	14
21510	Radiator Stop Leak	150 ml	6	F-D	14
21511	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Cleaner	1 l	6	F-D	93
21512	Pro-Line Diesel Particulate Filter Purge	500 ml	6	F-D	93
21513	Pro-Line Throttle Valve Cleaner	400 ml	6	F-D	93
21514	Pro-Line Intake System Cleaner Diesel	400 ml	6	F-D	93
22033	Windshield Super-Concentrated Cleaner	20 ml	50	D-GB	65
25000	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	150
25001	Marine Diesel Protect	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	150
25002	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	150
25003	Marine Diesel Protect	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	150
25004	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	150
25005	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	500 ml	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	150
25006	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	150
25007	Marine Super Diesel Additiv	1 l	6	GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	150
25008	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	150
25009	Marine Fuel Stabiliser	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	150
25010	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	150
25011	Marine Fuel System Cleaner	500 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	150
25012	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	150
25013	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	150
25014	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	150
25015	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	151
25016	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	151
25017	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	151
25018	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	151
25019	Marine 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	151
25020	Marine 2T Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	151
25021	Marine Fully Synthetic 2T Motor Oil	1 l	6	BOOKLET	151
25022	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	150
25023	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	5 l	4	BOOKLET	150
25024	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	20 l	1	D-GB	150
25025	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	60 l	1	D-GB	150
25026	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	1 l	6	BOOKLET	151
25027	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	5 l	4	BOOKLET	151
25028	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	151
25029	Marine 4T Motor Oil 25W-40	60 l	1	D-GB	151
25030	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25031	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25032	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	153
25033	Marine Storage Fogging Oil	300 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25034	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	152

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
25035	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	152
25036	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25037	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	250 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25040	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	152
25041	Marine Grease	250 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25042	Marine Grease	250 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25043	Marine Grease	400 g	12	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25044	Marine Grease	400 g	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25045	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25046	Marine Winch Grease	100 g	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25049	Marine Universal-Cleaner	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	153
25050	Marine Universal-Cleaner	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25051	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	D-F-I-E-GR	153
25052	Marine Multi-Spray	400 ml	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25053	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	D-F-I-E-GR	153
25054	Marine Gloss Spray Wax	400 ml	12	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25060	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	150
25061	Marine 4T Motor Oil 15W-40	20 l	1	D-GB	151
25063	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	5 l	4	BOOKLET	151
25064	Marine 2T DFI Motor Oil	20 l	1	D-GB	151
25065	Marine Single Grade SAE 30	1 l	6	BOOKLET	151
25066	Marine ATF	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25067	Marine ATF	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25068	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25069	Marine Gear Oil GL4/GL5 80W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25070	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25071	Marine Fully Synthetic Gear Oil GL4/GL5 75W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25072	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	153
25073	Marine Universal Cleaner K	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25074	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-30	205 l	1	D-GB	150
25075	Marine 4T Motor Oil 10W-40	205 l	1	D-GB	150
25078	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	1 l	6	D-F-I-E-GR	152
25079	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	1 l	6	GB-DK/N-FIN-S-RUS	152
25080	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	20 l	1	D-GB	152
25081	Marine High Performance Gear Oil 85W-90	60 l	1	D-GB	152
25082	Marine Antifreeze	5 l	4	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25083	Marine Antifreeze	20 l	1	D-F-I-E-GR-GB-DK-N-FIN-S-RUS	153
25084	Marine Antifreeze	60 l	1	D-GB	153
25085	Marine Antifreeze	205 l	1	D-GB	153
29001	JetClean Tronic II	1 Piece	1	D-GB	96
29002	Waste Oil Collecting and Extraction Device with Glass Measuring Cylinder	1 Piece	1	D	48
29004	Gear Tronic Adapter Audi A8	1 Piece	1	D	44
29005	Gear Tronic Adapter MB 7G	1 Piece	1	D	45
29007	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford Power Shift	1 Piece	1	D	46
29008	Gear Tronic Adapter PSA	1 Piece	1	D	45
29011	Oil Cabinet	1 Piece	1	D-GB	48
29012	Dosing Center	1 Piece	1	D	71;85
29013	Electric Pump for Oils	1 Piece	1	D	47
29014	Gear Tronic Cover	1 Piece	1	D	46
29015	Gear Tronic Adapter Jatco/Aisin	1 Piece	1	D	44
29016	Gear Tronic Adapter MB DCT	1 Piece	1	D	45
29017	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW07/VAG13	1 Piece	1	D	44
29020	Gear Tronic DSG adapter	1 Piece	1	D	43
29021	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 01	1 Piece	1	D	43
29022	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit BMW	1 Piece	1	D	44
29023	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit VAG	1 Piece	1	D	44
29024	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo/Ford/PSA	1 Piece	1	D	46
29025	Gear Tronic Adapter Saab/Opel	1 Piece	1	D	45
29026	Hand Pump	1 Piece	1	D	52;153
29027	Gear Tronic Adapter Kit Standard 02	1 Piece	1	D	43
29028	DPF Pressurized Tank Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	93
29029	Gear Tronic Adapter Renault/Nissan	1 Piece	1	D	45
29032	Acid-resistant pump-spray bottle	1,3 l	9	D-GB	85
29033	Air-Conditioner System Cleaner Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	82
29034	Motorbike oil cabinet	1 Piece	1	D-GB	48;147
29035	Gear oil cabinet	1 Piece	1	D-GB	48
29056	Spray Gun	1 Piece	1	JP	115

Part-No.	Description	Cont.	P.U.	Language	Page
29057	Drum wrench	1 Piece	25	D	49
29058	Gear Tronic Adapter VAG TF-60SN/VW09G	1 Piece	1	D	45
29066	Gear Tronic II	1 Piece	1	D-GB	43
29067	JetClean Tronic II TD ASR with compressed air connection	1 Piece	1	D	97
29069	JetClean Adapter set M2	1 Piece	1	D	96
29070	JetClean Adapter set P1	1 Piece	1	D	96
29071	JetClean Adapter set M3	1 Piece	1	D	96
29072	Gear Tronic Adapter Citroën DS	1 Piece	1	D	44
29076	Drain cock for brake fluid 20 l	1 Piece	1	D	52
29077	Tornador Gun	1 Piece	1	D	71;86
29078	Measuring cup with flexible outlet pipe 3 l	1 Piece	1	D	50;52
29080	Tornador Gun spare hoses	1 Piece	1	D-GB	71;86
29081	Gear Tronic Adapter Volvo 001	1 Piece	1	D	45
29082	Gear Tronic Adapter BMW 001	1 Piece	1	D	44
29089	Glass Pane Separator	1 Piece	1	D	108
33023	Replacement rechargeable battery for battery-powered grease gun 18V	1 Piece	1	D	56
39012	Assembly spray	400 ml	6	D-RUS-UA-PL-TR	79
50160	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack MOTO GP	1 Piece	1	D	158
50198	Workshop-Overall	1 Piece	5	D	162
50199	Workshop Dungarees	1 Piece	5	D	162
50204	Flag Marine (100 x 120 cm)	1 Piece	20	D	160
50217	Marine-Logo (60 x 50 mm)	1 Piece	100		160
50218	Marine-Logo (135 x 110 mm)	1 Piece	100		160
50219	Marine-Logo + Slogan (150 x 50 mm) GB	1 Piece	100	GB	160
50269	Topper Futura-Plastic-Rack Molygen	1 Piece	10	GB	158
50278	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	GB	158
50290	Logo (75 x 49 mm)	1 Piece	100	D	160
50315	Gear Tronic Test Strip	1 Piece	25	GB-RUS-F-E-ARAB	46
50380	Advertising Board „Marine“ (500 x 500 mm)	1 Piece	1		161
50419	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50420	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50421	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50422	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50423	T-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50434	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50435	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50436	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50437	Polo-Shirt Export Navy	1 Piece	5		162
50439	Side sections for Futura-Plastic-Rack (2 pieces)	1 Piece	1	D	158
50575	Catalog Motorbike	1 Piece	50	GB	163
50690	Sticker oil cabinet Marine	1 Piece	1		49;153
50713	Skin Protection Plan	1 Piece	200		87
50851	Sticker Oil Change Motorbike	1 Piece	5000	GB	160
50978	Brochure Gear Tronic II*	1 Piece	300		163
51011	Brochure Gear Tronic II*	1 Piece	300	GB	163
51335	Poster Schrötter/Vierge (DIN A1)	1 Piece	1	GB	161





LIQUI MOLY GmbH
Jerg-Wieland-Straße 4
89081 Ulm
GERMANY

Phone: +49 731 1420-0
Fax: +49 731 1420-75
E-Mail: info@liqui-moly.com
www.liqui-moly.com

Technical support:
Phone: +49 731 1420-871
E-Mail: support@liqui-moly.com

No liability for misprints.
Subject to technical modifications.

Specifications, approvals and
recommendations correspond to the
status at the time of going to press.



facebook.com/liquimoly



twitter.com/liqui_moly_gmbh



instagram.com/liqui_moly_worldwide

The quick way to find the right oil



It provides information on the right motor oil for a particular vehicle. The LIQUI MOLY app is available free of charge for iOS and Android.

liqui-moly.to/AppStore

liqui-moly.to/PlayStore



With best regards

56031904

